# Powerpole® & Multipole

CONNECTORS | 10 AMPS UP TO 700 AMPS



Alternate Energy | Power Electronics | Electric Vehicles | Telecommunications | Industrial | PCB



#### **Global Presence**

#### Anderson Power Products (Anderson) Has A Global Distribution Network In The Following Countries Along With Many Others:

Argentina, Australia, Belgium, Brazil, Canada, Chile, China, Columbia, Denmark, France, Germany, Greece, Hong Kong, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Japan, Mexico, New Zealand, Norway, Peru, Poland, Portugal, Singapore, Slovenia, South Africa, South Korea, Spain, Switzerland, Thailand, Turkey, United Kingdom and United States.



Our philosophy is to provide products and services within the trading markets of our customers. We currently serve our worldwide customer base from customer support and manufacturing facilities in Sterling, MA, U.S.A., Warrington UK for European customers, as well as three Asia Pacific facilities: Shenzhen, China, Shatin Hong Kong and Taichung City 407, Taiwan (R.O.C.).

Today, as a result of innovative design and development, we have evolved into a valued supplier for a wide variety of markets including Back-up Power, Telecom / Datacom, Alternative Energy Generation & Distribution, Medical Equipment, Defense, and the Material Handling Industries.

We have established a reputation for high quality products, on-time deliveries, and excellent customer service. As a result of modern manufacturing techniques and rigorous quality control measures, this assures our customers receive the quality products they deserve.

As a global company dedicated to best environmental practice, we have taken steps to meet the RoHS directive for virtually all products. We look forward to the challenges posed by the new technologies of the future and will continue our century long tradition of design excellence and superior customer support to meet customers' needs.

......

© 2017 Anderson Power Products, Inc. All rights reserved. This catalog or it's content may be downloaded only for your personal, non-commercial use.

Anderson will use reasonable efforts to include accurate and up-to-date content in the catalog. All product information contained in the catalog including ordering information, illustrations, specifications, and dimensions, are believed to be reliable as of the date of publishing, but is subject to change without notice. Anderson makes no warranty or representation as to its accuracy. Content in the catalog may contain technical inaccuracies, typographical errors and may be changed or updated without notice. Anderson may also make improvements and/or changes to the products and/or to the programs described in the content at any time without notice. Current sales drawings and specifications are available upon request.

Neither Anderson nor any party involved in creating, producing, or delivering this catalog shall be liable for any direct, incidental, consequential, indirect, or punitive damages arising out of your use of this catalog or any errors or omissions in its content.

All product names, including, but not limited to A®, A in circle, Anderson Power Products®, APP®, Powerpole®, SB®, SBE®, SBO®, SBS®, SBX®, SPEC Pak®, Saf-D-Grid®, Power Clip®, Power Drawer®, PowerMod® and the APP Logo are registered trademarks of Anderson Power Products, Inc. Anderson™ is a trademark of Anderson Power Products, Inc.

# Index & Product Selector Guide

| SECTION 1                  | - SB <sup>®</sup> 50 61        |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Index & Product Selector 1 | - SB®120                       |
| Technical Reference 4      | - SB®175 71                    |
| • Glossary 10              | - SB®350 76                    |
| Engineering Reference      | - SBE®80 / SBO®60 81           |
| -                          | - SBE®160 / SBX®175 86         |
| SECTION 2                  | - SBE®320 / SBX®350 92         |
| Powerpole® Connectors      | - SB® SMART 99                 |
| - PP15 to PP45 20          |                                |
| - Powerpole® Pak23         | SECTION 4                      |
| - Powerpole® PP7530        | • Tooling 103                  |
| - Powerpole® PP120 36      | SECTION 5                      |
| - Powerpole® PP180         | Part Number Page Reference 109 |
| SECTION 3                  |                                |
| Multipole Connectors 44    |                                |
| - SBS® Mini 49             |                                |
| - SBS® 50 & 75 53          |                                |

|                          | Powerpole® Connector Family | Multipole Connector Family |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Page Number              | 16                          | 44                         |
| Amps (UL) Per Pole       | Up to 350                   | Up to 450                  |
| Volts (UL) Per Pole      | Up to 600                   | Up to 600                  |
| Wire Gauge (AWG)         | 20 - 3/0                    | 16 - 300 mcm               |
| Wire Gauge (mm²)         | 0.75 - 85.0                 | 1.3 - 152                  |
| Number of Power Circuits | 1 / Stackable               | 2 - 3 / Not Stackable      |
| Ground                   | •                           | •                          |
| Auxiliary                |                             | •                          |
| PCB Mount                | •                           | •                          |
| Bus Bar                  | •                           | •                          |
| Panel Mount              | •                           | •                          |
| Blind Mate               | •                           |                            |
| Hot Plug                 | •                           | •                          |
| Touch Safe               | •                           | •                          |
| Strain Relief            | •                           | •                          |
| Polarized Housing        | •                           | •                          |
| Mechanically Keyed       |                             | •                          |
| Latching                 | •                           |                            |
| Handle                   |                             | •                          |
| Air Supply System        |                             | •                          |

# **Custom Connector Capabilities**

We specialize in the design and manufacture of high current connection systems to meet specific customer needs. Our expertise in high amperage connections, multiple types of contact technology, and molded plastic insulators allow us to provide durable, high power connections that fulfill the project requirements of OEM's.

We look forward to working with OEM's on their manufacturing scale projects to provide connector solutions which our current product portfolio may not satisfy. Marketing, Engineering, Quality, Safety Agency, and Manufacturing teams all contribute through the integrated product development process to create and deliver custom connectors that exceed our customers' needs and meet our high standards.

Contact your local customer service representative or regional sales manager to explore how our custom design and manufacturing capabilities can meet your high volume connection needs.



# | HOW TO USE THIS CATALOG |

The information in this catalog is provided in layers to allow you to quickly find the information you are looking for.

- 1) Selection Guides are featured at the front of the catalog and at the beginning of each product section to enable quick connector selection by electrical attributes and other features.
- 2) A Technical Reference is provided to give important information common to all connectors in this catalog. Answers to common questions, definitions of terminology, and technical charts are all included.
- 3) Overviews at the beginning of each product main section describe the similarities and call out common features of products within that section.
- 4) Introductions to the features and benefits of each product are supplied at the beginning of each sub-product section (SB®50, SB®120, etc).
- 5) Specifications and Temperature Charts are shown after the main connector components in each sub-product section to provide detailed technical information (SB®50, SB®120, etc).
- 6) Tooling Charts are provided at the end of each connector family (SB®, SBS® etc) to quickly identify the correct tooling.

# | PRODUCT SELECTION WORKSHEET |

Prior to selecting an interconnect solution, we recommend you gather the following information. This will aid you in quickly identifying the best product for your particular need.

| Amps       |                     |                          |      |             |          |                                   |           |                  |
|------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------|-------------|----------|-----------------------------------|-----------|------------------|
|            | Continuo            | ous                      |      |             | max amp  | s at                              | _ volts   |                  |
|            | Peak                |                          |      |             | max amp  | s                                 | seconds   |                  |
| Temper     | aturo               |                          |      |             |          |                                   |           |                  |
| Temper     | ature               |                          |      |             |          |                                   |           |                  |
|            | Operatin            | g                        | _    |             | Storage  |                                   |           |                  |
| Circuit    | Definition          | 1                        |      |             |          |                                   |           |                  |
|            |                     | Number of Circui         | its: |             | Wire Gau | ıge:                              |           |                  |
|            | Power               |                          |      |             |          |                                   |           |                  |
|            | Auxiliary           | ·                        |      | <del></del> |          |                                   |           |                  |
|            |                     |                          |      |             |          |                                   |           |                  |
|            |                     |                          |      |             |          |                                   |           |                  |
| Applica    |                     | o PCB                    |      | Wire to PCR |          | □ Wire to Bus Ba                  | ır        | □ Wire to Wire   |
|            | □ Wire t            | o Panel                  |      | Other       |          |                                   |           | U VVIIC (O VVIIC |
|            |                     |                          | _    |             |          |                                   |           |                  |
|            |                     | -1 ('£!' - -\            |      |             |          |                                   |           |                  |
| Wountii    | ng wetno<br>□ PCB   | <b>d</b> (if applicable) | П    | Panel       |          | □ Blind Mate                      |           |                  |
|            | - 1 OB              |                          | ш    | i diloi     |          | - Billia Mate                     |           |                  |
| <b>.</b> . | _                   |                          |      |             |          |                                   |           |                  |
| Contact    |                     | a Cyalaa                 | _    | Individual  |          | □ Reeled                          |           |                  |
|            | □ Mauno<br>□ Tin    | g Cycles                 |      | Silver      |          | □ Reeled<br>□ Gold                |           |                  |
|            |                     | ht                       |      | Right Angle |          | - Cold                            |           |                  |
|            | J                   |                          |      | 0 0         |          |                                   |           |                  |
| Othor E    | eatures             |                          |      |             |          |                                   |           |                  |
| Otner F    | eatures<br>□ Hot Pl | lua                      |      |             |          | □ Touch Safe pe                   | r         |                  |
|            | □ Flame             | Resistance per _         |      |             |          | □ IP rating of                    | <u> </u>  |                  |
|            | □ Seque             |                          |      |             |          | □ Strain Relief                   |           |                  |
|            |                     | zed Housing              |      |             |          | <ul> <li>Mechanical Ho</li> </ul> | using Key |                  |
|            | □ Latchi            |                          |      |             |          | □ Handle                          |           |                  |
|            | Other               |                          |      |             |          |                                   |           |                  |
|            |                     |                          |      |             |          |                                   |           |                  |
|            |                     |                          |      |             |          |                                   |           |                  |
| NOTE       | S:                  |                          |      |             |          |                                   |           |                  |
|            |                     |                          |      |             |          |                                   |           |                  |
|            |                     |                          |      |             |          |                                   |           |                  |
|            |                     |                          |      |             |          |                                   |           |                  |
|            |                     |                          |      |             |          |                                   |           |                  |
|            |                     |                          |      |             |          |                                   |           |                  |
|            |                     |                          |      |             |          |                                   |           |                  |
|            |                     |                          |      |             |          |                                   |           |                  |
|            |                     |                          |      |             |          |                                   |           |                  |
|            |                     |                          |      |             |          |                                   |           |                  |

# Technical Reference

# | GENERAL APPLICATION NOTES |

There are common considerations when using our connectors. Additional considerations may apply based on the particular connector being used, the application, and conditions in which it's being used. This information is intended to provide a basic understanding and is provided for reference only. Connectors should be assembled and used according to the equipment and the manufacturer's instructions, as well as in compliance with local and international electrical codes.

The maximum amperage ratings provided in the specifications are based on use of our recommended assembly tooling and the maximum wire size for the connector being used. Amperage ratings are based on not exceeding the maximum operating temperature of the connector housing, factoring in an ambient temperature of 25°C or 77°F. A wire with an appropriate insulation temperature rating should be selected to meet or exceed the total connector temperature (heat rise + ambient).

As an example: if the maximum operating temperature for a connector operation is 105°C and the ambient temperature is 25°C, the maximum heat rise attributable to the connector is 105°C - 25°C = 80°C. The expected heat rise based on the connector and wire size used can be estimated using the heat rise charts, but should be confirmed by testing in the specific application with the specific wire to be used.

Connector devices are rated or derated by the wiring configuration and the environment. Factors to be considered include: enclosure characteristics, connector housing and wire insulation characteristics, number of wires in an enclosed area such as a raceway or conduit, as well as the ambient temperature.

Underwriter Laboratories Inc. amperage ratings are based on not exceeding the maximum operating temperature of the connector housing. This means connectors can be extremely hot when used at the UL amperage ratings. For this reason UL amperage ratings should only be applied to connectors when they are used inside an enclosure not accessible to untrained persons. Canadian Standards Association ratings are based on not exceeding a 30°C temperature rise above ambient temperatures. For this reason CSA amp ratings are a good point of reference for connectors that are user operated. APP does not recommend exceeding a 30°C temperature rise above ambient temperatures for connections accessible during operation to untrained persons.

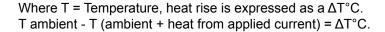
### HOW TO READ TEMPERATURE CHARTS | Temperature rise charts are based on a 25°C ambient temperature.

#### **Temperature Rise at Constant Current Charts**

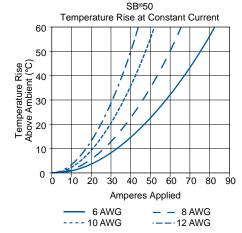
Temperature Rise at Constant Current charts show the associated heat rise as a result of applied current to the connector. An example of the SB®50 connector Temperature Rise chart is included to follow along with this explanation.

The chart is based on an ambient temperature of 25°C (77°F room temperature). Accordingly if the temperature °C on the Y axis of the chart is at 30°C, the expected total connector temperature would be 55°C.

Separate curves are shown for #6, #8, #10, and #12 AWG wire. Interpreting the curves, if 50 amps are applied continuously to the connector, the heat rise will be 23°C for #6, 35°C for #8, 55°C for #10, and #12 wire is not suitable for this amperage.



www.andersonpower.com

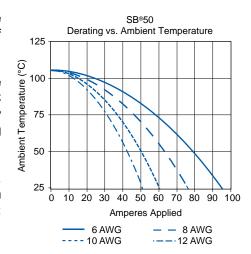


#### **Derating vs. Ambient Temperature Charts**

Derating vs. Ambient Temperature charts show the maximum amperage capability of a connector at a given ambient temperature. An example of the SB®50 connector chart is included to follow along with this explanation.

All data points are based on the maximum operating temperature of the connector, most often 105°C or 221°F. Accordingly if the temperature °C on the Y axis of the chart is at 105°C, there is no amperage capability because the connector housing is already at the maximum operating temperature.

Separate curves are shown for #6, #8, #10, and #12 AWG wire. Interpreting the curves, at a 75°C ambient temperature the maximum amperage capability that can be applied continuously to the connector is: 58A for #6, 46A for #8, 37A for #10, and 31A for #12 wire.



#### **Notes on Temperature Rise Charts**

Note that these charts are constructed using calculations based on actual test data. For this reason the chart information may vary slightly from the safety agency ratings. Safety agency ratings and compliance with electrical codes take precedent over these charts. The charts are designed to provide a guideline as to the connectors' capability. Actual results can vary based on the specific wire used, crimp tooling and assembly, as well as the environment the connector is used in.

CSA ratings are based on not exceeding a 30°C temperature rise above ambient or a total temperature of 55°C. This is considered the maximum temperature to safely handle a connector at. UL ratings can be based on the operating temperature limit of the connector. Often for our connectors this is 105°C or an 80°C temperature rise above an ambient temperature of 25°C. To provide a margin of safety, the heat rise charts are limited to a 60°C temperature rise.

# | COMPATIBLE WIRES |





Our connectors are designed to be crimped and/or soldered to multi-stranded copper conductor wires only. Alternate conductor materials including aluminum should not be used. Aluminum conductors crimped into our contacts can result in a galvanic reaction occurring between the aluminum wire and the more cathodic metals used in our contacts including copper, tin, silver, and gold. Additionally softer metals like aluminum flow or loosen from crimps much easier than copper.

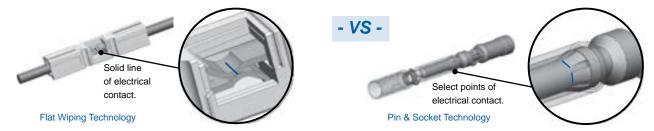
Multi-stranded wire is recommended for all our connectors and is required when crimp terminating wires or when a connector with flat wiping contact technology is used (such as Powerpole® and SB®). Solid wires do not adequately compress and retain in crimp barrels after being crimped. For this reason if solid wire is used, it should be with solder termination only.

Solid wires also do not flex and bend as easily as multi-stranded equivalents and can act as a lever arm and impede or alter the natural state of a flat wiping contact in the housing. This impediment or alteration to the flat wiping contact's natural state can cause intermittency and shorts as well as higher resistance and temperature at a given amperage than is shown in the specifications. Mating and unmating forces may also be impacted.

#### DIFFERENT CONTACT TECHNOLOGIES |

#### **Flat Wiping:**

- Same contacts on the "male" and "female" side reduce inventory costs and increase ease of assembly.
- Low resistance connection has a large conducting surface and a high normal force in comparison to typical pin and socket contacts.
- Sacrificial tip confines damage to non-conducting area when mating or breaking under load.
- Raised surface on the mating side of the contacts secures the connector in the mated condition, limiting the need for latching on outer housings.
- Over wiping design cleans the mating surface when mating and unmating.



#### Pin & Socket:

- Different contacts on male and female sides. Female socket contacts are typically more expensive than the simple geometries of the pin contacts.
- Often higher resistance than flat wiping connectors of the same wire size and plating due to the reduced mating surface area and lower normal force. Gold plating often used to compensate and minimize resistance.
- Best for compact connection needs such as signal and low power due to static position in housings and symmetrical shape.
- Socket contacts can catch and hold debris inside the socket body causing mating problems.

# | USE OF ANDERSON™ CONNECTORS IN APPLICATIONS EXCEEDING 600V |

The approved voltage ratings for our connectors are usually limited by the category under which a safety agency such as UL approves our connector for use. UL typically defers to National Electric Code (NEC) on the voltage limitations for any given device our connector could be used in. For most common applications NEC restricts voltage to a maximum of 600V AC or DC which is what our connector voltage ratings are based on.

To achieve UL 1977 approval for a 600V rating, we test our connectors for dielectric withstanding voltage. The connector is tested at 2 times the rated voltage of 600V plus 1000V or 2200VAC for 1 minute. For applications exceeding 600V, UL / NEC / IEC may require application specific review for creepage and clearance resistance.

# | FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS |

#### Q: Can I cross mate low and high mating force contacts?

A: Yes, however this would not be a connection solution we have tested for safety agency approval. Additionally the contacts may wear at an accelerated rate causing the mating cycle rating to be reduced. The mating and unmating force expected would be somewhere in between the high and low mating force specification.

#### Q: Can I crimp multiple wires into 1 crimp barrel?

A: Yes, however this would not be a connection solution we have tested for safety agency approval. Particular care should be used that the bundle of wires do not interfere with the movement of the contact in the housing during mating and unmating (see maximum wire O.D. specification). The total circular mils of all conductor stands should be within + or - 5% of the wire size the contact is intended for. Twist the conductor strands together and crimp using our tooling with range taking capabilities such as the 1368 series. To crimp with other Anderson<sup>TM</sup> recommended tools, contact customer service for the recommended setting or die and locator combination.

# Q: Will the crimp tool I have for standard color-coded lugs, Mil Spec contacts, or another connector manufacturer, work for crimping Anderson™ contacts?

A: No. Our contacts generally do not conform to standard crimp barrel dimensions used for lugs, Mil Spec contacts, or other connector manufacturers. The tooling recommended by us must be used to ensure the performance designed by us is achieved. Alternate tooling will void our warranties and can affect safety agency approvals. In some instances Mil Spec tools are approved for crimping contacts with the dies and locators recommended by us. See tooling charts for specific instances, or contact customer service for more information.

#### Q: Can metric sized wires be used with Anderson™ contacts?

A: Yes. The majority of our crimp tooling recommendations are based on testing and verification we have performed with AWG sized cables. Metric cables of the same or slightly smaller circular mils equivalent to the AWG wire recommended can typically be successfully terminated in our contacts. There is a wire conversion chart at the end of this catalog section that can be used as a reference when converting AWG to mm² sizes. The 1368 series crimp tooling has a range taking capability that produces a reliable crimp with metric equivalents of AWG cables. Please contact customer service for metric tooling recommendations for other Anderson™ crimp tools.

#### Q: Are Anderson™ connectors suitable for use in applications where the voltage exceeds 600V AC/DC?

A: Possibly. See "Use of Anderson™ Connectors in Applications Exceeding 600V", contact customer service with further questions.

#### Q: How do Powerpole® and Multipole connectors stay securely mated without latches?

A: The proven flat wiping technology used in these connectors features a detent or bump in the contact surface along with powerful stainless steel springs that hold the connectors in the mated position. High mating force contacts have a detent that is raised higher than low mating force contacts. The higher the detent, the more force is required to mate and unmate the contacts. In many applications the detent and spring force is enough to securely hold the connectors in the mated position without the need for latches. Latching shells, clips, or other external devices can be used to secure flat wiping connectors in applications where shock, vibration, or cable strain may overcome the inherent force holding the connectors together.

#### Q: How does Anderson's genderless connector design work to make a mated pair.

A: Genderless Powerpole® and Multipole housings do not have a male(pin) and female(socket) side. For wire-to-wire applications the exact same housings and contacts are used on both sides of the mated pair. If your application calls for wire-to-PCB or wire-to-busbar connections then different contacts and possibly housings will be required on each half (similar to male and female connectors).

To make a mated pair of Powerpole® or Multipole connectors simply assemble the connectors closely following the assembly instructions. After each connector half is fully assembled take one half and flip it over. The two halves will mate together. Multi-row Powerpole® assemblies will need to be stacked in mirror images of each other to properly mate the correct circuits. This information is detailed at the beginning of the Powerpole® section.

# | TOUCH SAFETY & INGRESS PROTECTION (IP) |

#### **UL 1977 Section 10.2:**

Typically required for applications where the connector is external to the end device and operating over 30V or 200A, where wet conditions may be present (600V category).

Testing is performed using a probe that mimics a child's finger. All features of the connector are tested for live parts in the unmated state (no pressure applied). A smaller 3 mm probe is then applied in the mated state to test for live parts. Note that some applications may require the connector to not expose live parts to the 3 mm probe in the mating interface.

#### IEC 60950:

From the standard for Information Technology Equipment Safety, the requirements are harmonized with UL1950. Typically required for commercial and industrial applications where operators may need some degree of protection while accessing or servicing equipment.

Testing is performed using a probe that mimics an adult finger. All features of the connector are tested for live parts in the unmated state with 30 N of force applied to the probe.

#### IEC 60529:

Standard for Degrees of Protection Provided by Enclosures is harmonized with EN 60529.

Protection degree number is assigned to both solids and liquids in that order. For example: a connector with an IP20 rating is protected against fingers, but has no protection against ingress of liquids. We take a conservative approach in rating our connectors against liquid ingress and consider any meaningful water ingress to have a harmful effect.

| Protection | ( 0 )                      |  | Liquids (Second Digit)   |  |  |  |
|------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Degree     |                            |  | Description  | Protected Against  |  |  |
| 0          | No                         | t Protected  | ı  | Not Protected  |  |  |
| 1          | > 50 mm Large body part su |  | Vertically dripping water (no harmful effect)  | Duration: 10 minute Water: 1 mm / minute rainfall Pressure: N/A                  |  |  |
| 2          | > 12.5 mm                  | Adult fingers or similarly sized objects                           | Tilted 15 degrees up<br>dripping water<br>(no harmful effect)                          | Duration: 10 minute Water: 3 mm / minute rainfall Pressure: N/A                  |  |  |
| 3          | > 2.5 mm                   | Typical screw drivers or large wires                               | Water spray up to 60 degree angle (no harmful effect)                                  | Duration: 5 minute Water: 0.7 liter / minute Pressure: 80-100 kN/m²              |  |  |
| 4          | > 1 mm                     | Small pointy tools and small wires                                 | Water splash from any direction (no harmful effect)                                    | Duration: 5 minute Water: 10 liter / minute Pressure: 80-100 kN/m²               |  |  |
| 5          | Dust protected             | Complete physical protection, no functional interference from dust | Water jet from any<br>direction<br>(no harmful effect)                                 | Duration: 3+ minute Water: 12.5 liter / minute Pressure: 30 kN/m² @ 3 m distance |  |  |
| 6          | Dust sealed                | Complete physical protection and sealed from dust ingress          | Strong water jet from any direction (no harmful effect)                                | Duration: 3+ minute Water: 100 liter / minute Pressure: 100 kN/m² @ 3 m distance |  |  |
| 7          | N/A                        |  | No ingress of water in harmful quantity when immersed up to 1 m depth                  | Duration: 30 minute Water: Immersion Pressure: 1 m depth                         |  |  |
| 8          |                            |  | No ingress of water in harmful quantity when subject to tests in excess of condition 7 | Duration: Mfg. specified Water: Immersion Pressure: 1+ m depth. Mfg. specified   |  |  |

#### | PREVENTATIVE MAINTENANCE |

Damaged connectors, contacts and cables may present hazards, resulting in inefficient battery and charger operation. To avoid these problems, conduct the following maintenance checks at least once annually. If you seen any of the following problems, take corrective action immediately.

#### 1. Dirty Connectors

When engaged and disengaged, the contact surfaces of Anderson SB® Connectors "over wipe," thus providing a self cleaning action. To ensure the continued benefit of this feature, clean the contact surfaces and lubricate the connector. Use a "white" lithium grease, which may be obtained from hardware stores and automotive parts suppliers.

#### 2. Melting Connectors

Connector housings overheat and melt for many reasons. To prevent this:

- A. Examine the crimp between cable and contact. Ensure the crimp tooling recommended by us has been used. Improper crimping, corrosion, and broken wires result in unnecessary resistance causing the contact to heat up.
- B. Check contact surfaces for signs of "pitting" caused by dirt or disengaging connectors under load. One badly pitted contact, particularly in a connector attached to a battery charger, can lead to pitting on surfaces of other contacts. If not corrected, this can result in an epidemic of bad connectors throughout a fleet of electric vehicles and in chargers and batteries.
- C. Check to see if batteries are being disconnected while the charger is still on. This causes the contacts to arc at the tips, resulting with progressive pitting and silver removal from tip to crown. If this practice is occurring, discontinue it now to avoid major repairs in the future.

#### 3. Other Conditions

If any of the following conditions exist, the connector housing, contact and/or cable should be replaced immediately.

- A. **Housing:** Cracks, missing pieces, evidence of excessive heat, discoloration. You may consider replacing the existing housing with a Chemical Resistant equivalent for improved durability against UV rays and common solvents and hydrocarbons.
- B. **Contacts:** Pitting, burns, corrosion, excessive wear and cracked crimp barrels, as shown in image "B".
- C. Cable: Exposed copper near housing, cracked cable, peeling or frayed insulation.
- D. **Handles:** Loose attachment and signs of damage as missing or loose hardware and cracked or broken plastic (Handles should be used for connectors that are hard to reach or move.)
- E. Cable Clamps: Loose attachments, signs of abraded cable jacket, missing or loose hardware. (Cable clamps should be used to relieve strain on unmounted cable.)





Uncrimped Good Contact

Damaged Contact



# Glossary of Terminology

Amp / Ampere: Measurement increment of electric current. Abbreviated as "I".

**Applicator:** A semi-automatic termination machine consisting of an upper and lower half that is used to crimp contacts onto wire. Used in conjunction with an electrical/ mechanical press.

**AWG:** American Wire Gauge. A standard system for designating wire diameters.

**Blindmate:** To join two connector halves in a normal engaging mode without visual orientation.

**Busbar:** Three dimensional constructions enabling electrical distribution of current in power electronic modules. Typically constructed of copper, busbars are most frequently used in power dense applications where the busbar offers a cost or space savings over wire.

Color Coding: A system of identification for terminals and related devices.

**Contact Resistance:** The electrical resistance of metallic surfaces at their interface in the contact area under specified conditions when carrying a specified test current.

**Contact Retention:** Minimum axial load in either direction which a contact must withstand while remaining firmly fixed in its normal position within a housing.

**Crimp Retention:** The axial load which a contact can withstand without separation from the wire.

**Crimp Termination:** A connection in which a metal sleeve is secured to a conductor by mechanically deforming the sleeve with presses or automated crimping machines, eliminating the need for solder. Not suitable for solid (non-stranded wires).

**CSA:** Canadian Standards Association, a safety standard writing and testing organization.

**Cycle Controlled:** To determine if repetitive on/off conditions result in degrading the contact system which may lead to failures such as "thermal run away".

**Detent:** A bump or raised section projecting from the surface of a contact for keeping the contact in position relative to another and released by greater force.

**Dielectric Strength (Withstanding Voltage):** The highest potential difference (voltage) that an insulation material of given thickness can withstand for a specified time without occurrence of electrical breakdown through its bulk.

**Finger Proof:** A connector intended for usage external to the end equipment shall have live parts protected against exposure to contact by persons when assembled, installed, and mated as intended, as determined by UL Articulated probe.

Flammability: The measure of a material's ability to support combustion. Often tested per UL94.

**Flat Wiping:** The sliding action which occurs when contacts are mated. Wiping has the effect of removing small amounts of contamination from the contact surfaces, thus establishing better conductivity.

Genderless: See "Hermaphroditic"

**Heat Rise:** Temperature rise associated with the electrical load applied to a mated connection.

**Hermaphroditic (Genderless) Connector:** A connector in which both mating members are exactly alike at their mating face. There are no male or female members, but designs provide correct polarity.

Hot Plug / Hot Swap: Live connector insertion / extractions.

**IEC:** International Electrotechnical Commission, a standard writing organization.

**Insulation Resistance:** Ratio of applied voltage to the total current between the two electrodes in contact with a specific insulation.

**IP:** Ingress Protection, a standard per IEC 60529 for measurement of ingress for solids and liquids into an enclosure.

Locator / Positioner: Device for positioning contacts into crimping dies.

Make-First / Break-Last (Premate): Sequencing of contact(s) so that they engage prior to the main power contacts. Typically used for ground / positive earth / neutral positions as a protective measure against excess currents, short-circuits, and ground faults.

Make-Last / Break-First (Postmate): Sequencing of contact(s) so that they engage after the main power contacts. Typically used for signal or auxiliary power positions to ensure communications are not started or power circuits switched on until the power contacts are fully engaged.

Mating Force: Force required to join two connector halves in a normal engaging mode.

**Modular:** Refers to similar parts or modules used as building blocks. A modular connector is one in which similar or identical sections can be assembled together to provide the appropriate connector type or size for the application.

Ohms: Measurement increment of resistance.

Operating Temperature Range: Connector temperature rating established by materials used, plastic, finish, and the base metal. Applying an electrical load will result in a temperature rise that is additive to the operating ambient.

PCB: Acronym for Printed Circuit Board.

**Polarization:** A technique of eliminating symmetry so that parts may only be mated one way.

Pulse (Surge) Current: Highest instantaneous current that will run through a system.

**REACH:** The European Community Regulation on chemicals and their safe use. It deals with the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemical substances.

**Reducing Bushing:** Separate tubular sleeve used to downsize the diameter of a crimp barrel to accept a smaller size wire.

Reeled Contacts: Contacts attached to a feeder strip for use in a high volume crimping tool.

Resistance: The opposition to the passage of an electric current through that element. Abbreviated as "R".

**RoHS:** Restriction of Hazardous Substances Directive. The European directive on the restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances in electrical and electronic equipment.

Sacrificial Tip: An area of a contact system that absorbs electric arching to limit damage to the actual mating surface of the contacts.

**Self-Wiping:** The sliding action which occurs when contacts are mated. Wiping has the effect of removing small amounts of contamination from the contact surfaces, establishing better conductivity.

**Spring Loaded:** A means of providing contact normal force with the use of a mechanical spring.

**Storage Battery:** A voltaic battery consisting of two or more storage cells. Energy is accumulated by chemical activity in the charging process and released on demand in the form of electric current.

Strain Relief: A means of termination or installation that reduces the transfer of mechanical stress from the conductor.

Termination: Means of joining contacts to a conductor.

Touch Safe: See "Finger Proof"

Turret / Positioner: See "Locator"

**TUV:** The TÜV Rheinland Group is provider of technical services that certifies products to standards written by other organizations.

**UL:** Underwriters Laboratory, a safety standard writing and testing organization.

Volts: Measurement increment of electric potential. Abbreviated as "E".

**VDE:** A German standard writing and testing organization responsible standards and safety specifications covering the areas of electrical engineering, electronics and information technology.

Watt: Measurement increment of electric power. Abbreviated as "W".

# Engineering Reference

# | Conversion Chart for American Wire Gauge to Metric System |

| AWG<br>Size | Metric<br>mm <sup>2</sup> | Circ.<br>Mils | Equivalent<br>Circ.Mils |       | ximate<br>ameter<br>mm | AWG<br>Size | Metric<br>mm² | Circ.<br>Mils | Equivalent<br>Circ.Mils |       | ximate<br>ameter<br>mm |
|-------------|---------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------|------------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------|------------------------|
| -           | 0.5                       | -             | 937                     | 0.032 | 0.81                   | 1/0         | -             | 106mcm*       | -                       | 0.373 | 9.46                   |
| 20          | -                         | 1020          | -                       | 0.036 | 0.91                   | 2/0         | -             | 133mcm*       | -                       | 0.419 | 10.60                  |
| -           | 0.75                      | -             | 1480                    | 0.039 | 0.99                   | -           | 70            | -             | 138.1mcm                | 0.430 | 10.90                  |
| 18          | -                         | 1620          | -                       | 0.046 | 1.16                   | 3/0         | -             | 168mcm*       | -                       | 0.471 | 12.00                  |
| -           | 1                         | -             | 1974                    | 0.051 | 1.30                   | -           | 95            | -             | 187.5mcm                | 0.504 | 12.80                  |
| 16          | -                         | 2580          | -                       | 0.051 | 1.29                   | 4/0         | -             | 212mcm*       | -                       | 0.528 | 13.40                  |
| -           | 1.5                       | -             | 2960                    | 0.063 | 1.60                   | -           | 120           | -             | 237.8mcm                | 0.567 | 14.40                  |
| 14          | -                         | 4110          | -                       | 0.073 | 1.84                   | -           | -             | 250mcm        | -                       | 0.575 | 14.60                  |
| -           | 2.5                       | -             | 4934                    | 0.081 | 2.06                   | -           | 150           | 300mcm        | -                       | 0.630 | 16.00                  |
| 12          | -                         | 6530          | -                       | 0.092 | 2.32                   | -           | -             | 350mcm        | -                       | 0.681 | 17.30                  |
| -           | 4                         | -             | 7894                    | 0.102 | 2.59                   | -           | 185           | -             | 365.1mcm                | 0.700 | 17.80                  |
| 10          | -                         | 10380         | -                       | 0.116 | 2.93                   | -           | -             | 400mcm        | -                       | 0.728 | 18.50                  |
| -           | 6                         | -             | 11840                   | 0.126 | 3.21                   | -           | 240           | -             | 473.6mcm                | 0.801 | 20.30                  |
| 8           | -                         | 16510         | -                       | 0.146 | 3.70                   | -           | -             | 500mcm        | -                       | 0.814 | 20.70                  |
| -           | 10                        | -             | 19740                   | 0.162 | 4.12                   | -           | 300           | -             | 592.1mcm                | 0.891 | 22.60                  |
| 6           | -                         | 26240         | -                       | 0.184 | 4.66                   | -           | -             | 600mcm        | -                       | 0.893 | 22.70                  |
| -           | 16                        | -             | 31580                   | 0.204 | 5.18                   | -           | -             | 700mcm        | -                       | 0.964 | 24.50                  |
| 4           | -                         | 41740         | -                       | 0.232 | 5.88                   | -           | -             | 750mcm        | -                       | 0.999 | 25.40                  |
| -           | 25                        | -             | 49340                   | 0.260 | 6.60                   |             | 400           | -             | 789.4mcm                | 1.026 | 26.10                  |
| 2           | -                         | 66360         | -                       | 0.292 | 7.42                   | -           | -             | 800mcm        | -                       | 1.032 | 26.20                  |
| -           | 35                        | -             | 69070                   | 0.305 | 7.75                   | -           | 500           |               | 986.8mcm                | 1.152 | 29.30                  |
| 1           | -                         | 83690         | -                       | 0.332 | 9.43                   | -           | -             | 1000mcm       | -                       | 1.153 | 29.30                  |
| -           | 50                        | -             | 98680                   | 0.365 | 9.27                   | -           | 625           | -             | 1233.7mcm               | 1.287 | 32.70                  |

<sup>\*</sup> Rounded for simplicity

NOTE: The above wire diameters and circular mils are based on an average of the most commonly available wires. The wire manufacturer's specification should be referenced for information specific to the wire being used.

# | Volts • Amps • Ohms • Watts Conversion |

E (volts)

√WR

I IR (amps)

 $\frac{E}{R}$ 

R (ohms)

W (watts)

ΕI

I<sup>2</sup>R

E<sup>2</sup>

Volts =  $\sqrt{\text{Watts x Ohms}}$ 

Amperes =

Volts Ohms Ohms = Volts Amps Watts = Volts x Amps

Volts =  $\frac{\text{Watts}}{\text{Amps}}$ 

Amperes = Watts

Ohms = Watts Amps<sup>2</sup> Watts =  $Amps^2 x Ohms$ 

Volts = Amps x Ohms

Amperes = Watts

Ohms = Volts<sup>2</sup>
Watts

Watts = Volts<sup>2</sup> Ohms

### Wattage Varies Directly as a Ratio of Voltages Squared.

 $\mathbf{W}^2 = \mathbf{W}^1 \left[ \frac{\mathbf{E}^2}{\mathbf{E}^1} \right] \mathbf{X}^2$ 

3 Phase Amperes =  $\frac{\text{Total Watts}}{\text{Volts x 1.732}}$ 

# | Standard to Metric Conversions |

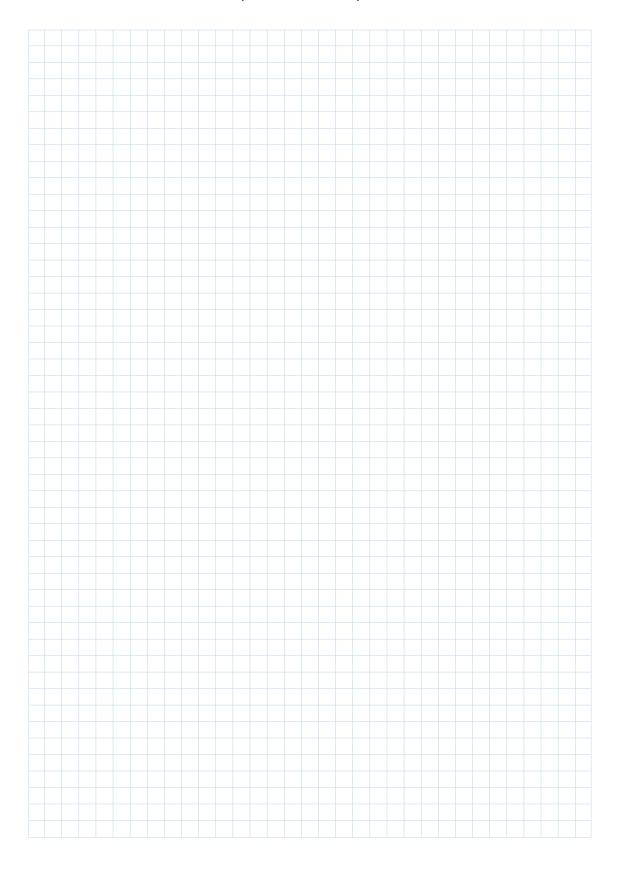
Approximate Conversions
From: Standard / US Customary
To: SI / Metric Units

| Symbol              | When<br>You<br>Know              | Multiply<br>By                          | To Find               | Symbol          |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------|
|                     |                                  |   |                       |                 |
| in                  | inches                           | 25.4                                    | millimeters           | mm              |
| ft                  | feet                             | 0.305                                   | meters                | m               |
|                     |                                  | AREA                                    |                       |                 |
| in <sup>2</sup>     | square<br>inches                 | 645.2                                   | square<br>millimeters | mm <sup>2</sup> |
| ft <sup>2</sup>     | ft <sup>2</sup> square feet      |   | square<br>meters      | m <sup>2</sup>  |
|                     |                                  | VOLUME                                  |                       |                 |
| fl oz               | fluid                            | 29.57<br>3.785                          | milliliters<br>liters | mL<br>L         |
| gal                 | gallons                          | 3.700                                   | cubic                 | _               |
| ft <sup>3</sup>     | cubic feet                       | 0.028                                   | meters                | m <sup>3</sup>  |
|                     |                                  | MASS                                    |                       |                 |
| OZ                  | ounces                           | 28.35                                   | grams                 | g               |
| lb                  | pounds                           | 0.454                                   | kilograms             | kg              |
|                     | TE                               | MPERATURI                               | E                     |                 |
| °F                  | Fahrenheit                       | (F-32) x 5 /<br>9<br>or<br>(F-32) / 1.8 | Celsius               | °C              |
| F                   | ORCE and P                       | RESSURE o                               | r STRESS              |                 |
| lbf                 | poundforce                       | 4.45                                    | newtons               | N               |
| lbf/in <sup>2</sup> | poundforce<br>per square<br>inch | 6.89                                    | kilopascals           | kPa             |

Approximate Conversions
From: SI / Metric Units
To: Standard / US Customary

| Symbol                       | When<br>You<br>Know | Multiply  | To Find                          | Symbol              |
|------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Syllibol                     | KIIOW               | Ву        | TO FINA                          | Syllibol            |
|                              |                     | LENGTH    |                                  |                     |
| mm                           | millimeters         | 0.039     | inches                           | in                  |
| m                            | meters              | 3.28      | feet                             | ft                  |
|                              |                     | AREA      |                                  |                     |
| mm <sup>2</sup>              | millimeters         | 0.0016    | square<br>inches                 | in <sup>2</sup>     |
| m <sup>2</sup> square meters |                     | 10.764    | square feet                      | ft <sup>2</sup>     |
|                              |                     | VOLUME    |                                  |                     |
| mL                           | milliliters         | 0.034     | fluid<br>ounces                  | fl oz               |
| L                            | liters              | 0.264     | gallons                          | gal                 |
| m³                           | cubic<br>meters     | 35.314    | cubic feet                       | ft <sup>3</sup>     |
|                              |                     | MASS      |                                  |                     |
| g                            | grams               | 0.035     | ounces                           | oz                  |
| kg                           | kilograms           | 2.202     | pounds                           | lb                  |
|                              | TE                  | MPERATURI | E                                |                     |
| °C                           | Celsius             | 1.8C + 32 | Fahrenheit                       | °F                  |
|                              | ORCE and P          | RESSURE o |                                  |                     |
| N                            | newtons             | 0.225     | poundforce                       | lbf                 |
| kPa                          | kilopascals         | 0.145     | poundforce<br>per square<br>inch | lbf/in <sup>2</sup> |

# | Scratch Pad |



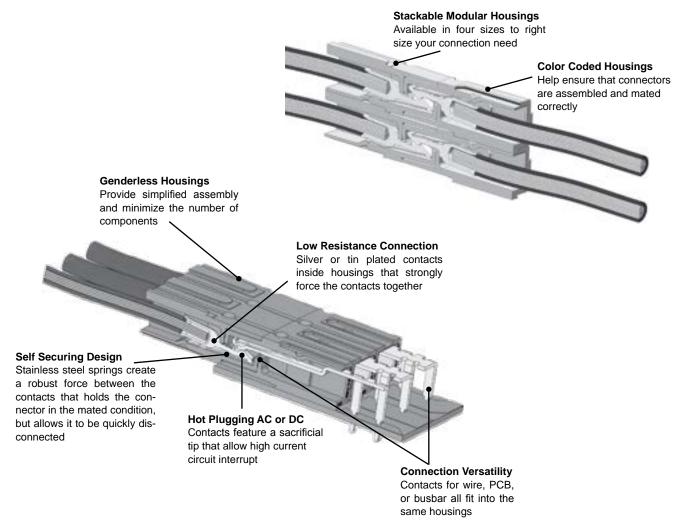
# Powerpole• Family

# **Powerpole® Connectors**





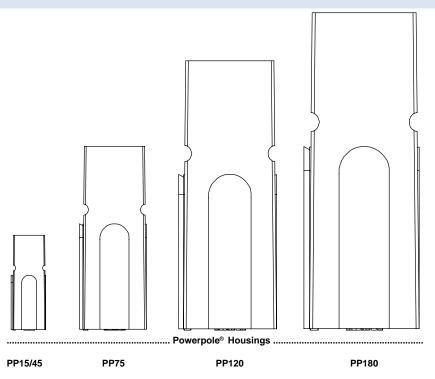
This versatile connector series invented by Anderson Power Products (APP®) meets a wide range of power connection needs. There are four basic housing sizes in the Powerpole® product family that allow specific amperage or wire size needs to be filled in the most compact footprint. Powerpole® can handle up to 350 amperes per pole and accommodate wire ranges of #20 AWG (0.75 mm²) to 3/0 (70 mm²). A wide range of colored housing options can be stacked together to create a proven reliable custom connector. These housings can be used with different contacts to create wire-to-wire, wire-to-board, or wire-to-busbar connections. The Powerpole® connector combines high quality materials and a cost effective innovative design to allow powerful versatility.



# | POWERPOLE® FAMILY SELECTION GUIDE |

| Powerpole® Size          | PP15 to 45     | Page # | PP75          | Page # | PP120         | Page # | PP180         | Page # |
|--------------------------|----------------|--------|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|
| Connector Types          | Standard       | 20     | Standard      | 30     | Standard      | 36     | Standard      | 39     |
|                          | Finger Proof   | 20     | Locking       | 30     |               |        | Busbar        | 40     |
|                          | PCB            | 21     | Busbar        | 31     |               |        |               |        |
|                          | Ground         | 21     | PCB           | 31     |               |        |               |        |
|                          | Power Pak      | 23     |               |        |               |        |               |        |
| Amps (UL) Per Pole       | 0 to 5         | 5      | 120           |        | 240           |        | 35            | 0      |
| Volts (UL) Per Pole      | 600            |        | 600           |        | 600           |        | 600           |        |
| Wire Gauge (AWG)         | 20 - 1         | 0      | 16 - 6        |        | 6 - 1/0       |        | 10 - 3/0      |        |
| Wire Gauge (mm²)         | 0.75 -         | 6.0    | 1.3 - 13.3    |        | 13.3 - 53.5   |        | 5.3 - 85.0    |        |
| Number of Power Circuits | 1 / Stackable  |        | 1 / Stackable |        | 1 / Stackable |        | 1 / Stackable |        |
| Ground                   | •              |        |               |        |               |        |               |        |
| PCB Mount                | •              |        | •             |        |               |        |               |        |
| Busbar                   |                |        | •             |        |               |        |               | •      |
| Panel Mount              | •              |        | •             |        | •             |        |               | •      |
| Blind Mate               | Powerpol       | e® Pak |               |        |               |        |               |        |
| Hot Plug                 | •              |        | •             | •      | •             |        |               | •      |
| Touch Safe               | •              |        |               |        |               |        |               |        |
| Polarized Housing        | •              |        | •             | •      | •             |        |               | •      |
| Latching                 | Powerpole® Pak |        |               |        |               |        |               |        |
| Strain Relief            | Powerpol       | e® Pak |               |        |               |        |               |        |

#### **Actual Size - Connector Half**



# **Powerful Versatility**

# - Create Your Own Custom Connector from Durable Proven Components

Powerpole® connectors can be easily customized to each power connection need. Choose from a wide range of colored housings and stack them together into a multiple position connection. Durable silver or tin plated contacts crimp and poke into housings and are available for a broad range of wire sizes. PCB and busbar contacts can also be simply snapped into place using the same housings. Pre-mate ground / power housings and contacts can be used for safety or sequencing and stack along with standard housings.

#### How to Create Mating Blocks of Stacked Powerpole® Connectors

A Single Row Assembly such as the 1x3 shown below will mate to itself. If an assembly has more than one row such as the Two Row Assembly 2x1 shown below, then a different mirror image mating assembly is required.

#### Single Row Assembly 1x3

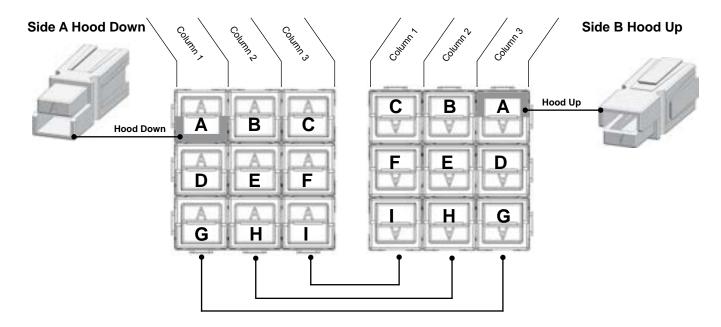


#### Two Row Assembly 2x1



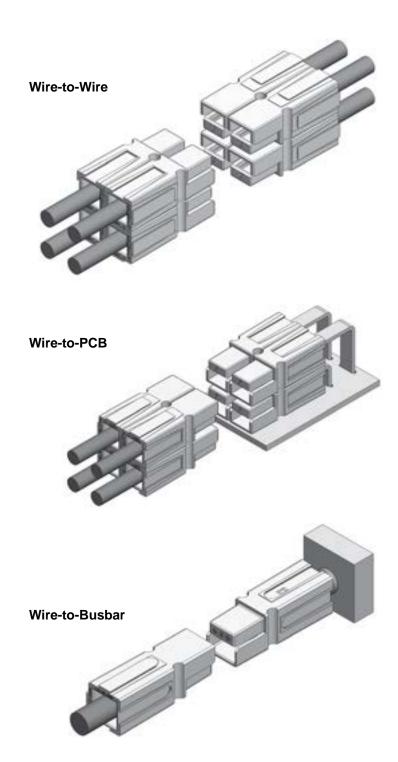
#### **To Create a Mirror Image Mating Assembly:**

When mating blocks are viewed with their hoods in the respective orientation (down or up), the column position of connectors is unchanged. The rows themselves are mirror images of each other. So in the below example, what is column 1 on side A, is column 3 on side B.



#### Use the Same Housings for Wire, PCB, or Busbar Connections

The Powerpole® connection system allows the same housings to hold different contacts for terminating to wire, printed circuit boards, or busbars. See some of the many ways Powerpole® components can be assembled to create a custom connection solution.



# **Powerpole® Connectors** - PP15 to PP45: up to 55 Amps



PP15-45 series are the smallest Powerpole® housings. They can be used for wire-to-wire or wire-to-board applications. Wire sizes from #20 AWG (0.75 mm²) to #10 (6 mm²) offer power capabilities up to 55 amps per pole. Finger proof housings and the ability to incorporate first-mate last-break ground connectors enhance the capabilities of this Powerpole® series.

#### **High Power Density**

• Up to 55 amps in a compact footprint

#### Wire-to Wire & Wire-to-Board Configurations

Wire & PCB contacts can be used in the same housings

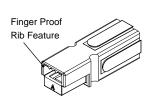
#### **Finger Proof Housings Available**

Protects against accidental contact with live circuits

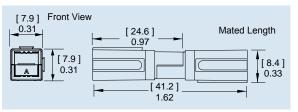
### PP15-45 ORDERING INFORMATION |

**PP15-45 Finger Proof Housings**Improved on the original APP design by adding ribs to mating interface to protect against accidental contact with live circuits. Meets the requirements of UL1977 section 10.2 and is rated IP20. Will not mate with standard housings.

| Description        | Part Numbers |           |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|--------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| Minimum Quantity . | 2,500        | 200       |  |  |  |  |
| Red                | 1327FP-BK    | 1327FP    |  |  |  |  |
| Green              | 1327G5FP-BK  | 1327G5FP  |  |  |  |  |
| Black              | 1327G6FP-BK  | 1327G6FP  |  |  |  |  |
| White              | 1327G7FP-BK  | 1327G7FP  |  |  |  |  |
| Blue               | 1327G8FP-BK  | 1327G8FP  |  |  |  |  |
| Yellow             | 1327G16FP-BK | 1327G16FP |  |  |  |  |



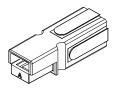
#### PP15-45 Finger Proof & Standard & Ground **Housing Dimensions**



#### **PP15-45 Standard Housings**

This original housing design has an open interface and is available in a wide array of colors. Will not mate with finger proof housings.

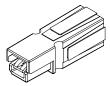
| Description      | Part Num             | bers           |
|------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| Minimum Quantity | 2,500                | 200            |
| Red<br>Green     | 1327-BK<br>1327G5-BK | 1327<br>1327G5 |
| Black            | 1327G6-BK            | 1327G6         |
| White            | 1327G7-BK            | 1327G7         |
| Blue             | 1327G8-BK            | 1327G8         |
| Yellow           | 1327G16-BK           | 1327G16        |
| Orange           | 1327G17-BK           | 1327G17        |
| Gray             | 1327G18-BK           | 1327G18        |
| Brown            | 1327G21-BK           | 1327G21        |
| Pink             | 1327G22-BK           | 1327G22        |
| Purple           | 1327G23-BK           | 1327G23        |



#### **45A Premate Ground Housings**

Green housings are keyed to prevent accidental mating with standard or finger proof Powerpole® housings.

| Description        | Part Nu   | mbers  |
|--------------------|-----------|--------|
| Minimum Quantity . | 2,500     | 200    |
| Green              | 1827G1-BK | 1827G1 |





#### **PP15-45 Tin Plated Power Contacts**

Offer cost effective performance up to 1,500 mating cycles. See specifications and temperature charts for amperage ratings by wire size.

|        |              |             | Dimen  | sions       |        |        |      |
|--------|--------------|-------------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|------|
|        |              |             | Mating | Loose Piece | Reeled | - A    | -    |
| Barrel | AWG          | mm²         | Force  | Part Numb   | oers   | inches | mm   |
| Minimu | ım Quantity  |             |        | 200         | 5,000  |        |      |
| Open   | 14 to 10 K*  | 2.1 to 5.3  | High   | 269G3-LPBK  | 269G3  | 0.21   | 5.33 |
| Open   | 14 to 10 K*  | 2.1 to 5.3  | Low    | 261G2-LPBK  | 261G2  | 0.20   | 5.08 |
| Open   | 14 to 10 SF* | 2.1 to 6.0  | High   | 201G1H-LPBK | 201G1H | 0.24   | 6.10 |
| Open   | 14 to 10 SF* | 2.1 to 6.0  | Low    | 200G1L-LPBK | 200G1L | 0.24   | 6.10 |
| Open   | 16 to 12     | 1.3 to 3.3  | High   | 269G1-LPBK  | 269G1  | 0.18   | 4.57 |
| Open   | 16 to 12     | 1.3 to 3.3  | Low    | 261G1-LPBK  | 261G1  | 0.18   | 4.57 |
| Open   | 20 to 16     | 0.52 to 1.3 | High   | 269G2-LPBK  | 269G2  | 0.16   | 4.06 |
| Open   | 20 to 16     | 0.52 to 1.3 | Low    | 262G1-LPBK  | 262G1  | 0.16   | 4.06 |

K\* - For #10 AWG class K stranded wire or smaller. For larger wires use superflex contacts.

SF\*- Indicates wires with high stranding such as Super Flex.

#### **PP15-45 Silver Plated Power Contacts**

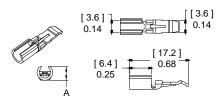
Maximize performance by offering up to 10,000 mating cycles and are recommended for circuit interrupt or hot plug applications. See specifications and temperature charts for amperage ratings by wire size. Only closed barrel contacts are suitable for soldering.

|         |              |             |        |                |             |              | Dime   |      | ensions |      |
|---------|--------------|-------------|--------|----------------|-------------|--------------|--------|------|---------|------|
|         |              |             | Mating | Loo            | Loose Piece |              | - A    | ٠-   | - B     | -    |
| Barrel  | AWG          | mm²         | Force  | Part Numbers F |             | Part Numbers | inches | mm   | inches  | mm   |
| Minimum | Quantity     |             |        | 5,000          | 200         | 5,000        |        |      |         |      |
| Open    | 14 to 10 K*  | 2.1 to 5.3  | Low    | -              | 261G3-LPBK  | 261G3        | 0.20   | 5.08 | -       | -    |
| Open    | 14 to 10 SF* | 2.1 to 6.0  | Low    | -              | 200G3L-LPBK | 200G3L       | 0.24   | 6.10 | -       | -    |
| Open    | 20 to 16     | 0.52 to 1.3 | Low    | -              | 262G2-LPBK  | 262G2        | 0.16   | 4.06 | -       | -    |
| Closed  | 16 to 12     | 1.3 to 3.3  | Low    | 1331-BK        | 1331        | -            | 0.15   | 3.81 | 0.10    | 2.54 |
| Closed  | 20 to 16     | 0.52 to 1.3 | Low    | 1332-BK        | 1332        | -            | 0.12   | 3.05 | 0.07    | 1.78 |

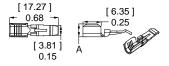
K\* - For #10 AWG class K stranded wire or smaller. For larger wires use superflex contacts.

SF\*- Indicates wires with high stranding such as Super Flex.

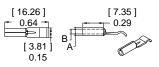
#### Open Barrel Contact



#### Open Barrel Contact



#### **Closed Barrel Contact**



#### **45A Premate Ground Wire Contacts**

Tin or silver plated contacts are rated for ground or power. Hand tools are available for loose piece contacts. Reeled contacts can be used with high volume press and applicator tooling. Tin contacts are rated for up to 1,500 mating cycles. Silver contacts are rated up to 10,000 mating cycles.

|              |          |            |        |                  | Reeled      |
|--------------|----------|------------|--------|------------------|-------------|
|              |          |            | Mating | Loose Piece      | Part        |
| Type         | AWG      | mm²        | Force  | - Part Numbers - | - Numbers - |
| Minimum Qua  | ntity    | 200        | 5,000  |                  |             |
| Open, Tin    | 14 to 10 | 2.1 to 6.0 | Low    | 1830G1-LPBK      | 1830G1      |
| Open, Silver | 14 to 10 | 2.1 to 6.0 | Low    | 1830G2-LPBK      | 1830G2      |

# Open Barrel Premate Contact



#### 25A Right Angle PCB Contacts Tin Plated

Suitable for right angle applications up to 25A per pole. Tin plating enhances solderability. Cannot be mixed with 45A PCB contacts. For mating with wire contacts only.

|         |             |                         |                   |        | Dime  | nsions |       |
|---------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------|-------|--------|-------|
|         | Mating      | Loose Piece             |                   | - A -  |       | - B -  |       |
| Row     | Force       | Part Numbers            |                   | inches | mm    | inches | mm    |
| Minimum | Quantity .  | 1,000                   | 100               |        |       |        |       |
| Тор     | Low         | 1377G1-BK               | 1377G1            | 0.59   | 14.80 | 1.52   | 38.60 |
| Bottom  | High<br>Low | 1317G1-BK<br>1377G2-BK  | 1317G1<br>1377G2  | 0.29   | 7.20  | 1.36   | 34.50 |
| Тор     | High<br>Low | 1317G2-BK<br>1377G11-BK | 1317G2<br>1377G11 | 0.59   | 14.80 | 1.21   | 30.70 |
|         | High        | 1317G11-BK              | 1317G11           |        |       |        |       |
| Bottom  | Low         | 1377G12-BK              | 1377G12           | 0.29   | 7.20  | 1.01   | 25.70 |
|         | Hiah        | 1317G12-BK              | 1317G12           |        |       |        |       |

# A [9.9]

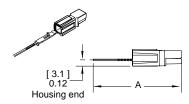
Use mounting staples with right angle contacts (see accessories).

See website for PCB layout drawing.

#### 25A Vertical PCB Contacts Tin Plated

For mating with wire contacts only. Suitable for vertical applications up to 25A per pole, tin plating enhances solderability.

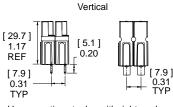
|         |                  |         | Dimen | sions |
|---------|------------------|---------|-------|-------|
| Mating  | Loose Piece      | - A -   |       |       |
| Force   | Part Numbers     | inches  | mm    |       |
| Minimun | n Quantity 1,000 | 100     |       |       |
| Low     | 1377G3-BK        | 1377G3  | 2.22  | 56.40 |
| High    | 1317G3-BK        | 1317G3  | 2.22  | 56.40 |
| Low     | 1377G4-BK        | 1377G4  | 1.76  | 44.70 |
| High    | 1317G4-BK        | 1317G4  | 1.76  | 44.70 |
| Low     | 1377G13-BK       | 1377G13 | 1.17  | 29.70 |
| High    | 1317G13-BK       | 1317G13 | 1.17  | 29.70 |



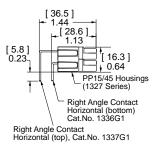
#### 45A Right Angle and Vertical PCB Contacts Tin Plated

Suitable for right angle or vertical applications up to 45A per pole. Tin plating enhances solderability. Right angle contacts cannot be mixed with 25A PCB contacts. For mating with wire contacts only.

|                        | Loose Piece |         |  |  |
|------------------------|-------------|---------|--|--|
| Description            | Part        | Numbers |  |  |
| Minimum Quantity       | 1,000       | 100     |  |  |
| Vertical               | 3-5911P1    | 1335G1  |  |  |
| Right Angle Bottom Row | 3-5912P1    | 1336G1  |  |  |
| Right Angle Top Row    | 3-5913P1    | 1337G1  |  |  |



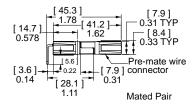




#### **45A Premate Ground PCB Contacts**

Right angle contacts are suitable for power or ground. Use to mate with 45A ground wire contacts. Tin plated contacts are rated up to 1,500 mating cycles. Can be used with other 45A PCB connectors in the bottom row.

|                  | Mating | Loose Piece  |        |  |  |  |
|------------------|--------|--------------|--------|--|--|--|
|                  | Force  | Part Numbers |        |  |  |  |
| Minimum Quantity |        | 1000         | 100    |  |  |  |
| PCB. Bottom Row  | Low    | 3-5952P1     | 1836G1 |  |  |  |



### | PP15-45 ULTRASONICALLY BONDED ASSEMBLIES |

Assemblies feature housings that are ultrasonically welded to create a one piece connector unit using an APP special process. After welding, retaining pins are no longer required to secure the stacked housings to each other. This allows Powerpole® 15-45 connectors to be used as a durable one piece connector header. Contact customer service for configurations not shown below.

#### Single Row 1x2 Assemblies

|                                     |                | Housings with  | Housings with   |              |           |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------|
|                                     |                | 45A Vertical   | 45A Right Angle | Color & Type |           |
| Circuit Description                 | Housings Only  | PCB Contacts   | PCB Contacts    | Position     | Matrix    |
| Minimum Quantity                    | 500            | 500            | 500             | 1            | 2         |
| DC 2 Wire Standard Housings         | ASMPP30-1X2-RK | ASMPV45-1X2-RK | ASMPR45-1X2-RK  | RED / STD    | BLK / STD |
| DC 2 Wire Reverse Standard Housings | ASMPP30-1X2-KR | ASMPV45-1X2-KR | ASMPR45-1X2-KR  | BLK / STD    | RED / STD |
| DC 2 Wire Finger Proof              | ASMFP30-1X2-RK | ASMFV45-1X2-RK | ASMFR45-1X2-RK  | RED / FP     | BLK / FP  |
| DC 2 Wire Finger Proof Reverse      | ASMFP30-1X2-KR | ASMFV45-1X2-KR | ASMFR45-1X2-KR  | BLK / FP     | RED / FP  |
|                                     |                |                |                 |              |           |

#### Single Row 1x3 Assemblies

|                                    |                 | Housings with   | Housings with   |          |                 |          |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|----------|
|                                    |                 | 45A Vertical    | 45A Right Angle |          | Color & Type    |          |
| Circuit Description                | Housings Only   | PCB Contacts    | PCB Contacts    |          | Position Matrix |          |
| Minimum Quantity                   | 500             | 500             | 500             | 1        | 2               | 3        |
| DC 2 Wire Finger Proof with Ground | ASMFP30-1X3-KER | N/A             | ASMFR45-1X3-KER | BLK / FP | GRN / GND       | RED / FP |
| AC Single Phase Finger Proof       | ASMFP30-1X3-KEW | ASMFV45-1X3-KEW | ASMFR45-1X3-KEW | BLK / FP | GRN / GND       | WHT / FP |

#### **Two Row 2x1 Assemblies**

|                             |                | Housings with  | Housings with   | Color & Type    |          |
|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|
|                             |                | 45A Vertical   | 45A Right Angle |                 |          |
| Circuit Description         | Housings Only  | PCB Contacts   | PCB Contacts    | Position Matrix |          |
| Minimum Quantity            | 500            | 500            | 500             | 1               | 2        |
| DC 2 Wire Finger Proof      | ASMFP30-2X1-KR | ASMFV45-2X1-KR | ASMFR45-2X1-KR  | BLK / FP        | RED / FP |
| DC 2 Wire Finger Proof Mate | ASMFP30-2X1-RK | ASMFV45-2X1-RK | ASMFR45-2X1-RK  | RED / FP        | BLK / FP |

#### **Two Row 2x2 Assemblies**

|                                      |                              | Housings with | Housings with    |          |           |          |           |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|
|                                      | 45A Vertical 45A Right Angle |               | Color & Type     |          |           |          |           |
| Circuit Description                  | Housings Only                | PCB Contacts  | PCB Contacts     |          | Positio   | n Matrix |           |
| Minimum Quantity                     | 500                          | 500           | 500              | 1        | 2         | 3        | 4         |
| AC 3 Phase, 3 Wire Finger Proof      | ASMFP30-2X2-KRWE             | N/A           | N/A              | BLK / FP | RED / FP  | WHT / FP | GRN / GND |
| AC 3 Phase, 3 Wire Finger Proof Mate | ASMFP30-2X2-WEKR             | N/A           | ASMFR45-2X2-WEKR | WHT / FP | GRN / GND | BLK / FP | RED / FP  |



Two Row 2x1 Assembly

Hood Up Two Row 2x2 Assembly



Single Row 1x2 Assembly

Single Row 1x3 Assembly

FP = Finger Proof Housing

GND = Ground Housing



STD = Standard Housing

# Powerpole® Pak Connectors - PP15 to PP45



Powerpole® Pak connector shells enclose stacked groupings of PP15-45 sized housings in a durable black shell for a finished connector appearance and additional features. Inline, panel mount, and blindmate configurations are available. Plug shells offer the option of integral latches and strain relief to help secure your connection.

- Package Groupings of PP15-45 Connectors
   Provides a finished appearance while protecting the individual connectors with an outer shell
- Inline, Panel Mount, "T" or Blindmate Configurations
  Allows one connection system to meet multiple needs
- Optional Latching and Strain Relief Secures your connection and wires

For environmentally sealed connector shells to hold Powerpole® 15-180 connectors, see SPEC Pak® product series on our website, <u>www.andersonpower.com</u>



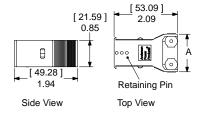
# | Powerpole® Pak ORDERING INFORMATION |

Powerpole® housings and contacts are sold separately. See page 20 for ordering information.

#### Plug Shell without Latch

Can mate inline with other plug shells with or without latches, or mate to a panel mount receptacle. For use with Powerpole® wire connectors only. Cable Clamp and Hardware Pak or Retaining Pins must be ordered separately.

|                  |           |             | - A -  |        |       |  |
|------------------|-----------|-------------|--------|--------|-------|--|
| Description      | Pa        | art Numbers |        | inches | mm    |  |
| Minimum Quantity | 1,000     | 500         | 25     |        |       |  |
| Black, 2-4 Poles | 1461G1-BK | -           | 1461G1 | 1.24   | 31.50 |  |
| Black, 5-6 Poles | -         | 1461G2-BK   | 1461G2 | 1.56   | 39.62 |  |
| Black, 7-8 Poles | -         | 1461G3-BK   | 1461G3 | 1.87   | 47.50 |  |



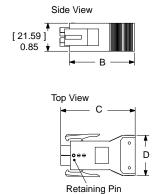
NOTE: Retaining pins are used to secure and position Powerpole® housings in one of three positions in plug shells.

Max wire O.D. for 2-4 pole plug shells is 0.60 inches [15.2mm<sup>2</sup>]. For all other plug shells is 0.63 inches [ 16.0 mm<sup>2</sup>].

#### Plug Shell with Latch

Can mate inline with other plug shells without latches, or mate to a panel mount receptacle. For use with Powerpole® wire connectors only. Cable Clamp and Hardware Pak or Retaining Pins must be ordered seperately.

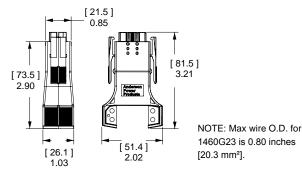
|           |                         |  | Dimensions   |              |        |   |        |  |
|-----------|-------------------------|--|--|--------------|--------|---|--------|--|
|           |                         |  | - B -  |              | - C -  |   | - D -  |  |
| Pa        | rt Numbers              |  | inches   | mm           | inches | mm  | inches | mm   |
| 1,000     | 500                     | 25   |  |              |        |   |        |  |
| 1460G1-BK | -                       | 1460G1   | 1.94   | 49.28        | 2.25   | 57.15   | 1.24   | 31.50  |
| -         | 1460G2-BK               | 1460G2   | 1.94   | 49.28        | 2.25   | 57.15   | 1.56   | 39.62  |
| -         | 1460G3-BK               | 1460G3   | 1.94   | 49.28        | 2.25   | 57.15   | 1.87   | 47.50  |
| -         | 1460G4-BK               | 1460G4   | 2.51   | 63.75        | 2.82   | 71.63   | 1.84   | 46.74  |
|           | 1,000<br>1460G1-BK<br>- | 1,000 500<br>1460G1-BK -<br>- 1460G2-BK<br>- 1460G3-BK | 1460G1-BK - 1460G1<br>- 1460G2-BK 1460G2<br>- 1460G3-BK 1460G3 | Part Numbers |        | -B - C inches mm inches inches mm inches inches mm inches |        | -B - C - Description - D |



#### Plug Shell with Latch & Non-Conductive Strain Relief

New 2X3 Powerpole® Pak offers an improved ergonomic shell for easier latch operation as well as a plastic, non-conductive strain relief. The new strain relief can accommodate up to a 6 conductor #10 AWG cable. Can mate to a panel mount receptacle. For use with Powerpole® wire connectors only. Cable Clamp and Hardware Pak or Retaining Pins must be ordered separately. To be used with 115G23 cable clamp only.

| Description      | Part Numbers |         |  |  |
|------------------|--------------|---------|--|--|
| Minimum Quantity | 1,000        | 25      |  |  |
| Black, 5-6 Poles | 1460G23-BK   | 1460G23 |  |  |



#### **Snap-in Receptacle Shell**

Mate to plug shells with or without latches, or mate to another panel mount receptacle to create a bulkhead to bulkhead connection. For use with Powerpole® wire or PCB connectors. Order the number of retaining pins for each receptacle as shown below separately.

|                      |           |             |        | Number of<br>Retaining Pins | Dimens |       | Knock C |       |
|----------------------|-----------|-------------|--------|-----------------------------|--------|-------|---------|-------|
| Description          | Pa        | art Numbers |        | to Order                    | inches | mm    | inches  | mm    |
| Minimum Quantity     | 1,000     | 500         | 25     |                             |        |       |         |       |
| Black, 2-4 Poles     | 1470G1-BK | -           | 1470G1 | 1                           | 1.50   | 38.10 | 1.25    | 31.75 |
| Black, 5-6 Poles     | -         | 1470G2-BK   | 1470G2 | 2                           | 1.88   | 47.75 | 1.62    | 41.15 |
| Black, 7-8 Poles     | -         | 1470G3-BK   | 1470G3 | 3                           | 2.13   | 54.10 | 1.88    | 47.75 |
| Black, 9-10 Poles    | -         | 1470G4-BK   | 1470G4 | 4                           | 2.44   | 61.98 | 2.19    | 55.63 |
| * Lloight = [05 4 mm | n1 1 0 in |             |        |                             |        |       |         |       |

<sup>\*</sup> Height = [25.4 mm] 1.0 in.

# [27.94] 1.10 E Retaining Pin

[19.56]

[1.78]

NOTE: Retaining pins are used to secure and position Powerpole® housings in one of two positions in receptacle shells.

#### Cable Clamp & Hardware Pak

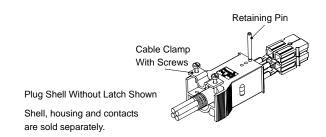
Includes cable clamp, 2 screws, and required amount of retaining pins for each configuration.

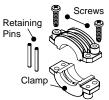
|             | Screw Head    | Cable   |          |               |       |
|-------------|---------------|---------|----------|---------------|-------|
| Description | Туре          | Type    | Pa       | art Numbers - |       |
| Minimum Qua | antity        |         | 1,000    | 500           | 25    |
| 2-4 Poles   | Straight Slot | Bundled | 115G1-BK | -             | 115G1 |
| 5-6 Poles   | Straight Slot | Bundled | 115G2-BK | -             | 115G2 |
| 7-8 Poles   | Straight Slot | Bundled | 115G3-BK | -             | 115G3 |
| 9-10 Poles  | Straight Slot | Bundled | -        | 115G4-BK      | 115G4 |
| 2-4 Poles   | Philips       | Bundled | 115G7-BK | -             | 115G7 |
| 5-6 Poles   | Philips       | Bundled | 115G8-BK | -             | 115G8 |

# Cable Clamp & Hardware Pak

Includes 2 cable clamp halves, 2 screws and 2 retaining pins. To be used with 1460G23 Plug Shell only.

|             | Screw Head | Cable   |           |        |
|-------------|------------|---------|-----------|--------|
| Description | Type       | Type    | Part Num  | nbers  |
| Minimum Qua | antity     |         | 1,000     | 25     |
| 5-6 Poles   | Philips    | Bundled | 115G23-BK | 115G23 |





#### Flexible Conduit Clamp & Hardware Pak

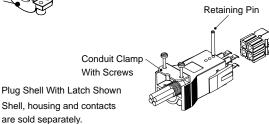
Includes cable clamp, 2 screws, and need amount of retaining pins for each configuration.

| Description      | - Part Number - |
|------------------|-----------------|
| Minimum Quantity | 100             |
| 2-4 Poles        | 110G10          |

#### **Retaining Pin for Snap-in Receptacle**

Order the number of retaining pins for each receptacle shown in the Snap-in Receptacle Shell ordering information. Pins are also required for the plug side when the Cable Clamp & Hardware Pak is not ordered.

| Description      | Part Number |       |  |
|------------------|-------------|-------|--|
| Minimum Quantity | 1,000       | 100   |  |
| Retaining Pin    | 110G9-BK    | 110G9 |  |





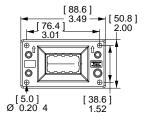


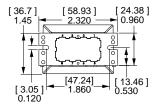
Shell and housing are sold separately.

#### **Blindmate Pak Connector**

Ideal for panel to panel, bulkhead to bulkhead, or rack mount applications that require the power connector to compensate for up to 0.45 in. [11.43 mm] of misalignment in either axis. Eight positions can be filled with Powerpole® 10-45 connectors. The receptacle side can be used with wire or PCB contacts. Hardware bag includes retaining pins.

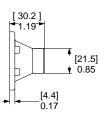
| Description                                     | Part I  | Numbers    |
|---|---------|------------|
| Minimum Quantity                                | 50      | 25         |
| 2x4 Blindmate Plug Shell, Hardware & Pins       | -       | BMPP10-45P |
| 2x4 Blindmate Receptacle Shell, Hardware & Pins | -       | BMPP10-45R |
| 2x4 Blindmate Plug Shell                        | BMHSG-P | -          |
| 2x4 Blindmate Receptacle Shell                  | BMHSG-R | -          |
| Hardware Bag Plug Side                          | -       | 110G50     |
| Hardware Bag Receptacle Side                    | -       | 110G51     |
|   |         |            |





Plug Outline

Receptacle Outline

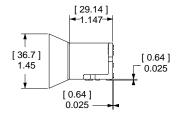


[102.2]

4.03

[43.2]

1 70



See our innovative MARC Connector that offers straight-on or rotational blindmate capability. MARC holds 6 PP15/45 power contacts and 2 PP15/45 premate ground contacts in a high temperature housing. Visit our website, <a href="https://www.andersonpower.com">www.andersonpower.com</a> to learn more.



[86.2]

3.39

[ 85.8 ] 3.38

#### "T" Pak 2 Way Splitter

The Powerpole® "T" Pak connector is a 2 way electrical splitter that splits electrical current from one incoming circuit into two outgoing circuits. The standard configuration is pre-wired for AC 3 phase, 3 wire plus ground configurations. The "T" Pak can also be used for AC single phase plus ground or DC 2 wire plus ground applications by not using either the red or white power positions. "T" Pak is pre-wired from the factory allowing plug and play field installation of modular office and industrial equipment. UL recognition up to 20 amps and 600 volts is achieved when mating Powerpole® Pak plugs with #12 AWG wire.

For OEM manufacturing scale applications, the "T" Pak can be loaded with custom configurations of any of our finger proof, standard, or ground housings and contacts in the PP15-45 series. Contact sales or customer service for additional information.

| Description                         | - Part Numbers - |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|
| Minimum Quantity                    | 80               |
| Assembled "T" Pak                   | 20-01            |
| Mating Plug Shell with Latch 2x2    | 26-01            |
| Mating Plug Shell without Latch 2x2 | 27-01            |

Standard configuration for each side of the T includes (1) each Red, Black, and White Standard PP 15-45 Housings & 261G2-LPBK contacts with (1) 45A Green Premate Ground Housing and 1830G1-LPBK contact.

Mating plug shells include (1) each Red, Black, and White Standard PP 15-45 Housings & (3) 261G2-LPBK contacts with (1) 45A Green Premate Ground Housing and 1830G1-LPBK contact. Cable clamp & hardware pak also included.





[51.1]

2.01

# | PP15-45 & POWERPOLE® PAK SPECIFICATIONS |

| Electrical                                    |          |         |
|---|----------|---------|
| Current Rating Amperes <sup>1</sup>           | UL 1977  | CSA/TUV |
| Singlepole Wire to Wire (10 AWG)              | 55       | 40      |
| Singlepole Ground Wire to Wire or PCB (10 AWG | ) 45     | 35      |
| 3x3 Block Wire to Wire (10 AWG)               | 40       | 27      |
| Singlepole 25A PCB to Wire (12 AWG)           | 25       | -       |
| 2x3 Block 25A PCB to Wire (12 AWG)            | 25       | 22 *    |
| Singlepole 45A PCB to Wire (10 AWG)           | 45       | 40 *    |
| 2x3 Block 45A PCB to Wire (10 AWG)            | 45       | 25 *    |
| Voltage Rating AC/DC                          |          |         |
| UL 1977                                       | 600      |         |
|   |          |         |
| Dielectric Withstanding Voltage               |          |         |
| Volts AC                                      | 2,200    |         |
| Avg. Mated Contact Resistance Milliohms 1     |          |         |
| 15A Wire Contact with 5/8" of #16 AWG         | 0.875    |         |
| 30A Wire Contact with 5/8" of #12 AWG         | 0.600    |         |
| 45A Wire Contact with 5/8" of #10 AWG         | 0.525    |         |
| 45A PCB Contact to Contact                    | 0.500    |         |
| 25A PCB Contact to Contact                    | 0.600    |         |
| UL Hot Plug Current Rating Amperes 5          |          |         |
| 250 cycles at 72V DC                          | 45A      |         |
| 250 cycles at 120V DC                         | 30A      |         |
| ,   |          |         |
| UL Ground Short Time Current Test - 45A Pro   |          |         |
| 750 Amps, #10 AWG Wire                        | 4 Second | -       |
| 470 Amps, #12 AWG Wire                        | 4 Second | S       |

| UL Ground Short Time Current 7<br>750 Amps, #10 AWG Wire<br>470 Amps, #12 AWG Wire | Fest - 45A Premate Ground<br>4 Seconds<br>4 Seconds |
|--|---|
| Materials  |   |
| Housing  |   |
| Plastic Resin  | Polycarbonate                                       |
| Contact Retention Spring   | Stainless Steel                                     |
| Housing Flammability Rating  |   |
| UL94   | V-0   |
| Glow Wire  | 825°C (GWFI) / 800°C (GWIT)                         |
| Contact  |   |
| Base   | Copper Alloy  |
| Plating  | Tin or Silver                                       |
| Contact Termination Methods  |   |
| Crimp <sup>3</sup>   | Wire Contacts                                       |
| Hand Solder  | 1331, 1332 & PCB Contacts                           |
| Solder Dip   | PCB Contacts  |
| Wave Solder  | PCB Contacts  |

| Mechanical                                  |                       |              |
|---|-----------------------|--------------|
| Wire Size Range                             | AWG                   | mm²          |
|   | 20 to 10              | 0.75 to 6.0  |
|   |                       |              |
| Max. Wire Insulation Diameter               | in.                   | mm           |
|   | 0.175                 | 4.450        |
|   |                       |              |
| Operating Temperature <sup>2</sup>          | °F                    | °C           |
| Powerpole® Housings & Powerpole® Pak Shells | -4° to 221°           | -20° to 105° |
| Mating Cycles No Load by Plating            | Silver (Ag)           | Tin (Sn)     |
| PCB to Wire                                 | - (Ag)                | 1,500        |
| Wire to Wire                                | 10,000                | 1,500        |
| 116 16 116                                  | 10,000                | .,000        |
| Avg. Mating / Unmating Force                | Lbf.                  | N            |
| Low Force Wire, High Force PCB, & Ground    | 3                     | 13           |
| High Force Wire                             | 5                     | 22           |
| Low Force PCB                               | 2                     | 9            |
|   |                       |              |
| Min. Contact / Spring Retention Force       | Lbf.                  | N            |
|   | 20                    | 90           |
| Powerpole® Pak Latch Avg. Defeat Force      | Lbf.                  | N            |
| Fowerpole 1 ak Latell Avg. Deleat 1 orce    | 150                   | 667          |
|   | 100                   | 007          |
| PCB Specifications                          |                       |              |
| Mounting Style                              | Plated Through Hole   |              |
| PCB Thickness- in. [mm]                     | 0.090 - 0.150         | (2.3-3.8)    |
| 25A PCB Recommended Traces                  | #12 AWG Cross Section |              |
| 45A PCB Recommended Traces                  | #10 AWG Cross Section |              |
| Manhauinal Chaola 4                         |                       |              |
| Mechanical Shock <sup>4</sup> MII -STD-202  | 213 Condition A       | E0~'a        |
| WIIL-91D-202                                | 213 CONDITION A       | 50g's        |
| Vibration High Frequency ⁴                  |                       |              |
| MIL-STD-202                                 | 204 Condition A       | 10g's        |
|   | <u> </u>              | Ü            |

#### **Protection**

Touch Safety with Finger Proof Housings & Wire Contacts or PCB Mating Interface

UL1977 Sec. 10.2 Pass IEC 60950 Pass IEC 60529 IP20

Touch Safety Standard Housings

IEC 60529 IP10

| Connector<br>Series | Configurations               |         | Creepage /<br>Clearance<br>per IEC 60950-1 | Material<br>Group |
|---------------------|------------------------------|---------|--|-------------------|
| Single Pole         |                              | Unmated | 1.64 mm                                    |                   |
|                     | Sirigle i ole                | Mated   | 1.64 mm                                    |                   |
|                     | Stacked Powerpole® PCB - 25A | Unmated | 1.64 mm                                    | IIIa              |
|                     |                              | Mated   | 1.64 mm                                    |                   |
| Otandard            |                              | Unmated | 1.64 mm                                    |                   |
|                     |                              | Mated   | 1.64 mm                                    |                   |
|                     | PCB - 45A                    | Unmated | 1.39 mm                                    |                   |
|                     | 1 00 - 407                   | Mated   | 1.39 mm                                    |                   |

| Connector<br>Series     | Configurations     |         | Creepage /<br>Clearance<br>per IEC 60950-1 | Material<br>Group |  |
|-------------------------|--------------------|---------|--|-------------------|--|
| PP15/45<br>Finger Proof | Single Pole        | Unmated | 1.64 mm                                    |                   |  |
|                         | Girigio i dio      | Mated   | 4.20 mm                                    |                   |  |
|                         | Stacked Powerpole® | Unmated | 1.64 mm                                    | IIIa              |  |
|                         |                    | Mated   | 4.20 mm                                    |                   |  |
|                         | DOD OF A           | Unmated | 1.64 mm                                    |                   |  |
|                         | PCB - 25A          | Mated   | 2.90 mm                                    |                   |  |
|                         | PCB - 45A          | Unmated | 1.39 mm                                    |                   |  |
|                         | PCB - 45A          | Mated   | 1.39 mm                                    |                   |  |

NOTE 1: See IEC 60664-1 for working voltage.

NOTE 2: Amp ratings are stated per position and based on all positions being fully loaded.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Based on 2 housings blocked together.











<sup>\*</sup> No TUV Recognition

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Based on: 105°C rated or better cable of the largest size, Properly calibrated APP recommended tooling, and a 25°C ambient temperature. UL rating not to exceed the maximum operating temperature. CSA rating below a 30°C temperature rise.

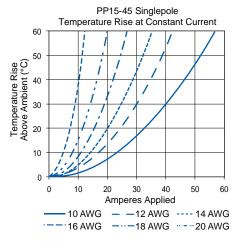
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Limited by the thermal properties of the connector plastic housing.

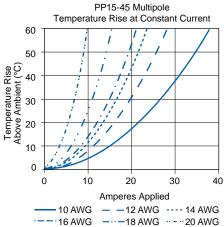
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Use APP recommended tooling only. Alternate tools may adversely affect the performance of our connectors along with UL and CSA recognition.

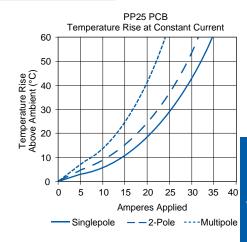
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Tested with contact part number 261G2.

### PP15-45 TEMPERATURE CHARTS | Temperature rise charts are based on a 25°C ambient temperature.

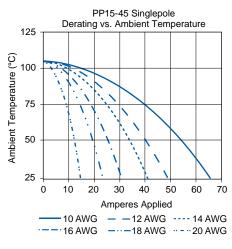
For Temperature Rise Above 60°C, Consult the Extended Temperature Rise Charts in the Appropriate Product Section on the Website.

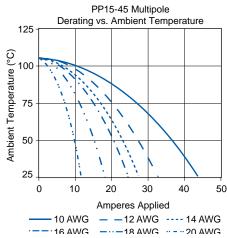


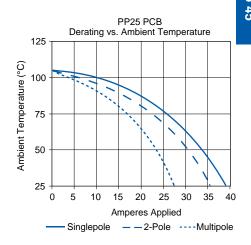




#### Current - Temperature Derating per IEC 60512-5-2 Test 5B

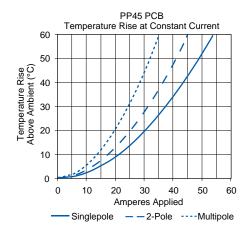


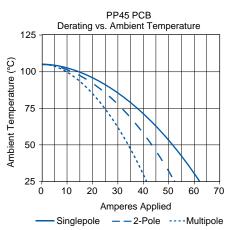




For Temperature Rise Above 60°C, Consult the Extended Temperature Rise Charts in the Appropriate Product Section on the Website.

#### Current - Temperature Derating per IEC 60512-5-2 Test 5B





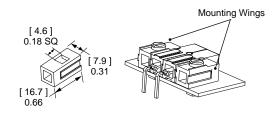
NOTE: PP25 PCB charts based on 0.002 in² foil on board side, mated to #12 AWG conductor on wire side. PP45 PCB charts based on #10 AWG equivalent copper foil on board side, mated to #10 AWG conductor on wire side.

### | Powerpole® 15-45 Accessories |

#### **Mounting Wing**

Secure dovetailed Powerpole® 15-45 series housings by passing fasteners through the wings in either a horizontal or vertical orientation. Useful for sheet metal panels, printed circuit boards, and many other mounting surfaces. Fasteners not included.

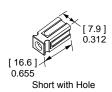
| Description      | Part Numbers |        |
|------------------|--------------|--------|
| Minimum Quantity | 2,500        | 100    |
| Red              | 1399G9-BK    | 1399G9 |
| Blue             | 1399G8-BK    | 1399G8 |

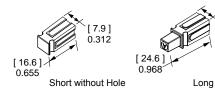


#### **Spacer**

Used to separate housings under high power to minimize derating. They are recommended for squaring off a block of Powerpole® 15-45 housings for use in connector shells and mounting clamps. Use a combination of long and short spacers opposite each other in a mated block to add keying features or use two short spacers to avoid interference. Spacers with holes can also be used to fasten the blocked housings to a surface with a fastener.

| Description          | Part Num   | bers    |
|----------------------|------------|---------|
| Minimum Quantity     | 2,500      | 100     |
| Red, Short w/ Hole   | 1399G1-BK  | 1399G1  |
| Red, Long            | 1399G2-BK  | 1399G2  |
| Red, Short           | 1399G6-BK  | 1399G6  |
| Black, Long          | 1399G10-BK | 1399G10 |
| Blue, Short          | 1399G13-BK | 1399G13 |
| White, Short w/ Hole | 1399G14-BK | 1399G14 |
| White, Long          | 1399G17-BK | 1399G17 |
| White, Short w/ Hole | 1399G14-BK | 1399G14 |

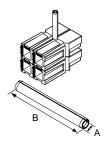




#### **Retaining Pins**

Keep stacked Powerpole® 15-45 series housings from separating. Retaining pins are inserted in the circular opening between two housings stacked side by side.

|                    |          | Dimensions |               |              |        |        |
|--------------------|----------|------------|---------------|--------------|--------|--------|
|                    |          |            | - A -         |              | - E    | 3 -    |
| Description        | Part Num | bers       | inches        | mm           | inches | mm     |
| Minimum Quantity . | 1,000    | 100        |               |              |        |        |
| 1 Block High       | H1507P38 | 110G16     | 0.093 / 0.103 | 2.360 / 2.62 | 0.250  | 6.350  |
| 2 Block High       | 111812P5 | 110G17     | 0.093 / 0.103 | 2.360 / 2.62 | 0.440  | 11.180 |



#### **Mounting Clamp**

Mounting clamps can be used for fastening a block of Powerpole® 15-45 series housings to a panel. Connector blocks must be a complete square for the clamps to work properly. Fastening hardware not included.

| Description      | Part Numbers    |  |  |
|------------------|-----------------|--|--|
| Minimum Quantity | . 100 sets of 2 |  |  |
| 2 or 4 Pole      | 1462G1          |  |  |
| 3 or 6 Pole      | 1462G2          |  |  |
| 4 or 8 Pole      | 1462G3          |  |  |







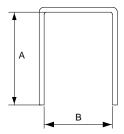


3 or 6 Pole 4 or 8 Pole

#### **PCB Mounting Staples**

PCB staples are soldered into place to secure Powerpole® 15-45 series housings in a horizontal configuration to the board. Reduce strain on soldering joints during mating and unmating.

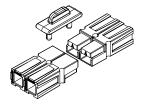
|            | Dimensions |        |        |      |        |      |
|------------|------------|--------|--------|------|--------|------|
| Part       |            |        | - A    |      | - E    | 3 -  |
| Numbers    | HxW        | Length | inches | mm   | inches | mm   |
| Minimum Qu | uantity 10 | 00     |        |      |        |      |
| 114555P1   | 1 x 1      | Short  | 0.47   | 12.0 | 0.28   | 7.0  |
| 114555P2   | 1 x 2      | Short  | 0.47   | 12.0 | 0.57   | 14.5 |
| 114555P3   | 1 x 3      | Short  | 0.47   | 12.0 | 0.89   | 22.5 |
| 114555P7   | 1 x 4      | Short  | 0.47   | 12.0 | 1.20   | 30.5 |
| 114555P10  | 2 x 1      | Short  | 0.79   | 20.0 | 0.28   | 7.0  |
| 114555P6   | 2 x 2      | Short  | 0.79   | 20.0 | 0.57   | 14.5 |
| 114555P9   | 2 x 2      | Long   | 0.91   | 23.0 | 0.57   | 14.5 |
|            |            |        |        |      |        |      |



#### **Retention Clip**

Retention clips prevent Powerpole® 15-45 blocks from unintended disconnects. They feature a tab for easy insertion and removal.

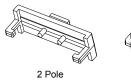
| Description      | Part Number |
|------------------|-------------|
| Minimum Quantity | 100         |
| 1 Block High     | 110G68      |

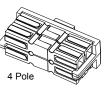


#### **Block Lok**

Block locks secure mated Powerpole® 15-45 series housings together. For use in high vibration or shock applications where connectors are unmated infrequently.

| Description        | - Part Numbers - |  |  |
|--------------------|------------------|--|--|
| Minimum Quantity . | 100              |  |  |
| 2 Pole, Black      | 110G21           |  |  |
| 4 Pole, Black      | 110G12           |  |  |





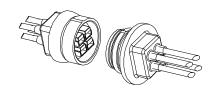
Shown without Powerpoles®

Shown with Powerpoles®

#### **Splash Boot**

Splash boots protect a 2x2 block of any combination of Powerpole® 15-45 series housings and feature snip off sealed ends for flexibility in wire O.D. Designed for through panel or inline applications. Not a hermetic seal.

| Description      | - Part Numbers - |  |  |
|------------------|------------------|--|--|
| Minimum Quantity | 25               |  |  |
| Female, Black    | 1441G1           |  |  |
| Male Black       | 1442G1           |  |  |



For environmentally sealed connector shells to hold Powerpole® 15-180 connectors, see SPEC Pak® product series on our website, <a href="https://www.andersonpower.com">www.andersonpower.com</a>



# Powerpole® Connectors - PP75: up to 120 Amps



the capability to secure Powerpole® housings to each other and to mounting pads. Housings made from chemical resistant (CR) resin withstand industrial solvents better than standard housings.

PP75 series Powerpole® housings can be used for wire-to-wire, wire-to-board, and wire-to-busbar applications. Wire sizes from #16 AWG (1.3 mm²) to #6 (13.3 mm²) offer power capabilities up to 120 amps per pole. Locking housings offer

- Large Wire Range Accommodates up to #6 (10mm²) Wire Reducing bushings allow as small as #16 (1.5 mm²) wire to be used
- Wire, PCB, and Busbar Contacts
   Allows one connection system to meet multiple needs
- Mini-Powerclaw PCB Contacts Minimize PCB Footprint Removes the PP75 housing from the board side

### PP75 ORDERING INFORMATION |

#### **PP75 Standard Housings**

The second smallest Powerpole® housing can be used with wire contacts up to 6 AWG [10mm²] as well as PCB and busbar contacts.

| Description      | Part Nun   | nbers   |
|------------------|------------|---------|
| Minimum Quantity | 1,000      | 100     |
| Red              | 5916G7-BK  | 5916G7  |
| Green            | 5916G6-BK  | 5916G6  |
| Black            | 5916G4-BK  | 5916G4  |
| White            | 5916G5-BK  | 5916G5  |
| Blue             | 5916-BK    | 5916    |
| Yellow           | 5916G15-BK | 5916G15 |
| Orange           | 5916G14-BK | 5916G14 |
| Gray             | 5916G16-BK | 5916G16 |

# 0.62 [47.9] 1.88 [17.0] 0.62 [81.3] 3.20 [17.0]

V0 = Standard

#### PP75 Chemical Resistant (CR) Housings

Has the same form and dimensions of the standard PP75 housing in a chemical resistant PBT/ PC blend housing. Suitable for use to -40 $^{\circ}$ C.

| Description      | - Part Numbers - |
|------------------|------------------|
| Minimum Quantity | 1,000            |
| Red              | P5916G7-BK       |
| Black            | P5916G4-BK       |
| White            | P5916G5-BK       |
| Blue             | P5916-BK         |

# Located Here P = Chemical Resistant

# 

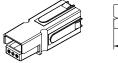
Material ID

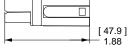
[15.9]

#### **PP75 Locking Dovetail Housings**

Offers dovetails for stacking housings that have a locking feature to prevent housings separating. Can mate to standard and chemical resistant housings, but cannot be stacked with them.

| Description      | Part Numbers |          |
|------------------|--------------|----------|
| Minimum Quantity | 1,000        | 100      |
| Red              | 75LOKRED-BK  | 75LOKRED |
| Green            | 75LOKGRN-BK  | 75LOKGRN |
| Black            | 75LOKBLK-BK  | 75LOKBLK |
| White            | 75LOKWHT-BK  | 75LOKWHT |
| Blue             | 75LOKBLU-BK  | 75LOKBLU |
| Gray             | 75LOKGRA-BK  | 75LOKGRA |

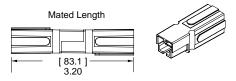




#### **PP75 Premate Ground Housings**

Offers a first-mate, last-break connection when stacked together with PP75 housings. Stacks together with PP75 standard and chemical resistant housings. Housings are mechanically keyed to prevent cross mating with power positions.

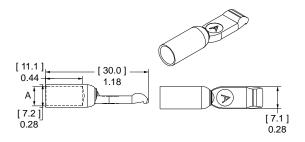
| Description      | Part Numbers |        |  |  |
|------------------|--------------|--------|--|--|
| Minimum Quantity | 1,000        | 100    |  |  |
| Green            | 5927G6-BK    | 5927G6 |  |  |



#### **PP75 Silver Plated Wire Contacts**

Silver plated contacts offer the best electrical performance and durability up to 10,000 mating cycles. See reducing bushings in accessory section for smaller wires.

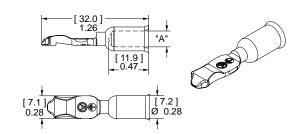
|           |            |        |         |       | Dimens | ions |
|-----------|------------|--------|---------|-------|--------|------|
|           |            | Mating | Loose   | Piece | - A    | ٠-   |
| AWG       | mm²        | Force  | Part Nu | mbers | inches | mm   |
| Minimum ( | Quantity   |        | 1,000   | 100   |        |      |
| 6         | 13.3       | Low    | 1307-BK | 1307  | 0.22   | 5.59 |
| 6         | 13.3       | High   | 5900-BK | 5900  | 0.22   | 5.59 |
| 8         | 8.4        | High   | 5952-BK | 5952  | 0.19   | 4.83 |
| 12 to 10  | 3.3 to 5.3 | Low    | 5953-BK | 5953  | 0.14   | 3.56 |
| 12 to 10  | 3.3 to 5.3 | High   | 5915-BK | 5915  | 0.14   | 3.56 |



#### **PP75 Premate Ground Wire Contacts**

Silver plated contacts for use with the PP75 Premate Ground Housing. Rated to 10,000 mating cycles.

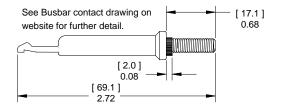
|            |          |            |           |        | Dimens | ions |
|------------|----------|------------|-----------|--------|--------|------|
|            |          |            | Loose F   | Piece  | - A    | -    |
| Type       | AWG      | mm²        | Part Nun  | nbers  | inches | mm   |
| Minimum C  | uantity  |            | 1,000     | 100    |        |      |
| Individual | 6        | 13.3       | 1875G1-BK | 1875G1 | 0.22   | 5.59 |
| Individual | 8        | 8.4        | 1875G2-BK | 1875G2 | 0.19   | 4.83 |
| Individual | 12 to 10 | 3.3 to 5.3 | 1875G3-BK | 1875G3 | 0.14   | 3.56 |



#### **PP75 Silver Plated Busbar Contacts**

Provide a quick disconnect input or output busbar connection. Busbar contacts are for mating with wire contacts only. Part number 75BBS includes lock nuts. Locknuts must be ordered separately for B01915P1.

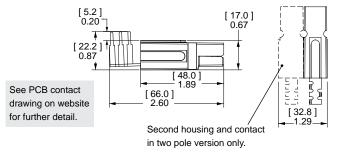
| Туре      | Thread   | Mating<br>Force | P        | art Numbers | S     |
|-----------|----------|-----------------|----------|-------------|-------|
| Minimum ( | Quantity |                 | 1,000    | 20          | 10    |
| Busbar    | #10-24   | High            | B01915P1 | -           | 75BBS |
| Lock Nut  | #10-24   | -               | H1216P8  | 110G54      | -     |



#### 55A Right Angle Standard Powerclaw PCB Contacts

Standard Powerclaw contacts are for use inside a PP75 housing and provide a color coded right angle connection to the PCB.

| Description      | Loose Piece | Part Numbers |
|------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Minimum Quantity | 500         | 100          |
| Tin Plated       | PC5930T-BK  | PC5930T      |
| Silver Plated    | PC5930S-BK  | PC5930S      |
|                  |             |              |



Standard

Contact

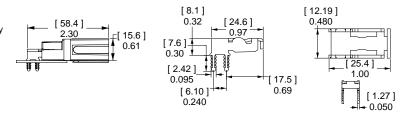
Powerclaw

PP75 Housing

#### 55A Right Angle Mini Powerclaw PCB Contacts

Right angle Mini Powerclaw contacts can be used on the PCB edge without a PP75 housing on the PCB side. A self polarizing design only allow PP75 wire housings to mate to PCB contacts one way.

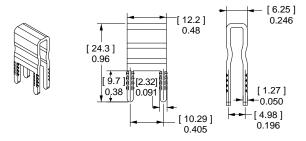
|                    | Loose Piece |         |  |
|--------------------|-------------|---------|--|
| Description        | Part Nun    | nbers   |  |
| Minimum Quantity . | 1,000       | 100     |  |
| Tin Plated         | PC5934T-BK  | PC5934T |  |
| Silver Plated      | PC5934S-BK  | PC5934S |  |



#### 55A Vertical Mini Powerclaw PCB Contacts

Vertical Mini Powerclaw contacts save space by not requiring a PP75 housing on the PCB side. The guide housing is required for 2 pole applications to provide a polarized connection. (See PP75 accessories).

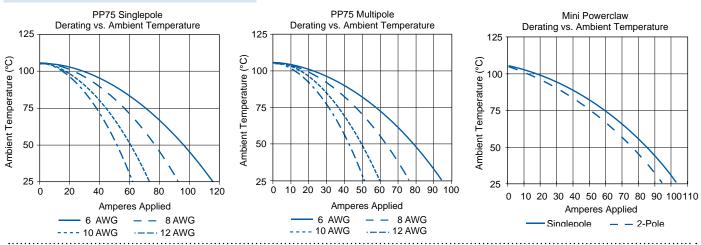
|                    | Loose Piece |         |  |  |
|--------------------|-------------|---------|--|--|
| Description        | Part Nu     | mbers   |  |  |
| Minimum Quantity . | 1,500       | 100     |  |  |
| Tin Plated         | PC5933T-BK  | PC5933T |  |  |
| Silver Plated      | PC5933S-BK  | PC5933S |  |  |



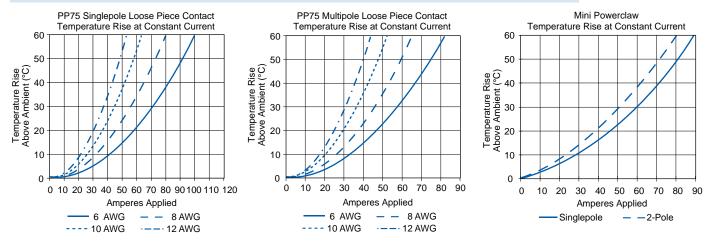
See PCB contact drawing on website for further detail.

# PP75 TEMPERATURE CHARTS | Temperature rise charts are based on a 25°C ambient temperature.

#### Current - Temperature Derating per IEC 60512-5-2 Test 5B



#### For Temperature Rise Above 60°C, Consult the Extended Temperature Rise Charts in the Appropriate Product Section on the Website.



NOTE: Powerclaw charts are based on #8 AWG equivalent copper foil on board side, mated to #6 AWG conductor on wire side.

### | PP75 SPECIFICATIONS |

| Electrical                            |                    |                           |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| Current Rating Amperes <sup>1</sup>   | UL 1977            | CSA                       |
| Wire to Wire (6 AWG)                  | 120                | 70                        |
| Wire to PCB (6-AWG)                   | 55                 | 50                        |
| Wire to Busbar (6 AWG)                | 75                 |                           |
| Voltage Rating AC/DC                  |                    |                           |
| UL 1977                               | 600                |                           |
| PCB Connector Recommended Voltage     | ge <sup>3</sup>    |                           |
| per IEC 60950-1 Table 2L Pollution De | egree <sup>2</sup> |                           |
| Mini Vert. Contact Adjacent Poles     | 220                |                           |
| Mini Horiz. Contact Adjacent Poles    | 200                |                           |
| Standard Contact Adjacent Poles       | 635                |                           |
| Dielectric Withstanding Voltage       |                    |                           |
| Volts AC                              | 2,200              |                           |
| Avg. Mated Contact Resistance Millio  | hms ¹              |                           |
| Wire Contact with 1 1/4" of #6 AWG    | 0.200              |                           |
| PCB Contact to Contact                | 0.500              |                           |
| UL Hot Plug Current Rating Amperes    | - 250 cycles       | s at 120V DC <sup>6</sup> |
| Wire- wire                            | 50A                |                           |
| PCB- wire (Vertical Mini Powerclaw)   | 40A                |                           |
| UL Ground Short Time Current Test -   | 75A Premat         | e Ground                  |
| 1530 Amps, #6 AWG Wire                | 6 Seconds          |                           |

| Materials                   |                             |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Housing                     |                             |
| Standard Plastic Resin      | Polycarbonate               |
| Chem. Resistant Resin       | Polycarbonate / PBT blend   |
| Contact Retention Spring    | Stainless Steel             |
| Housing Flammability Rating |                             |
| UL94                        | V-0                         |
| Glow Wire                   | 960°C (GWFI) / 800°C (GWIT) |
| Contact                     |                             |
| Base                        | Copper Alloy                |
| Wire Plating                | Silver                      |
| PCB Plating                 | Sn or Ag over Ni            |
| Contact Termination Methods |                             |
| Crimp ⁴                     | Wire Contacts               |
| Hand Solder                 | Wire and PCB Contacts       |
| Solder Dip*                 | PCB Contacts                |
| Wave Solder*                | PCB Contacts                |
| Wrench / Socket             | Busbar Contacts             |
|                             | _                           |

| Wire Size Range AWG mm² Wire Contacts with Bushings 16 to 6 1.3 to 13.3  Max. Wire Insulation Diameter in. mm  |  |                       |              |
|--|--|-----------------------|--------------|
| Max. Wire Insulation Diameter in. 0.437  Operating Temperature 2 Standard & Ground -4° to 221° -40° to 105° Chemical Resistant* -40 to 221° -40° to 105° *Chemical resistant material not available for PCB guide housings  Mating Cycles No Load by Plating Wire and PCB Contacts 10,000  Avg. Mating / Unmating Force Wire to Wire Low Force Contacts Standard Powerclaw to Wire Wine 10 Wire High Force Contacts Total Monitor Standard: 0.15 [0.381] Mini Powerclaw to Wire Awa PCB Thickness- in. [mm]  Min. Contact / Spring Retention Force Wire Housing  Min. Creepage / Clearance Distance PCB Mini Vert. Powerclaw Adjacent Poles Mini Horz. Powerclaw Adjacent Poles Min. Standard Shock 5 MIL-STD-202  Vibration High Frequency 5  | Mechanical                                     |                       |              |
| Max. Wire Insulation Diameter  in.  0.437  Operating Temperature 2 Standard & Ground -4° to 221° -40° to 105° | Wire Size Range                                | AWG                   | mm²          |
| Operating Temperature 2 °F °C Standard & Ground -4° to 221° -20° to 105° Chemical Resistant* -40 to 221° -40° to 105° *Chemical resistant material not available for PCB guide housings  Mating Cycles No Load by Plating Silver (Ag) Tin (Sn) Wire and PCB Contacts 10,000 1,500  Avg. Mating / Unmating Force Lbf. N Wire to Wire Low Force Contacts 5 22 Wire to Wire High Force Contacts 7 31 Standard Powerclaw to Wire 7 31 Mini Powerclaw to Wire 4 17  PCB Specifications Mounting Style Plated Through Hole Max PCB Thickness- in. [mm] Standard: 0.15 [0.381] Mini: 0.25 [0.635] Recommended Traces #8 AWG Cross Section  Min. Contact / Spring Retention Force Lbf. N Wire Housing 50 222  Min. Creepage / Clearance Distance PCB in. mm Standard Powerclaw Adjacent Poles 0.260 6.6 Mini Vert. Powerclaw Adjacent Poles 0.087 2.2 Mini Horz. Powerclaw Adjacent Poles 0.0079 2.0  Mechanical Shock 5 MIL-STD-202 213 Condition A 50g's   | Wire Contacts with Bushings                    | 16 to 6               | 1.3 to 13.3  |
| Standard & Ground Chemical Resistant* -40 to 221° -40° to 105° *Chemical Resistant material not available for PCB guide housings  Mating Cycles No Load by Plating Wire and PCB Contacts  Mire to Wire Low Force Contacts  Wire to Wire High Force Contacts  Total Transport of the Wire to Wire to Wire to Wire  Mini Powerclaw to Wire  PCB Specifications  Mounting Style Max PCB Thickness- in. [mm]  Min. Contact / Spring Retention Force Wire Housing  Min. Creepage / Clearance Distance PCB in. Standard Powerclaw Adjacent Poles Mini Horz. Powerclaw Adjacent Poles Mini Horz. Powerclaw Adjacent Poles Min. Contact Shock  MilSTD-202  Min. Frequency  Min. Frequency  Min. Contact Shock  MilSTD-202  Min. High Frequency  Min. Condition A  Mating Cycles No Load by Plating  Adv to 221°  Adv to 221°  Adv to 221°  Alone (Ag)  Tin (Sn)  Tin (Sn)  Tin (Sn)  N   N  PLatod  Tin (Sn)  N  Adv to 105°  Plated Through Hole  Standard: 0.15 [0.381]  Mini: 0.25 [0.635]  Recommended Traces  Maw G Cross Section  Min. Contact / Spring Retention Force  Lbf. N  222  Min. Creepage / Clearance Distance PCB in.  mm  Standard Powerclaw Adjacent Poles 0.260 6.6  Mini Vert. Powerclaw Adjacent Poles 0.087 2.2  Mini Horz. Powerclaw Adjacent Poles 0.079 2.0  Mechanical Shock  MIL-STD-202 213 Condition A 50g's   | Max. Wire Insulation Diameter                  |                       |              |
| Chemical Resistant* -40 to 221° -40° to 105° *Chemical resistant material not available for PCB guide housings  Mating Cycles No Load by Plating Wire and PCB Contacts 10,000  Avg. Mating / Unmating Force Lbf. N Wire to Wire Low Force Contacts 5 22 Wire to Wire High Force Contacts 7 31 Standard Powerclaw to Wire 7 Mini Powerclaw to Wire 4  PCB Specifications Mounting Style Max PCB Thickness- in. [mm] Standard: 0.15 [0.381] Mini: 0.25 [0.635] Recommended Traces  Min. Contact / Spring Retention Force Wire Housing 50  Min. Creepage / Clearance Distance PCB in. Standard Powerclaw Adjacent Poles Mini Vert. Powerclaw Adjacent Poles Mini Horz. Powerclaw Adjacent Poles 0.087 0.079  Mechanical Shock 5 MIL-STD-202  Vibration High Frequency 5   | Operating Temperature <sup>2</sup>             | °F                    | °C           |
| *Chemical resistant material not available for PCB guide housings  Mating Cycles No Load by Plating  | Standard & Ground                              | -4° to 221°           | -20° to 105° |
| Mating Cycles No Load by Plating Wire and PCB Contacts  Avg. Mating / Unmating Force Wire to Wire Low Force Contacts Standard Powerclaw to Wire Mini Powerclaw to Wire  Max PCB Thickness- in. [mm]  Mini. Contact / Spring Retention Force Wire Housing  Min. Creepage / Clearance Distance PCB in. Standard Powerclaw Adjacent Poles Mini Vert. Powerclaw Adjacent Poles Mil-STD-202  Mechanical Shock 5 MIL-STD-202  Vibration High Frequency 5   | Chemical Resistant*                            | -40 to 221°           | -40° to 105° |
| Wire and PCB Contacts  10,000  1,500  Avg. Mating / Unmating Force Wire to Wire Low Force Contacts 5 22 Wire to Wire High Force Contacts 7 31 Standard Powerclaw to Wire 7 31 Mini Powerclaw to Wire 4 17  PCB Specifications Mounting Style Max PCB Thickness- in. [mm] Standard: 0.15 [0.381] Mini: 0.25 [0.635] Recommended Traces  #8 AWG Cross Section  Min. Contact / Spring Retention Force Wire Housing  50 222  Min. Creepage / Clearance Distance PCB in. Standard Powerclaw Adjacent Poles 0.260 Mini Vert. Powerclaw Adjacent Poles 0.087 2.2 Mini Horz. Powerclaw Adjacent Poles 0.079  Mechanical Shock 5 MIL-STD-202  213 Condition A 50g's   | *Chemical resistant material not available for | or PCB guide housings |              |
| Wire to Wire Low Force Contacts  Wire to Wire High Force Contacts  Standard Powerclaw to Wire  7 31 Mini Powerclaw to Wire  4 17  PCB Specifications  Mounting Style  Max PCB Thickness- in. [mm]  Recommended Traces  Min. Contact / Spring Retention Force Wire Housing  Min. Creepage / Clearance Distance PCB in.  Standard Powerclaw Adjacent Poles  Mini Vert. Powerclaw Adjacent Poles  Mini Horz. Powerclaw Adjacent Poles  Min-STD-202  Min-STD-202  Min Frequency 5  22  22  23  31  31  31  31  31  31  31  |  |                       |              |
| Wire to Wire High Force Contacts 7 31 Standard Powerclaw to Wire 7 31 Mini Powerclaw to Wire 4 17  PCB Specifications Mounting Style Plated Through Hole Max PCB Thickness- in. [mm] Standard: 0.15 [0.381] Mini: 0.25 [0.635] Recommended Traces #8 AWG Cross Section  Min. Contact / Spring Retention Force Lbf. N Wire Housing 50 222  Min. Creepage / Clearance Distance PCB in. mm Standard Powerclaw Adjacent Poles 0.260 6.6 Mini Vert. Powerclaw Adjacent Poles 0.087 2.2 Mini Horz. Powerclaw Adjacent Poles 0.079 2.0  Mechanical Shock 5 MIL-STD-202 213 Condition A 50g's  Vibration High Frequency 5  |  |                       | ••           |
| Standard Powerclaw to Wire 7 31  Mini Powerclaw to Wire 4 17  PCB Specifications  Mounting Style Plated Through Hole  Max PCB Thickness- in. [mm] Standard: 0.15 [0.381]  Mini: 0.25 [0.635]  Recommended Traces #8 AWG Cross Section  Min. Contact / Spring Retention Force Ubf. N  Wire Housing 50 222  Min. Creepage / Clearance Distance PCB in. mm  Standard Powerclaw Adjacent Poles 0.260 6.6  Mini Vert. Powerclaw Adjacent Poles 0.087 2.2  Mini Horz. Powerclaw Adjacent Poles 0.079 2.0  Mechanical Shock 5  MIL-STD-202 213 Condition A 50g's  |  | -                     |              |
| Mini Powerclaw to Wire 4 17  PCB Specifications  Mounting Style Plated Through Hole  Max PCB Thickness- in. [mm] Standard: 0.15 [0.381]  Mini: 0.25 [0.635]  Recommended Traces #8 AWG Cross Section  Min. Contact / Spring Retention Force Ubf. N Wire Housing 50 222  Min. Creepage / Clearance Distance PCB in. mm  Standard Powerclaw Adjacent Poles 0.260 6.6  Mini Vert. Powerclaw Adjacent Poles 0.087 2.2  Mini Horz. Powerclaw Adjacent Poles 0.079 2.0  Mechanical Shock 5  MIL-STD-202 213 Condition A 50g's  | 9  | •                     |              |
| PCB Specifications  Mounting Style  Max PCB Thickness- in. [mm]  Standard: 0.15 [0.381]  Mini: 0.25 [0.635]  Recommended Traces  #8 AWG Cross Section  Min. Contact / Spring Retention Force Wire Housing  50  222  Min. Creepage / Clearance Distance PCB in.  Standard Powerclaw Adjacent Poles 0.260 6.6  Mini Vert. Powerclaw Adjacent Poles 0.087 2.2  Mini Horz. Powerclaw Adjacent Poles 0.079 2.0  Mechanical Shock 5  MIL-STD-202 213 Condition A 50g's   |  | •                     |              |
| Mounting Style  Max PCB Thickness- in. [mm]  Mini: 0.25 [0.381]  Mini: 0.25 [0.635]  Recommended Traces  #8 AWG Cross Section  Min. Contact / Spring Retention Force Wire Housing  50  222  Min. Creepage / Clearance Distance PCB in.  Standard Powerclaw Adjacent Poles 0.260  Mini Vert. Powerclaw Adjacent Poles 0.087  2.2  Mini Horz. Powerclaw Adjacent Poles 0.079  2.0  Mechanical Shock 5  MIL-STD-202  213 Condition A  50g's   | Mini Powerclaw to Wire                         | 4                     | 17           |
| Max PCB Thickness- in. [mm]         Standard: 0.15 [0.381] Mini: 0.25 [0.635]           Recommended Traces         #8 AWG Cross Section           Min. Contact / Spring Retention Force Wire Housing         Lbf. N           50         222           Min. Creepage / Clearance Distance PCB in. mm         mm           Standard Powerclaw Adjacent Poles         0.260 6.6           Mini Vert. Powerclaw Adjacent Poles         0.087 2.2           Mini Horz. Powerclaw Adjacent Poles         0.079 2.0           Mechanical Shock 5 MIL-STD-202         213 Condition A 50g's           Vibration High Frequency 5  | PCB Specifications                             |                       |              |
| Mini: 0.25 [0.635] Recommended Traces #8 AWG Cross Section  Min. Contact / Spring Retention Force Wire Housing 50 222  Min. Creepage / Clearance Distance PCB in. mm Standard Powerclaw Adjacent Poles 0.260 6.6 Mini Vert. Powerclaw Adjacent Poles 0.087 2.2 Mini Horz. Powerclaw Adjacent Poles 0.079 2.0  Mechanical Shock 5 MIL-STD-202 213 Condition A 50g's  Vibration High Frequency 5   | Mounting Style                                 | Plated Through Hole   |              |
| Min. Contact / Spring Retention Force Wire Housing 50 222  Min. Creepage / Clearance Distance PCB in. Standard Powerclaw Adjacent Poles 0.260 6.6 Mini Vert. Powerclaw Adjacent Poles 0.087 2.2 Mini Horz. Powerclaw Adjacent Poles 0.079 2.0  Mechanical Shock 5 MIL-STD-202 213 Condition A 50g's  | Max PCB Thickness- in. [mm]                    |                       |              |
| Wire Housing 50 222  Min. Creepage / Clearance Distance PCB in. mm  Standard Powerclaw Adjacent Poles 0.260 6.6  Mini Vert. Powerclaw Adjacent Poles 0.087 2.2  Mini Horz. Powerclaw Adjacent Poles 0.079 2.0  Mechanical Shock 5  MIL-STD-202 213 Condition A 50g's  Vibration High Frequency 5   | Recommended Traces                             | #8 AWG Cross Section  |              |
| Min. Creepage / Clearance Distance PCB in. mm  Standard Powerclaw Adjacent Poles 0.260 6.6  Mini Vert. Powerclaw Adjacent Poles 0.087 2.2  Mini Horz. Powerclaw Adjacent Poles 0.079 2.0  Mechanical Shock 5  MIL-STD-202 213 Condition A 50g's  Vibration High Frequency 5  | Min. Contact / Spring Retention Force          | Lbf.                  | N            |
| Standard Powerclaw Adjacent Poles 0.260 6.6  Mini Vert. Powerclaw Adjacent Poles 0.087 2.2  Mini Horz. Powerclaw Adjacent Poles 0.079 2.0  Mechanical Shock <sup>5</sup> MIL-STD-202 213 Condition A 50g's  Vibration High Frequency <sup>5</sup>  | Wire Housing                                   | 50                    | 222          |
| Mini Vert. Powerclaw Adjacent Poles 0.087 2.2 Mini Horz. Powerclaw Adjacent Poles 0.079 2.0  Mechanical Shock <sup>5</sup> MIL-STD-202 213 Condition A 50g's  Vibration High Frequency <sup>5</sup>  | Min. Creepage / Clearance Distance PCE         | in.                   | mm           |
| Mini Horz. Powerclaw Adjacent Poles 0.079 2.0  Mechanical Shock <sup>5</sup> MIL-STD-202 213 Condition A 50g's  Vibration High Frequency <sup>5</sup>  | Standard Powerclaw Adjacent Poles              | 0.260                 | 6.6          |
| Mechanical Shock <sup>5</sup> MIL-STD-202 213 Condition A 50g's  Vibration High Frequency <sup>5</sup>   | Mini Vert. Powerclaw Adjacent Poles            | 0.087                 | 2.2          |
| MIL-STD-202 213 Condition A 50g's  Vibration High Frequency <sup>5</sup>   | Mini Horz. Powerclaw Adjacent Poles            | 0.079                 | 2.0          |
| Vibration High Frequency ⁵   | Mechanical Shock 5                             |                       |              |
|  | MIL-STD-202                                    | 213 Condition A       | 50g's        |
| MIL-STD-202 204 Condition A 10g's  | Vibration High Frequency ⁵                     |                       |              |
|  | MIL-STD-202                                    | 204 Condition A       | 10g's        |

| Connector<br>Series | Configurations     |         | Creepage /<br>Clearance<br>per IEC 60950-1 | Material<br>Group |
|---------------------|--------------------|---------|--|-------------------|
| Single Pole         | Unmated            | 2.97 mm |  |                   |
|                     | Olligio i olo      | Mated   | 2.97 mm                                    | Illa              |
|                     | Stacked Dowerpale® |         | 2.97 mm                                    |                   |
|                     | Stacked Powerpole® | Mated   | 2.97 mm                                    |                   |

#### Protection

**Touch Safety with Wire Contacts** 

IEC 60529 IP10

NOTE 1: See IEC 60664-1 for working voltage.

NOTE 2: Amp ratings are stated per position and based on all positions being fully loaded.

- <sup>1</sup> Based on: 105°C rated or better cable of the largest size, Properly calibrated APP recommended tooling, and a 25°C ambient temperature. UL rating not to exceed the maximum operating temperature. CSA rating below a 30°C temperature rise.
- <sup>2</sup> Limited by the thermal properties of the connector plastic housing.
- $^{\rm 3}$  Without use of spacers to increase creepage and clearance distances.
- <sup>4</sup> Use APP recommended tooling only. Alternate tools may adversely affect the performance of our connectors along with UL and CSA recognition.
- <sup>5</sup> Tested with contact part number 5900.
- <sup>6</sup> Based on 2 housings blocked together.









### | Powerpole® PP75 Accessories |

#### **Strain Relief Grommets**

Use for strain relief in the back side of a PP75 housing. Wire gauge given for reference only, use grommet ID and wire OD to determine suitability in the end application.

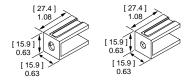
|                     |                  | Dimensions |      |
|---------------------|------------------|------------|------|
|                     |                  | - A -      |      |
| Description         | - Part Numbers - | inches     | s mm |
| Minimum Quantity    | 100              |            |      |
| #6 AWG, Black       | 114411P2         | 0.35       | 8.89 |
| #8 AWG, Black       | 114411P1         | 0.25       | 6.35 |
| #10 - 12 AWG, Black | 114411P3         | 0.17       | 4.32 |

# A

#### **Mounting Wing for Standard or CR Housings**

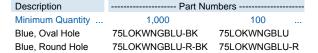
Mounting wings can be used to secure dovetailed Powerpole® 75 series housings by passing fasteners through the wings in either a horizontal or vertical orientation. Useful for sheet metal panels, printed circuit boards, and many other mounting surfaces. Fasteners not included.

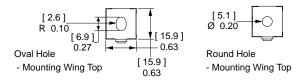
| Description      | Part Numbers |         |
|------------------|--------------|---------|
| Minimum Quantity | 1,000        | 100     |
| Blue, Round Hole | 1399G20-BK   | 1399G20 |
| Blue, Oval Hole  | 1399G7-BK    | 1399G7  |



#### **Mounting Wing for Locking Housings**

Mounting wings can be used to secure Powerpole® 75 series housings with locking dovetails by passing fasteners through the wings in either a horizontal or vertical orientation. Useful for sheet metal panels, printed circuit boards, and many other mounting surfaces. Fasteners not included.



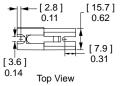


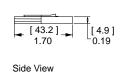


#### **Surface Mount for Locking Housings**

Use to secure Powerpole® 75 series housings with locking dovetails to a flat surface. Useful for sheet metal panels, printed circuit boards, and many other mounting surfaces. Fasteners not included.

| Description      | Part Numbers   |             |  |
|------------------|----------------|-------------|--|
| Minimum Quantity | 1,000          | 100         |  |
| Blue             | 75LOKSMTBLU-BK | 75LOKSMTBLU |  |

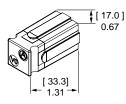




#### **Spacer**

Use to separate housings under high power to minimize power capability derating due to heat rise. They are recommended for squaring off a block of Powerpole® 75 housings to enable mounting accessories or retaining pins to be used. Combining long and short spacers opposite each other in a mated block adds keying features, or use two short spacers to avoid interference.

| Description      | Part Numbers |         |
|------------------|--------------|---------|
| Minimum Quantity | 1000         | 100     |
| Red, Short       | 1399G23-BK   | 1399G23 |
| Red. Long        | 1399G21-BK   | 1399G21 |



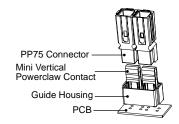
Short

[17.0] 0.67 0.67 [17.0] 0.67 Long

#### **Guide Housings for Vertical Mini Powerclaw Contacts**

Prevents polarity being reversed when a two pole PP75 block is mated to vertical mini Powerclaw contacts. Fastening hardware not included.

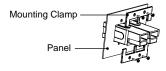
----- Part Numbers -----Minimum Quantity ... 1,000 100 Black Guide Housing PC-HSG-PP-BK PC-HSG-PP



#### **Mounting Clamp**

Mounting clamps can be used for fastening a block of Powerpole® 75 series housings to a panel. Connector blocks must be a complete square for the clamps to work properly. Fastening hardware not included.

| Description      | - Part Numbers - |
|------------------|------------------|
| Minimum Quantity | 50 sets of 2     |
| 2 or 4 Pole      | 1463G1           |
| 3 or 6 Pole      | 1463G2           |



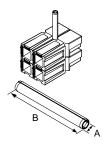




#### **Retaining Pins**

Retaining pins are used to keep stacked Powerpole® 75 series housings from separating. Retaining pins are inserted in the circular opening between two housings stacked side by side. Dimension B is +/- 0.015 in or 0.38 mm.

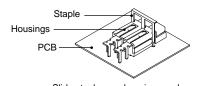
|                    |          |        |               | Dimensions  | ;      |        |
|--------------------|----------|--------|---------------|-------------|--------|--------|
|                    |          |        | - A -         |             | - E    | 3 -    |
| Description        | Part Nu  | mbers  | inches        | mm          | inches | mm     |
| Minimum Quantity . | 1,000    | 100    |               |             |        |        |
| 1 Block High       | 111812P7 | 110G19 | 0.196 / 0.207 | 4.98 / 5.26 | 0.560  | 14.220 |
| 2 Block High       | 111812P6 | 110G18 | 0.196 / 0.207 | 4.98 / 5.26 | 1.000  | 25.400 |

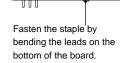


#### **PCB Mounting Staples**

Reduce strain on solder joints during mating and unmating. Staples bend over the underside of the PCB board to lock the housings in place. Staples are an interference fit with housings.

| Part Numbers     | Number of<br>Stacked Powerpoles®<br>H x W |
|------------------|---|
| Minimum Quantity | 100                                       |
| PCSTAPLE-2       | 1 x 2                                     |



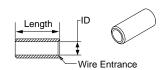


Slide staple over housings and into the holes in the board.

#### **Reducing Bushings**

Use with contact part number 5900-BK or 1307-BK to allow a smaller wire to be used with the connector. Electrical capability is derated with smaller wire.

|                                |                               |                       |         |         |       |        | Dime | ensions |        |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|-------|--------|------|---------|--------|
|                                |                               |                       |         |         |       | - ID   | ) -  | - Len   | ngth - |
| Contact Barrel Size            | Wire Size                     |                       | Part N  | Numbers |       | inches | mm   | Inches  | mm     |
| Minimum Quantity               |                               |                       | 3,000   | 1,000   | 100 . |        |      |         |        |
| #6 AWG [13.3 mm <sup>2</sup> ] | #8 AWG [8.4 mm <sup>2</sup> ] |                       | -       | 5912-BK | 5912  | 0.18   | 4.57 | 0.45    | 11.43  |
| #6 AWG [13.3 mm <sup>2</sup> ] | #12- 10 AWG [3.3-             | 5.3 mm <sup>2</sup> ] | 5910-BK | -       | 5910  | 0.14   | 3.56 | 0.47    | 11.94  |
| #6 AWG [13.3 mm <sup>2</sup> ] | #16- 14 AWG [1.3- 2           | 2.1 mm²]              | 5913-BK | -       | 5913  | 0.09   | 2.29 | 0.47    | 11.94  |
|                                |                               |                       |         |         |       |        |      |         |        |



For environmentally sealed connector shells to hold Powerpole® 15-180 connectors, see SPEC Pak® product series on our website, www.andersonpower.com

.....







# Powerpole® Connectors - PP120: up to 240 Amps



PP120 series Powerpole® housings are designed to accommodate up to 1/0 (50 mm²) wires and handle high currents up to 240 amps. Reducing bushings allow PP120 to accept down to #8 (10 mm²) wires. Multiple colors of stackable housings combine with low resistance flat wiping technology to offer powerful connection capability.

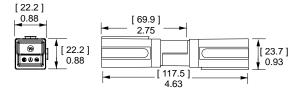
- Large Wire Range Accommodates up to 1/0 (50mm²) Wire Reducing bushings allow as small as #8 (10 mm²) wire to be used
- Low Resistance Silver Plated Copper Contacts Allows currents up to 240 amps
- UL Rated for Hot Plugging up to 60 Amps
   Great for battery or other applications where the ability to interrupt circuits is required

## | PP120 ORDERING INFORMATION |

#### **PP120 Housings**

The second to largest Powerpole® housing can be used with wire contacts for up to 1/0 AWG [50mm²] or busbar contacts.

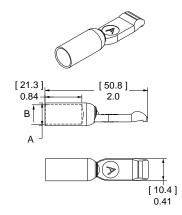
| Description      | Part Nur  | nbers  |
|------------------|-----------|--------|
| Minimum Quantity | 500       | 50     |
| Red              | 1321G3-BK | 1321G3 |
| Green            | 1321G4-BK | 1321G4 |
| Black            | 1321G1-BK | 1321G1 |
| White            | 1321G2-BK | 1321G2 |
| Blue             | 1321-BK   | 1321   |
| Gray             | 1321G8-BK | 1321G8 |



#### **PP120 Silver Plated Wire Contacts**

Silver plated contacts offer superior electrical performance and durability up to 10,000 mating cycles. New contacts for #1 to 1/0 AWG (35 to 50 mm²) offer extended capability in the same housings. See reducing bushings in accessory section for smaller wires.

|       |         | Mating |           |              |        | - A    |       | - E    | 3 -   |
|-------|---------|--------|-----------|--------------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|
| AWG   | mm²     | Force  | Loose     | Piece Part N | umbers | inches | mm    | inches | mm    |
| Minin | num Qua | antity | . 600     | 500          | 50     |        |       |        |       |
| 1/0   | 53.5    | Low    | 1323G2-BK | -            | 1323G2 | 0.52   | 13.21 | 0.44   | 11.18 |
| 1     | 42.4    | Low    | 1323G1-BK | -            | 1323G1 | 0.47   | 11.94 | 0.39   | 9.91  |
| 2     | 33.6    | High   | -         | 1319-BK      | 1319   | 0.44   | 11.18 | 0.34   | 8.64  |
| 4     | 21.1    | High   | -         | 1319G4-BK    | 1319G4 | 0.44   | 11.18 | 0.29   | 7.37  |
| 6     | 13.3    | High   | -         | 1319G6-BK    | 1319G6 | 0.44   | 11.18 | 0.22   | 5.59  |



# | PP120 SPECIFICATIONS |

| Electrical                             |         |     |
|--|---------|-----|
| Current Rating Amperes <sup>1</sup>    | UL 1977 | CSA |
| Singlepole UL 1977 (1/0 AWG)           | 240     | 155 |
| 2x2 Block UL 1977 (1/0 AWG)            | 200     | 110 |
|  |         |     |
| Voltage Rating AC/DC                   |         |     |
| UL 1977                                | 600     |     |
|  |         |     |
| Dielectric Withstanding Voltage        |         |     |
| Volts AC                               | 2,200   |     |
|  |         |     |
| Avg. Mated Contact Resistance Milliohm |         |     |
| 5 1/2" of #2 AWG wire                  | 0.136   |     |
|  |         |     |
| UL Hot Plug Current Rating Amperes 4   |         |     |
| 250 cycles at 120V DC                  | 60A     |     |

| Materials                   |                             |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Housing                     |                             |
| Plastic Resin               | Polycarbonate               |
| Contact Retention Spring    | Stainless Steel             |
| Housing Flammability Rating |                             |
| UL94                        | V-0                         |
| Glow Wire                   | 960°C (GWFI) / 850°C (GWIT) |
| Contact                     |                             |
| Base                        | Copper Alloy                |
| Plating                     | Silver                      |
| Contact Termination Methods |                             |
| Crimp <sup>3</sup>          | Wire Contacts               |
| Hand Solder                 | Wire Contacts               |

| Protection   |                    |
|--------------|--------------------|
| Touch Safety | with Wire Contacts |
| IFC 60529    | IP10               |

| Mechanical                                     |                           |              |
|--|---------------------------|--------------|
| Wire Size Range                                | AWG                       | mm²          |
| Wire Contacts with Bushings                    | 10 to 1/0                 | 5.3 to 53.5  |
| Max. Wire Insulation Diameter                  | in.                       | mm           |
|  | 0.600                     | 15.240       |
| Operating Temperature <sup>2</sup>             | °F                        | °C           |
| <b>3</b> • <b>p</b> • <b>m</b>                 | -4° to 221°               | -20° to 105° |
| Mating Cycles No Load by Plating Wire Contacts | <b>Silver (Ag)</b> 10,000 |              |
| Avg. Mating / Unmating Force                   | Lbf.                      | N            |
| · · · g · · · · · · · · g · · · · · · ·        | 8                         | 36           |
| Min. Contact / Spring Retention Force          | Lbf.                      | N            |
| . 5  | 60                        | 267          |

| Connector<br>Series | Configurations     |         | Configurations |  | Creepage /<br>Clearance<br>per IEC 60950-1 | Material<br>Group |
|---------------------|--------------------|---------|----------------|--|--|-------------------|
|                     | Single Pole        |         | 4.36 mm        |  |  |                   |
| PP120               | Mated              | 4.36 mm | IIIa           |  |  |                   |
|                     | Stacked Powerpole® | Unmated | 4.36 mm        |  |  |                   |
| Stacked Powerpoles  |                    | Mated   | 4.36 mm        |  |  |                   |

NOTE 1: See IEC 60664-1 for working voltage.

NOTE 2: Amp ratings are stated per position and based on all positions being fully loaded.

- <sup>1</sup> Based on: 105°C rated or better cable of the largest size, Properly calibrated APP recommended tooling, and a 25°C ambient temperature. UL rating not to exceed the maximum operating temperature. CSA rating below a 30°C temperature rise.
- <sup>2</sup> Limited by the thermal properties of the connector plastic housing.
- <sup>3</sup> Use APP recommended tooling only. Alternate tools may adversely affect the performance of our connectors along with UL and CSA recognition.
- <sup>4</sup> Based on 2 housings blocked together.



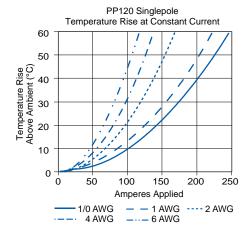


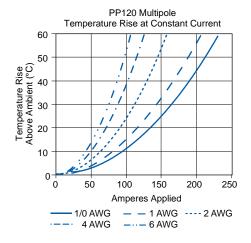




# PP120 TEMPERATURE CHARTS | Temperature rise charts are based on a 25°C ambient temperature.

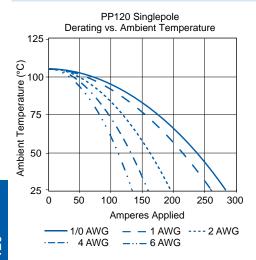
For Temperature Rise Above 60°C, Consult the Extended Temperature Rise Charts in the Appropriate Product Section on the Website.

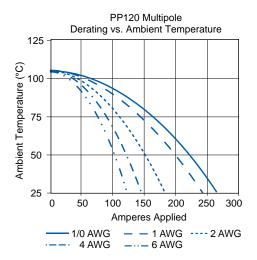




Derating charts on the following page.





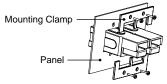


# | Powerpole® PP120 Accessories |

#### **Mounting Clamp**

Mounting clamps can be used for fastening a block of Powerpole® 120 series housings to a panel. Connector blocks must be a complete square for the clamps to work properly. Fastening hardware not included.

| Description      | - Part Numbers - |
|------------------|------------------|
| Minimum Quantity | 20 sets of 2     |
| 2 Pole           | 1464G1           |
| 3 Pole           | 1464G2           |



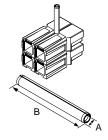




#### **Retaining Pins**

Retaining pins are used to keep stacked Powerpole® 120 series housings from separating. Retaining pins are inserted in the circular opening between two housings stacked side by side. Dimension B is +/- 0.015 in or 0.38 mm.

|                  |          |        | Dimensions    |             |        |        |
|------------------|----------|--------|---------------|-------------|--------|--------|
|                  |          |        | - A -         | - B -       |        |        |
| Description      | Part Nu  | mbers  | inches        | mm          | inches | mm     |
| Minimum Quantity | 1,000    | 100    |               |             |        |        |
| 1 Block High     | 111812P7 | 110G19 | 0.196 / 0.207 | 4.98 / 5.26 | 0.560  | 14.220 |
| 2 Block High     | 111812P8 | 110G20 | 0.196 / 0.207 | 4.98 / 5.26 | 1.500  | 38.100 |



#### **Reducing Bushings**

Use with contact part number 1319-BK to allow a smaller wire to be used with the connector. Electrical capability is derated with smaller wire.

|                                |  |         |            |      | Dimensions - ID - |      |  |
|--------------------------------|--|---------|------------|------|-------------------|------|--|
| Contact Barrel Size            | Wire Size                                | Pa      | rt Numbers | ;    | inches            | mm   |  |
| Minimum Quantity               |  | 2,000   | 1,000      | 100  |                   |      |  |
| #2 AWG [33.6 mm <sup>2</sup> ] | #4 AWG [21.2 mm²]                        | 5919-BK | -          | 5919 | 0.28              | 7.11 |  |
| #2 AWG [33.6 mm <sup>2</sup> ] | #6 AWG [16 mm <sup>2</sup> ]             | -       | 5920-BK    | 5920 | 0.23              | 5.84 |  |
| #2 AWG [33.6 mm <sup>2</sup> ] | #10 - 8 AWG [5.3 - 8.4 mm <sup>2</sup> ] | 5921-BK |            | 5921 | 0.18              | 4.57 |  |

[21.4] 0.84 ID [8.4] 0.33

For environmentally sealed connector shells to hold Powerpole® 15-180 connectors, see SPEC Pak® product series on our website, <a href="https://www.andersonpower.com">www.andersonpower.com</a>

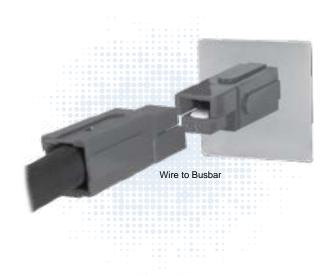








# Powerpole® Connectors - PP180: up to 350 Amps



PP180 are the largest of the Powerpole® series housings. They are designed to accommodate up to 3/0 (70 mm²) wires and handle high currents up to 350 amps. Busbar contacts are also available for power inputs and takeoffs. Color-coded housings minimize user confusion and the potential of cross mating circuits.

#### **Low Resistance Silver Plated Copper Contacts**

· Allows currents up to 350 amps

#### **UL Rated for Hot Plugging up to 75 Amps**

• Great for battery or other applications where the ability to interrupt circuits is required

#### **Busbar Contacts Work with Standard Housings**

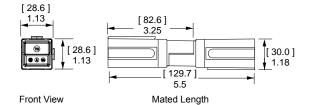
 Provides a hot swappable quick disconnect system for busbar power distribution

## | PP180 ORDERING INFORMATION |

#### **PP180 Housings**

The largest Powerpole® housing can be used with wire contacts for up to 3/0 AWG [85mm²] or busbar contacts.

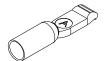
| Description      | Part Numbers |        |  |  |  |
|------------------|--------------|--------|--|--|--|
| Minimum Quantity | 250          | 50     |  |  |  |
| Red              | 1381G3-BK    | 1381G3 |  |  |  |
| Green            | 1381G4-BK    | 1381G4 |  |  |  |
| Black            | 1381G1-BK    | 1381G1 |  |  |  |
| White            | 1381G2-BK    | 1381G2 |  |  |  |
| Blue             | 1381-BK      | 1381   |  |  |  |

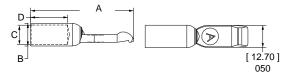


#### **PP180 Silver Plated Wire Contacts**

Silver plated contacts offer superior electrical performance and durability up to 10,000 mating cycles. New contacts for 2/0 to 3/0 AWG (70 to 85 mm²) offer extended capability in the same housings. See Reducing bushings in accessory section for smaller wires.

|        |         |        |         |             |             |        | Dimensions |       |        |            |        |       |        |       |
|--------|---------|--------|---------|-------------|-------------|--------|------------|-------|--------|------------|--------|-------|--------|-------|
|        |         | Mating |         |             |             |        | - A        |       | - E    | <b>s</b> - | - C    | -     | - D -  | -     |
| AWG    | mm²     | Force  | Lo      | ose Piece P | art Numbers |        | inches     | mm    | inches | mm         | inches | mm    | inches | mm    |
| Minimu | ım Quar | ntity  | 500     | 300         | 250         | 50     |            |       |        |            |        |       |        |       |
| 3/0    | 85      | Low    | -       | -           | 1328G2-BK   | 1328G2 | 2.35       | 59.69 | 0.70   | 17.78      | 0.58   | 14.73 | 1.04   | 26.42 |
| 2/0    | 67.4    | Low    | -       | 1328G1-BK   | -           | 1328G1 | 2.35       | 59.69 | 0.64   | 16.26      | 0.49   | 12.45 | 1.04   | 26.42 |
| 1/0    | 53.5    | High   | 1382-BK | -           | -           | 1382   | 2.35       | 59.69 | 0.52   | 13.21      | 0.44   | 11.18 | 1.04   | 26.42 |
| 1      | 42.4    | High   | 1347-BK | -           | -           | 1347   | 2.35       | 59.69 | 0.52   | 13.21      | 0.39   | 9.91  | 1.04   | 26.42 |
| 2      | 33.6    | High   | 1383-BK | -           | -           | 1383   | 2.35       | 59.69 | 0.52   | 13.21      | 0.35   | 8.89  | 1.04   | 26.42 |
| 4      | 21.1    | High   | 1384-BK | -           | -           | 1384   | 2.35       | 59.69 | 0.52   | 13.21      | 0.30   | 7.62  | 1.04   | 26.42 |
| 6      | 13.3    | High   | 1348-BK | -           | -           | 1348   | 2.10       | 53.34 | 0.37   | 9.40       | 0.22   | 5.59  | 0.80   | 20.32 |

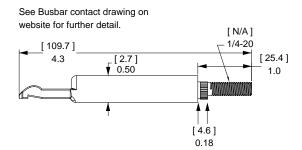




#### **PP180 Silver Plated Busbar Contacts**

Use 2 busbar contacts per housing to provide a quick disconnect input or output busbar connection. Busbar contacts are for mating with wire contacts only. Part number 180BBS includes lock nuts. Locknuts must be ordered separately for 180BBS-BK.

| Thread           | Mating Force | Loose Pi  | ece Part Nu | umbers |
|------------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|--------|
| Minimum Quantity |              | 1,000     | 120         | 10     |
| Busbar 1/4-20    | High         | 180BBS-BK | 180BBS      | -      |
| Lock Nut 1/4-20  | N/A          | H1216P7   | 110G56      | 110G55 |



## | PP180 SPECIFICATIONS |

| Electrical   |         |     |
|--|---------|-----|
| Current Rating Amperes <sup>1</sup>                  | UL 1977 | CSA |
| Singlepole (wire-wire) (3/0 AWG)                     | 350     | 230 |
| 2x2 Block (wire-wire) (3/0 AWG)                      | 350     |     |
| Singlepole (wire-busbar) (1/0 AWG)                   | 180     |     |
| Voltage Rating AC/DC                                 |         |     |
| UL 1977  | 600     |     |
| Dielectric Withstanding Voltage                      |         |     |
| Volts AC   | 2,200   |     |
| Avg. Mated Contact Resistance Milliohms <sup>1</sup> |         |     |
| 6" of 1/0 AWG wire                                   | 0.100   |     |
| UL Hot Plug Current Rating Amperes <sup>4</sup>      |         |     |
| 250 cycles at 120V DC                                | 75A     |     |

| Materials                   |                             |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Housing                     |                             |
| Plastic Resin               | Polycarbonate               |
| Contact Retention Spring    | Stainless Steel             |
| Housing Flammability Rating |                             |
| UL94                        | V-0                         |
| Glow Wire                   | 960°C (GWFI) / 850°C (GWIT) |
| Contact                     |                             |
| Base                        | Copper Alloy                |
| Plating                     | Silver                      |
| Contact Termination Methods | •                           |
| Crimp <sup>3</sup>          | •                           |
| Hand Solder                 |                             |
| Wrench / Socket*            |                             |

<sup>\*</sup>Busbar Contacts Only

| Mechanical   |                           |                            |
|--|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| Wire Size Range  | AWG                       | mm²                        |
| Wire Contacts with Bushings                                  | 10 to 3/0                 | 5.3 to 85                  |
| Max. Wire Insulation Diameter                                | <b>in.</b><br>0.900       | <b>mm</b><br>22.860        |
| Operating Temperature <sup>2</sup>                           | <b>°F</b><br>-4° to 221°  | ° <b>C</b><br>-20° to 105° |
| Mating Cycles No Load by Plating<br>Wire and Busbar Contacts | <b>Silver (Ag)</b> 10,000 |                            |
| Avg. Mating / Unmating Force                                 | Lbf.                      | N                          |
| Wire & Busbar Contacts                                       | 10                        | 44                         |
| Min. Contact / Spring Retention Force                        | Lbf.                      | N                          |
|  | 120                       | 534                        |

# Protection

Touch Safety with Wire Contacts IEC 60529 IP10

| Connector<br>Series | Configurations     |         | Creepage /<br>Clearance<br>per IEC 60950-1 | Material<br>Group |
|---------------------|--------------------|---------|--|-------------------|
| PP180               | Single Pole        | Unmated | 6.02 mm                                    |                   |
|                     | Olligic i olc      | Mated   | 6.02 mm                                    | IIIa              |
|                     | Stacked Powerpole® | Unmated | 6.02 mm                                    |                   |
|                     | Stacked Fowerpoles | Mated   | 6.02 mm                                    |                   |

NOTE 1: See IEC 60664-1 for working voltage.

NOTE 2: Amp ratings are stated per position and based on all positions being fully loaded.

- ¹ Based on: 105°C rated or better cable of the largest size, Properly calibrated APP recommended tooling, and a 25°C ambient temperature. UL rating not to exceed the maximum operating temperature. CSA rating below a 30°C temperature rise.
- <sup>2</sup> Limited by the thermal properties of the connector plastic housing.
- <sup>3</sup> Use APP recommended tooling only. Alternate tools may adversely affect the performance of our connectors along with UL and CSA recognition.
- <sup>4</sup> Based on 2 housings blocked together.

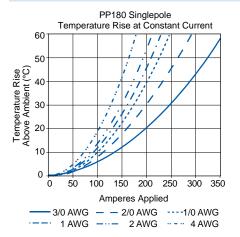


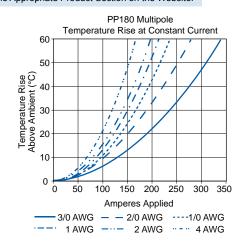




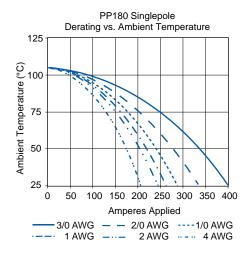


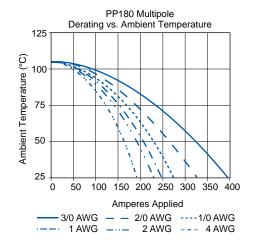
#### For Temperature Rise Above 60°C, Consult the Extended Temperature Rise Charts in the Appropriate Product Section on the Website.





#### Current - Temperature Derating per IEC 60512-5-2 Test 5B



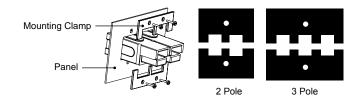


# | Powerpole® PP180 Accessories |

#### **Mounting Clamp**

Mounting clamps can be used for fastening a block of Powerpole® 180 series housings to a panel. Connector blocks must be a complete square for the clamps to work properly. Fastening hardware not included.

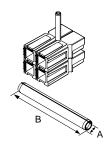
| Description      | - Part Numbers |  |  |  |  |
|------------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Minimum Quantity | . 20 sets of 2 |  |  |  |  |
| 2 Pole           | 1465G1         |  |  |  |  |
| 3 Pole           | 1465G2         |  |  |  |  |



#### **Retaining Pins**

Retaining pins are used to keep stacked Powerpole® 180 series housings from separating. Retaining pins are inserted in the circular opening between two housings stacked side by side. Dimension "B" is +/- .015 in or .38 mm.

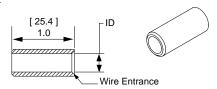
|                  |              |        | Dimensions    |             |       |        |  |
|------------------|--------------|--------|---------------|-------------|-------|--------|--|
|                  |              |        | - <i>F</i>    | - B         | -     |        |  |
| Description      | Part Numbers |        | inches        |             | mm    | mm     |  |
| Minimum Quantity | . 1,000      | 100    |               |             |       |        |  |
| 1 Block High     | 111812P6     | 110G18 | 0.196 / 0.207 | 4.98 / 5.26 | 1.000 | 25.400 |  |
| 2 Block High     | 111812P8     | 110G20 | 0.196 / 0.207 | 4.98 / 5.26 | 1.500 | 38.100 |  |



#### **Reducing Bushings**

Use with contact part number 1382-BK to allow a smaller wire to be used with the connector. Electrical capability is derated with smaller wire.

|                                 |                                |         |            |         | Dimensions<br>- ID - |        |      |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|------------|---------|----------------------|--------|------|
| Contact Barrel Size             | Wire Size                      |         | - Part Num | bers    |                      | inches | mm   |
| Minimum Quantity                |                                | 1,500   | 1,000      | 500     | 100                  |        |      |
| 1/0 AWG [53.5 mm <sup>2</sup> ] | #1 AWG [42.4 mm²]              | -       | -          | 5687-BK | 5687                 | 0.39   | 9.91 |
| 1/0 AWG [53.5 mm <sup>2</sup> ] | #2 AWG [33.6 mm²]              | 5690-BK | -          | -       | 5690                 | 0.34   | 8.64 |
| 1/0 AWG [53.5 mm <sup>2</sup> ] | #4 AWG [21.2 mm²]              | -       | 5693-BK    | -       | 5693                 | 0.27   | 6.86 |
| 1/0 AWG [53.5 mm <sup>2</sup> ] | #6 AWG [13.3 mm <sup>2</sup> ] | -       | 5663-BK    | -       | 5663                 | 0.22   | 5.59 |
| 1/0 AWG [53.5 mm <sup>2</sup> ] | #10 - 8 AWG [5.3 - 8.4 mm²]    | 5648-BK | -          | -       | 5648                 | 0.19   | 4.83 |



For environmentally sealed connector shells to hold Powerpole® 15-180 connectors, see SPEC Pak® product series on our website, <a href="https://www.andersonpower.com">www.andersonpower.com</a>



# Powerpole® - Tooling Information

| Wire                                 | Size       | Reeled Part Numbers |                   | Reeled Co         | ntact Crimp Tool |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|--|--|
| AWG                                  | mm²        | Tin<br>Plating      | Silver<br>Plating | APP<br>Applicator | + APP Press      |  |  |
| PP15 / 45 Flat Wiping Power & Ground |            |                     |                   |                   |                  |  |  |
| #16 / 20                             | 1.3 / 0.52 | 262G1               | 262G2             |                   |                  |  |  |
| #16 / 20                             | 1.3 / 0.52 | 269G2               | N/A               |                   |                  |  |  |
| #12 / 16                             | 3.3 / 1.3  | 261G1               | N/A               | TD0101            |                  |  |  |
| #10 / 14                             | 5.3 / 2.1  | 261G2               | 261G3             | 100101            | 115V= TE0101     |  |  |
| #12 / 16                             | 3.3 / 1.3  | 269G1               | N/A               |                   | 230V = TE0102    |  |  |
| #10 / 14                             | 5.3 / 2.1  | 269G3               | N/A               |                   | 230V = 1E0102    |  |  |
| #10 / 14                             | 5.3 / 2.1  | 200G1L              | 200G3L            |                   |                  |  |  |
| #10 / 14                             | 5.3 / 2.1  | 201G1H              | N/A               | TD0102            |                  |  |  |
| #10 / 14                             | 5.3 / 2.1  | 1830G1              | 1830G2            |                   |                  |  |  |

 $<sup>^{\</sup>star}$  APP applicators are mechanical feed style and do not require an air feed kit.

| Wire      | Size                                 | Loose Piece Part Numbers |                   | Loose Piece Contact Crimp Tool |                              |                            |           |                     |     |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|---------------------|-----|
| AWG       | mm²                                  | Tin<br>Plating           | Silver<br>Plating | Hand<br>Tool 0                 | Pneumatic<br>Bench<br>r Tool |                            | - Locator | Number<br>of Crimps |     |
|           | PP15 / 45 Flat Wiping Power & Ground |                          |                   |                                |                              |                            |           |                     |     |
| #16 / 20  | 1.3 / 0.52                           | N/A                      | 1332              |                                | 1367G1                       |                            |           |                     |     |
| #12 / 16  | 3.3 / 1.3                            | N/A                      | 1331              | 1309G2<br>or                   | 150701                       |                            |           |                     |     |
| #16 / 20  | 1.3 / 0.52                           | 262G1-LPBK               | 262G2-LPBK        | 1309G8                         |                              |                            |           |                     |     |
| #16 / 20  | 1.3 / 0.52                           | 269G2-LPBK               | N/A               |                                |                              |                            |           |                     |     |
| #12 / 16  | 3.3 / 1.3                            | 261G1-LPBK               | N/A               |                                |                              |                            |           |                     |     |
| #10 / 14  | 5.3 / 2.1                            | 261G2-LPBK               | 261G3-LPBK        | 1309G3<br>or                   | NI/A                         | NI/A                       | NI/A      | Ci-s sils           |     |
| #12 / 16  | 3.3 / 1.3                            | 269G1-LPBK               | N/A               | 1309G8                         | N/A                          | N/A                        | N/A       | Single              |     |
| #10 / 14  | 5.3 / 2.1                            | 269G3-LPBK               | N/A               |                                |                              |                            |           |                     |     |
| #10 / 14  | 5.3 / 2.1                            | 200G1L-LPBK              | 200G3L-LPBK       | 1309G6                         |                              |                            |           |                     |     |
| #10 / 14  | 5.3 / 2.1                            | 201G1H-LPBK              | N/A               | or                             |                              |                            |           |                     |     |
| 310 / 14  | 5.3 / 2.1                            | 1830G1-LPBK              | 1830G2-LPBK       | 1309G8                         |                              |                            |           |                     |     |
|           |                                      |                          | PF                | 75                             |                              | <u>'</u>                   |           |                     |     |
| #6        | 13.3                                 |                          | 1307              |                                |                              |                            | 1389G6    |                     |     |
|           |                                      |                          | 5900              |                                |                              |                            |           |                     |     |
| #8        | 8.4                                  |                          | 1875G1            |                                |                              | 1388G6<br>1387G1<br>1388G7 | 1389G21   |                     |     |
|           |                                      | N/A                      | 5952              | 1309G4                         | 1387G1                       |                            | 1389G6    | Single              |     |
| #10 / 12  | 53/33                                | 14/71                    | 1875G2            |                                |                              |                            | 13        | 1389G21             | J - |
| ,,,,,,,,, | 0.0 7 0.0                            |                          | 5953<br>5915      |                                |                              |                            | 1389G6    |                     |     |
|           |                                      |                          | 1875G3            |                                |                              |                            | 1389G21   |                     |     |
|           |                                      |                          |                   | 120                            |                              |                            | .00002.   |                     |     |
| 1/0       | 53.5                                 |                          | 1323G2            |                                |                              |                            |           |                     |     |
| #1        | 42.4                                 |                          | 1323G1            |                                |                              | 1388G3                     |           |                     |     |
| #2        | 33.6                                 | N/A                      | 1319              | 1368                           | 1387G1                       |                            | 1389G4    | Single              |     |
| #4        | 21.2                                 |                          | 1319G4            | Series                         |                              | 1388G4                     |           |                     |     |
| #6        | 13.3                                 |                          | 1319G6            |                                |                              |                            |           |                     |     |
| ,,,       | 10.0                                 |                          |                   | 180                            |                              |                            |           |                     |     |
| 3/0       | 85                                   |                          | 1328G2            |                                |                              |                            |           |                     |     |
| 2/0       | 53.5                                 |                          | 1328G1            |                                |                              | 1303G12                    |           |                     |     |
| 1/0       | 53.5                                 |                          | 1382              |                                |                              |                            |           |                     |     |
| #1        | 42.4                                 | N/A                      | 1347              | 1368                           | 1387G2                       | 1303G13                    | 1304G32   | Double              |     |
| #2        | 33.6                                 |                          | 1383              | Series                         |                              |                            |           |                     |     |
| #4        | 21.1                                 |                          | 1384              |                                |                              |                            |           |                     |     |
| #6        | 13.3                                 |                          | 1348              |                                | 1387G1                       | 1388G4                     | 1389G3    | Single              |     |

<sup>1.</sup> NOTE: See website for the most current information.

<sup>2.</sup> NOTE: Insertion / Extraction fool for PP15/45 contacts = 111038G2

# Multipole Family

# Overview of SBS®, SB® & SBX® / SBO®

- Main Differentiating Features



**SBS**®: The "Storage Battery Safety" connector provides a compact connection with a touch safe interface. The newest series of the Multipole connector family continues to add new features and capabilities.

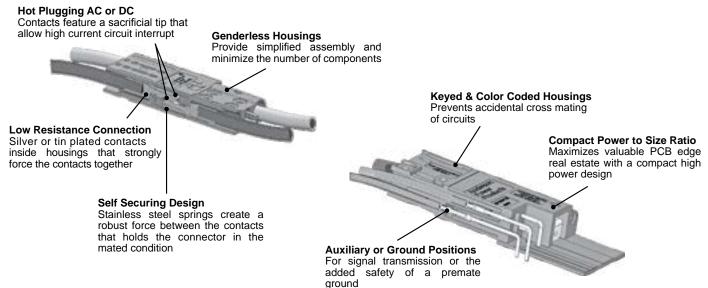
**SB**®: Based on the original "Storage Battery" connector that pioneered flat wiping contact technology over a half century ago. Two to three positions in a genderless mechanically-keyed housing are suitable for a wide array of power connection applications.

**SBX**<sup>®</sup>: The addition of auxiliary positions to the SB<sup>®</sup> created the "Storage Battery Auxiliary" connector. Up to 8 auxiliary positions allow expanded capabilities for the Multipole family by allowing intelligent power switching, monitoring of battery charge status, and other signal functions to be integrated into a single connector.

**SBE®:** By modifying the SBX® housing the "Storage Battery European" connector was created. The SBE® housings are molded from a chemical resistant PBT resin and the SBE®320 features improved touch safety over the SBX®350 design.

**SBO®:** Designed to meet the needs of connecting office equipment, the "Storage Battery Office" connector is molded out of durable PC like the original SB® but incorporates the auxiliary positions of the SBX® in a housing similar to the SBE®80.

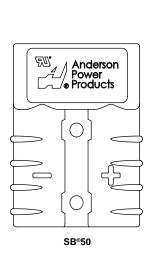
**SB® Smart:** Designed for applications where storage batteries intelligently interact with the system. Two primary power positions are combined with sixteen auxiliary power / signal positions. This allows one connection to be used to route high power lines, low power lines, and signal circuits.

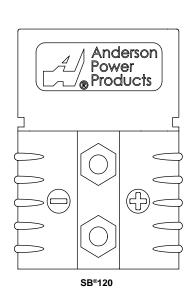


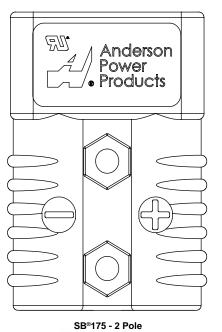
# | MULTIPOLE FAMILY SELECTION GUIDE |

|                                 | SBS® Mini | SBS®       | SB®      | SBX® / SBE® / SBO® | SB® Smart   |
|---------------------------------|-----------|------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|
| Page Number                     | 49        | 53         | 61       | 81                 | 99          |
| Amps Per Pole                   | 52        | 50 - 110   | 50 - 450 | 60 - 350           | 230         |
| Volts (UL) Per Pole             | 600       | 600        | 600      | 600                | 600         |
| Wire Gauge (AWG)                | 10 - 20   | 16 - 6     | 16 - 300 | 6 - 300            | 10 to 1/0   |
| Wire Gauge (mm²)                | 4 - 0.75  | 1.3 - 13.3 | 1.3 - 15 | 24 - 152           | 5.3 to 53.5 |
| Number of Power Circuits        | 2         | 2 - 3      | 2 - 3    | 2                  | 2           |
| Number of Auxiliary Circuits    | 0         | 4          | 0        | 8                  | 16          |
| PCB Mount                       |           | •          | •        |                    | •           |
| Bus Bar                         |           |            | •        |                    | •           |
| Panel Mount                     |           | •          | •        |                    |             |
| Hot Plug                        | •         | •          | •        | •                  | •           |
| Touch Safe                      | •         | •          |          | •                  |             |
| Mechanically Keyed              | •         | •          | •        | •                  | •           |
| Handle                          |           | •          | •        | •                  |             |
| Air Supply System               |           |            |          | •                  |             |
| <b>Environmental Protection</b> |           |            | •        |                    |             |

#### **Actual Size - Connector Half**

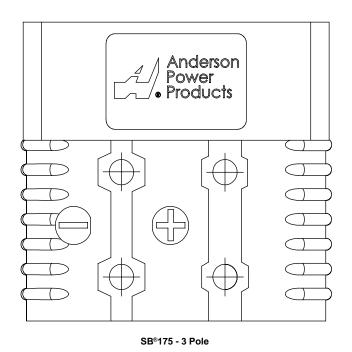


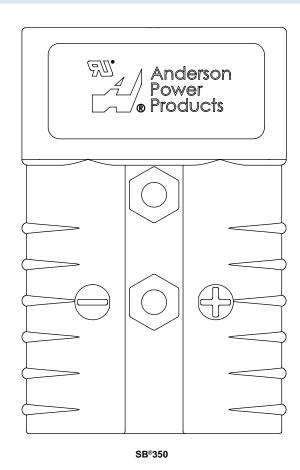


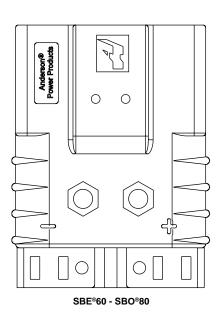


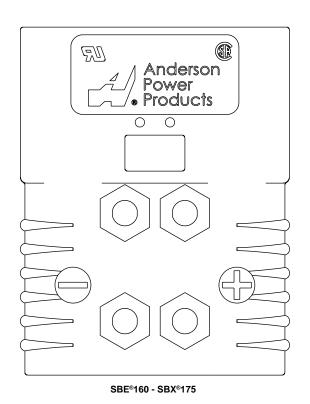
Protect your SB $^{\circ}$  50, 120 & 175 connectors from water, dirt, chemicals and UV light with the SB $^{\circ}$  Environmental Boot. It protects the SB $^{\circ}$  connectors in both the mated and unmated condition. More information in the SB $^{\circ}$  accessory section.

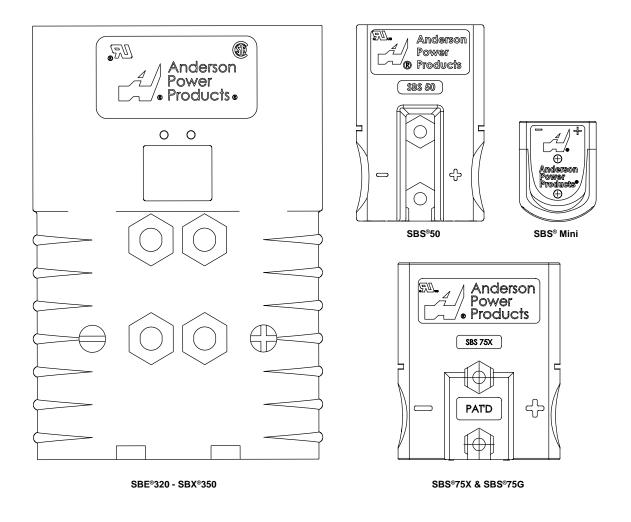












#### **Explanation of Mechanical Voltage Keys**

Features molded into the mating interface of the connector housing prevent accidental cross mating of circuits. This molded feature mechanically keys the connection so that only housings with the same mating interface can be mated together.

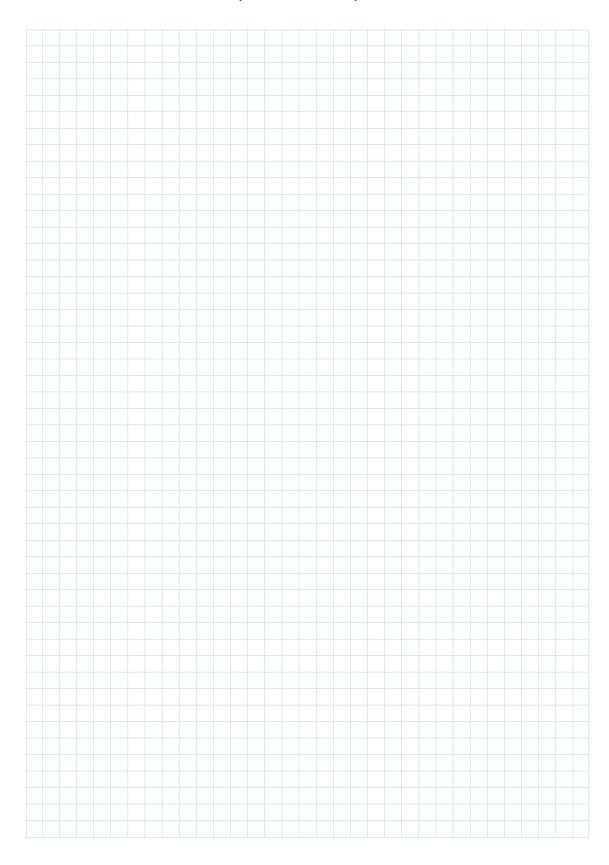
Different mechanical keys can be easily recognized by the color of the housing. This color coding corresponds to a voltage that industrial trucks, batteries, and chargers have adopted as a standard to prevent incompatible voltages from cross mating.

The same mechanical keying and color coding that is so successful for industrial trucks, is also widely used in power electronics applications. UPS systems, power supplies, personal mobility, and alternative energy applications have all used this feature to ensure user safety.

Note: Some housings in the SB®50, SB®175, and SB®350 series have different colored housings with a shared mechanical keying feature. Please see the specific data sheet for details.



# | Scratch Pad |





# SBS® Mini Connectors - up to 52 amps



SBS® Mini Connector series is our smallest DC power connector in the SB® group. The SBS® Mini securely holds two crimp and poke contacts with sacrificial tips to enable hot swap capabilities on DC circuits. The low resistance contacts accept 20 to 10 AWG (0.75 to 4.0 mm²) wires allowing up to 52 amps of UL rated performance per position.

#### • Touch Safe Housing

Minimizes potential contact with live circuits

#### Color-Coded Mechanical Key

Prevents accidental mating of connectors operating at different voltage levels

#### Compact & Ergonomic Housing

Is "user friendly" during connection and disconnection of the system

 UL Hot Plug Rated to 45 Amps @ 72 Volts Good for applications where the ability to interrupt circuits is required

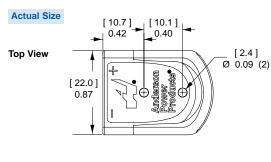
## | SBS® MINI ORDERING INFORMATION |

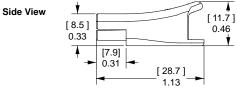
#### **SBS®** Mini Housing

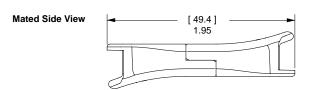
The smallest SBS® connector has 2 finger proof positions in a polycarbonate housing with an ergonomic grip. The housing securely holds crimp and poke contacts from the popular Powerpole® 15-45 series connectors.

| Description      | - Part Numbers |
|------------------|----------------|
| Minimum Quantity | 100            |
| Red              | B02265G1       |
| Gray             | B02265G4       |
| Blue             | B02265G3       |
| Black            | B02265G2       |





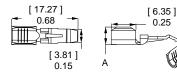




#### **PP15-45 Tin Plated Power Contacts**

Offer cost effective performance up to 200 mating cycles. See specifications and temperature charts for amperage ratings by wire size.

|        |             |             |             |        | Dimens | sions |
|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------|--------|-------|
|        |             |             | Loose Piece | Reeled | - A -  |       |
| Barrel | AWG         | mm²         | Part Nur    | nbers  | inches | mm    |
| Minimu | m Quantity  |             | 200         | 5,000  |        |       |
| Open   | 14 to 10 K* | 2.1 to 5.3  | 261G2-LPBK  | 261G2  | 0.20   | 5.08  |
| Open   | 16 to 12    | 1.3 to 3.3  | 261G1-LPBK  | 261G1  | 0.18   | 4.57  |
| Open   | 20 to 16    | 0.52 to 1.3 | 262G1-LPBK  | 262G1  | 0.16   | 4.06  |



K\* - For #10 AWG class K stranded wire or smaller.

#### **PP15-45 Silver Plated Power Contacts**

Maximize performance by offering up to 1,500 mating cycles. Recommended for circuit interrupt or hot plug applications. See specifications and temperature charts for amperage ratings by wire size. Only closed barrel contacts are suitable for soldering.

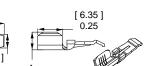
|         |             |             |         |            |                  |        | Dime | ensions |      |
|---------|-------------|-------------|---------|------------|------------------|--------|------|---------|------|
|         |             |             | Loos    | e Piece    | Reeled           | - /    | ١ -  | - B     | -    |
| Barrel  | AWG         | mm²         | Part I  | Numbers    | - Part Numbers - | inches | mm   | inches  | mm   |
| Minimur | n Quantity  |             | 5,000   | 200        | 5,000            |        |      |         |      |
| Open    | 14 to 10 K* | 2.1 to 5.3  | -       | 261G3-LPBK | 261G3            | 0.20   | 5.08 | -       | -    |
| Open    | 20 to 16    | 0.52 to 1.3 | -       | 262G2-LPBK | 262G2            | 0.16   | 4.06 | -       | -    |
| Closed  | 16 to 12    | 1.3 to 3.3  | 1331-BK | 1331       | -                | 0.15   | 3.81 | 0.10    | 2.54 |
| Closed  | 20 to 16    | 0.52 to 1.3 | 1332-BK | 1332       | -                | 0.12   | 3.05 | 0.07    | 1.78 |

K\* - For #10 AWG class K stranded wire or smaller.

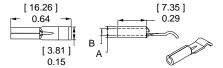
Open Barrel Contact

[ 17.27 ]

0.68



Closed Barrel Contact



# **SBS® Mini**

# - Tooling Information

| Wire    | Size       | Loose Piece    | Part Numbers      |                 | Reeled Part    | Numbers           |                   | Reeled Conta  | ct Crimp To       | ools         |                  |
|---------|------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------|------------------|
| AWG     | mm²        | Tin<br>Plating | Silver<br>Plating | Hand<br>Tool or | Tin<br>Plating | Silver<br>Plating | APP<br>Applicator | APP<br>Press  | ATS<br>Applicator | ATS<br>Press | Air Feed<br>Kit* |
|         |            |                |                   |                 |                |                   |                   |               |                   |              |                  |
| 16 / 20 | 1.3 / 0.52 | N/A            | 1332              | 1309G2          | N/A            | N/A               | N/A               | N/A           | N/A               | N/A          | N/A              |
| 12 / 16 | 3.3 / 1.3  | N/A            | 1331              | or              | or             | IN/A              | IN/A              | IN/A          | IN/A              | IN/A         | IN/A             |
| 16 / 20 | 1.3 / 0.52 | 262G1-LPBK     | 262G2-LPBK        | 1309G8          | 262G1          | 262G2             |                   |               | 1385519-1         |              |                  |
| 12 / 16 | 3.3 / 1.3  | 261G1-LPBK     | N/A               | 1309G3          | 261G1          | N/A               | TD0101            | 115V = TE0101 | 1385520-1         | 1725900-2    | 1424266-1        |
| 10 / 14 | 5.3 / 2.1  | 261G2-LPBK     | 261G3-LPBK        | or<br>1309G8    | 261G2          | 261G3             | 230V = TE0102     |               | 1385458-1         |              |                  |





#### **Need More Than 2 Positions?**

See the stackable Powerpole® 15 to 45 connectors. These single position connectors use the same contact system as SBS® Mini and can be stacked together to create custom multiple position configurations.

## | SBS® MINI SPECIFICATIONS |

| Electrical                             |         |     |
|--|---------|-----|
| Current Rating Amperes <sup>1</sup>    | UL 1977 | CSA |
| 10 AWG                                 | 52      | 35  |
| 12 AWG                                 | 41      | 28  |
| 14 AWG                                 | 31      | 23  |
| 16 AWG                                 | 24      | 16  |
| 18 AWG                                 | 20      | 15  |
| Voltage Rating AC/DC                   |         |     |
| UL 1977                                | 600     |     |
| Dielectric Withstanding Voltage        |         |     |
| Volts AC                               | 2,200   |     |
| Avg. Mated Contact Resistance Milliohn | ns ²    |     |
| Wire Contact with 5/8" of #16 AWG      | 0.875   |     |
| Wire Contact with 5/8" of #12 AWG      | 0.600   |     |
| Wire Contact with 5/8" of #10 AWG      | 0.525   |     |
| UL Hot Plug Current Rating Amperes 3   |         |     |
| 250 cycles at 72V DC                   | 45A     |     |

| Materials                   |                             |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Housing                     |                             |
| Plastic Resin               | Polycarbonate               |
| Contact Retention Spring    | Stainless Steel             |
| Housing Flammability Rating |                             |
| UL94                        | V-0                         |
| Glow Wire                   | 960°C (GWFI) / 800°C (GWIT) |
| Contact                     |                             |
| Base                        | Copper Alloy                |
| Plating                     | Tin or Silver               |
| Contact Termination Methods |                             |
| Crimp <sup>3</sup>          | Wire Contacts               |
| Hand Solder                 | 1331 & 1332                 |

| Mechanical                           |             |              |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Wire Size Range                      | AWG         | mm²          |
|                                      | 20 to 10    | 0.75 to 4.0  |
| Max. Wire Insulation Diameter        | in.         | mm           |
|                                      | 0.183       | 4.65         |
| Operating Temperature                | °F          | °C           |
|                                      | -4° to 221° | -20° to 105° |
| Mating Cycles No Load by Plating     | Silver (Ag) | Tin (Sn)     |
| 10 - 12 AWG                          | 1,500       | 200          |
| 14 - 18 AWG                          | 8,000       | 200          |
| Avg. Mating / Unmating Force 4       | Lbf.        | N            |
| 10 AWG                               | 10 to 11    | 45 to 49     |
| 12 to 18 AWG                         | 4 to 7      | 17 to 31     |
| 12 to 10 AWO                         |             |              |
| Min Contact / Spring Retention Force | Lbf.        | N            |

| Connector<br>Series | Configurations | Creepage/Clearance<br>per IEC 60950-1 | Material<br>Group |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|
| SBS®Mini            | Unmated        | 2.4 mm                                | IIIa              |
| SDSWININI           | Mated          | 2.4 mm                                | ııla              |

| Protection        |      |
|-------------------|------|
| Touch Safety      |      |
| UL 1977 Sec. 10.2 | Pass |
| IEC 60950         | Pass |
| IEC 60529         | IP20 |

NOTE 1: See IEC 60664-1 for working voltage.

- <sup>1</sup> Based on: 105°C rated or better cable of the largest size, Properly calibrated APP recommended tooling, and a 25°C ambient temperature. UL rating not to exceed the maximum operating temperature. CSA rating below a 30°C temperature rise.
- <sup>2</sup> Use APP recommended tooling only. Alternate tools may adversely affect the performance of our connectors along with UL and CSA recognition.
- <sup>3</sup> Based on 261G3 with 10 AWG wire.
- <sup>4</sup> Contact customer service for contacts with a higher disconnect force.





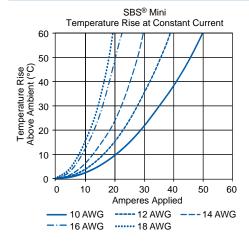


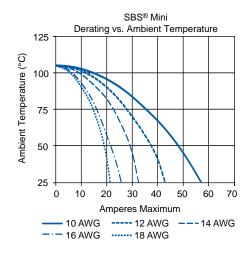
Inquire with Customer Service for IEC / EN Approvals

# TEMPERATURE CHARTS | Temperature rise charts are based on a 25°C ambient temperature.

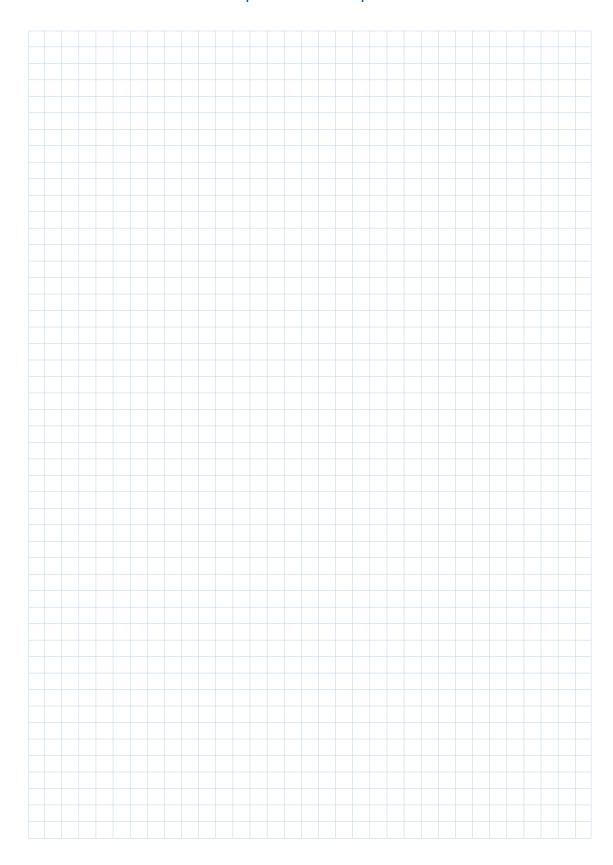
For Temperature Rise Above 60°C, Consult the Extended Temperature Rise Charts in the Appropriate Product Section on the Website.

#### Current - Temperature Derating per IEC 60512-5-2 Test 5B





# | Scratch Pad |





# SBS® Connectors - up to 110 amps



SBS® ORDERING INFORMATION |

#### SBS®50 Standard Housings

Polycarbonate housings feature 2 positions all finger proof. Genderless design mates with itself. Mechanical keys are color coded.

| Description      | Part Numbers |          |  |  |
|------------------|--------------|----------|--|--|
| Minimum Quantity | 500          | 50       |  |  |
| Red              | SBS50RED-BK  | SBS50RED |  |  |
| Gray             | SBS50GRA-BK  | SBS50GRA |  |  |
| Blue             | SBS50BLU-BK  | SBS50BLU |  |  |
| Black            | SBS50BLK-BK  | SBS50BLK |  |  |
| Brown            | SBS50BRN-BK  | SBS50BRN |  |  |
| White            | SBS50WHT-BK  | SBS50WHT |  |  |

#### SBS®50 Chemical Resistant (CR) Housings

Same features as the standard housings, but molded out of a chemical resistant PBT/ PC blend. Suitable for use to -40  $^{\circ}$ C.

| Description      | Part Numbers |           |  |  |
|------------------|--------------|-----------|--|--|
| Minimum Quantity | 500          | 50        |  |  |
| Red              | PSBS50RED-BK | PSBS50RED |  |  |
| Gray             | PSBS50GRA-BK | PSBS50GRA |  |  |
| Blue             | PSBS50BLU-BK | PSBS50BLU |  |  |
| Green            | PSBS50GRN-BK | PSBS50GRN |  |  |
| Black            | PSBS50BLK-BK | PSBS50BLK |  |  |
| Brown            | PSBS50BRN-BK | PSBS50BRN |  |  |

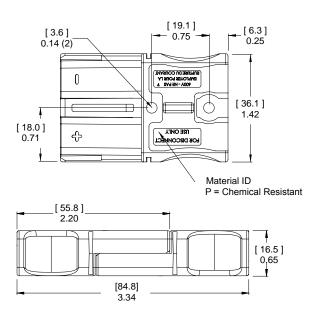
The patented SBS® connector family is designed to provide high power in a compact ergonomic housing with protection against accidental contact with live circuits. This is of particular importance in applications where DC voltages exceed 30 volts and can be health threatening.

Wire-to-wire and wire-to-board configurations both provide power contacts rated up to 110 amps. The SBS®75X offers up to 4 mate-last break-first auxiliary power / signal contacts rated up to 20 amps. The SBS®75G features a third first-mate last-break ground or power contact. All contact positions are rated for circuit interruption (hot plugging).

#### Touch Safe Interface

- Can safely be used in through panel applications
- Minimizes potential contact with live circuits per IEC 60950
- Wire-to-Wire and Wire-to-Board Configurations
  Allows one connector to meet multiple needs
- Ground or Auxiliary Positions Integrated into the One Piece Housing

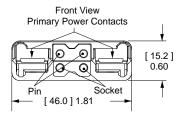
Meets all connection requirements in one compact connector housing



#### SBS®75X Standard Housings

Polycarbonate housings feature 4 auxiliary and 2 primary positions all finger proof. Genderless design mates with itself, or the PCB connector. Mechanical keys are color coded.

| Description      | Part Numbers |           |  |  |
|------------------|--------------|-----------|--|--|
| Minimum Quantity | 250          | 50        |  |  |
| Black            | SBS75XBLK-BK | SBS75XBLK |  |  |
| Brown            | SBS75XBRN-BK | SBS75XBRN |  |  |



#### SBS®75X Chemical Resistant (CR) Housings

Same features as the standard housings, but molded out of a chemical resistant PBT/ PC blend. Suitable for use to  $-40^{\circ}$ C.

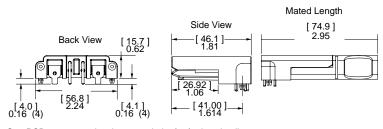
| Description      | Part Numbers  |            |  |  |  |
|------------------|---------------|------------|--|--|--|
| Minimum Quantity | 250           | 50         |  |  |  |
| Green            | PSBS75XGRN-BK | -          |  |  |  |
| Black            | PSBS75XBLK-BK | PSBS75XBLK |  |  |  |

# Bottom View [ 28.9] [ 32.5 ] 1.28 [ 32.5 ± 0.13 ] 0.750 ± 0.005 Material ID P = Chemical Resistant

#### SBS®75X Assembled PCB Connector

Fully assembled PCB connector is designed to mate with SBS®75X Wire connector. All positions are preloaded with contacts including standard mating length auxiliary positions. Press fit board locks help secure the connector to the PCB before and after soldering.

| Description      | Part Number     |
|------------------|-----------------|
| Minimum Quantity | 100             |
| Black            | SRS75YDDRI K-RK |

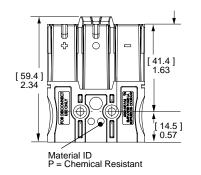


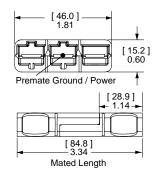
See PCB connector drawing on website for further detail.

#### SBS®75G Wire Housings

Polycarbonate housings feature three finger proof positions. The center position can be used for pre-mate power or ground. Genderless design mates with itself, or the PCB connector. Mechanical keys are color coded. Inquire with customer service for chemical resistant housings.

| Description      | Part Numbers |           |  |
|------------------|--------------|-----------|--|
| Minimum Quantity | 250          | 50        |  |
| Blue             | SBS75GBLU-BK | SBS75GBLU |  |
| Black            | SBS75GBLK-BK | SBS75GBLK |  |
| Brown            | SBS75GBRN-BK | SBS75GBRN |  |
| White            | SBS75GWHT-BK | SBS75GWHT |  |



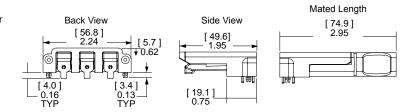


#### SBS®75G Assembled PCB Connector

Fully assembled PCB connector is designed to mate with SBS®75G Wire connector. Has press fit board locks to help secure the connector to the PCB before and after soldering.

| Description      | Part Number    |
|------------------|----------------|
| Minimum Quantity | 100            |
| Black            | SBS75GPRBLK-BK |

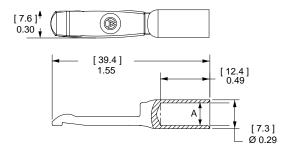
See PCB connector drawing on website for further detail.



#### **SBS® Silver Plated Primary Power Wire Contacts**

Use two silver plated contacts per housing for the best electrical performance and durability up to 10,000 mating cycles. Standard contacts are for use in all primary power positions for SBS® 50, 75X, & 75G wire housings. See reducing bushings in accessory section for smaller wires. See reducing busings in accessory section for smaller wires.

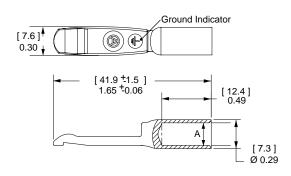
|   |          |          |           |         | Dimer  | nsions |
|---|----------|----------|-----------|---------|--------|--------|
|   |          |          | Loose Pi  | ece     | - /    | A -    |
| Type  | AWG      | mm²      | Part Nur  | nbers   | inches | s mm   |
| Minimum (   | Quantity |          | 1,000     | 100     |        |        |
| Standard  | 6        | 16       | 1339G2-BK | 1339G2* | 0.22   | 5.59   |
| Standard  | 8        | 10       | 1339G5-BK | 1339G5* | 0.19   | 4.83   |
| Standard  | 12 to 10 | 2.5 to 6 | 1339G3-BK | 1339G3* | 0.14   | 3.56   |
| * Are sold as pairs. 2 contacts ship for every 1 ordered. |          |          |           |         |        |        |



#### SBS®75G Silver Plated Pre-Mate Wire Contacts

Pre-Mate contacts are for the center Pre-Mate position on the SBS®75G wire housings. See reducing bushings in accessory section for smaller wires.

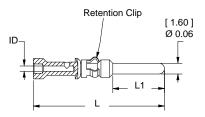
|          |          |          |           |        | Dimer  | nsions |
|----------|----------|----------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|
|          |          |          | Loose Pi  | ece    | - /    | ۸ -    |
| Туре     | AWG      | mm²      | Part Nur  | nbers  | inches | s mm   |
| Minimum  | Quantity |          | 500       | 50     |        |        |
| Pre-Mate | 6        | 16       | 1340G1-BK | 1340G1 | 0.22   | 5.59   |
| Pre-Mate | 8        | 10       | 1340G2-BK | 1340G2 | 0.19   | 4.83   |
| Pre-Mate | 12 to 10 | 2.5 to 6 | 1340G3-BK | 1340G3 | 0.14   | 3.56   |



#### Pin Contacts for SBS®75X Auxiliary

Gold plated contacts are available in 3 lengths to allow sequencing of circuits.

| Description           | AWG      | mm²          | Part         | Numbers         |
|-----------------------|----------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|
| Minimum Quantity      |          |              | 500          | 50              |
| Standard Length 7.7mm | 12       | 2.5          | PM16P12S30   | PM16P12S30-50   |
|                       | 16 to 14 | 1.0 to 1.5   | PM16P1416S30 | PM16P1416S30-50 |
|                       | 20 to 16 | 0.75 to 1.0  | PM16P1620S30 | PM16P1620S30-50 |
|                       | 24 to 20 | 0.50 to 0.75 | PM16P2024S30 | PM16P2024S30-50 |
| Pre-Mate 9.3mm        | 12       | 2.5          | PM16P12A30   | -               |
|                       | 16 to 14 | 1.0 to 1.5   | PM16P1416A30 | -               |
|                       | 20 to 16 | 0.75 to 1.0  | PM16P1620A30 | -               |
|                       | 24 to 20 | 0.50 to 0.75 | PM16P2024A30 | -               |
| Post-Mate 6.4mm       | 12       | 2.5          | PM16P12C30   | -               |
|                       | 16 to 14 | 1.0 to 1.5   | PM16P1416C30 | -               |
|                       | 20 to 16 | 0.75 to 1.0  | PM16P1620C30 | -               |
|                       | 24 to 20 | 0.50 to 0.75 | PM16P2024C30 | =               |

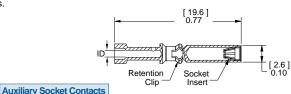


| Auxiliary Pin         | - L - |      | - L L1 - |     | 1 - |
|-----------------------|-------|------|----------|-----|-----|
| Contact Lengths       | in.   | mm   | in.      | mm  |     |
| Standard Length 7.7mm | 0.77  | 19.6 | 0.30     | 7.7 |     |
| Pre-Mate 9.3mm        | 0.83  | 21.2 | 0.37     | 9.3 |     |
| Post-Mate 6.4mm       | 0.72  | 18.3 | 0.25     | 6.4 |     |

#### Socket Contacts for SBS®75X Auxiliary

Selectively gold plated contacts offer low resistance and durability up to 10,000 mating cycles.

| Description    | AWG      | mm²          | Pa           | art Numbers     |
|----------------|----------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|
| Minimum Quanti | ity      |              | 500          | 50              |
| Socket Contact | 12       | 2.5          | PM16S12S32   | PM16S12S32-50   |
|                | 16 to 14 | 1.0 to 1.5   | PM16S1416S32 | PM16S1416S32-50 |
|                | 20 to 16 | 0.75 to 1.0  | PM16S1620S32 | PM16S1620S32-50 |
|                | 24 to 20 | 0.50 to 0.75 | PM16S2024S32 | PM16S2024S32-50 |



| Administry Council Contacts |      |     |  |
|-----------------------------|------|-----|--|
| Crimp Barrel ID             |      |     |  |
| Wire Gauge                  | in.  | mm. |  |
| #24 / 20                    | 0.04 | 1.1 |  |
| #20 / 16                    | 0.07 | 1.7 |  |
| #16 / 14                    | 0.08 | 2.1 |  |
| #12                         | 0.10 | 2.6 |  |
|                             |      |     |  |

# | SBS® CONNECTOR SPECIFICATIONS |

| Electrical   |            |         |  |
|--|------------|---------|--|
| Current Rating Amperes <sup>1</sup>                        | UL 1977    | CSA/TUV |  |
| Primary Power (6 AWG)                                      | 110        | 75      |  |
| Auxiliary (12 AWG)   | 20         | 10      |  |
| Voltage Rating AC/DC                                       |            |         |  |
| UL 1977  | 600        |         |  |
| Dielectric Withstanding Voltage                            |            |         |  |
| Volts AC   | 2,200      |         |  |
| Avg. Mated Contact Resistance Milliohms <sup>1</sup>       |            |         |  |
| Power & Ground: 1 1/4" of #6 AWG wire                      | 0.200      |         |  |
| Auxiliary: Wire & PCB                                      | 3.000      |         |  |
| UL Hot Plug Current Rating Amperes - 250 cycles at 120V DC |            |         |  |
| Wire & PCB Power   | 50A        |         |  |
| Wire & PCB Auxiliary                                       | 5A         |         |  |
| UL Ground Short Time Current Test - SBS                    | 75G Wire & | PCB     |  |

| 1530 Amps, #6 AWG Wire      | 6 seconds                       |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Materials                   |                                 |
| Housing                     |                                 |
| Standard Plastic Resin      | Polycarbonate                   |
| Chem. Resistant Resin       | Polycarbonate / PBT blend       |
| Contact Retention Spring    | Stainless Steel                 |
| Housing Flammability Rating |                                 |
| UL94                        | V-0                             |
| Glow Wire - SBS50           | 825°C (GWFI) / 800°C (GWIT)     |
| - SBS75G                    | 960°C (GWFI) / 800°C (GWIT)     |
| - SBS75X                    | 960°C (GWFI) / 800°C (GWIT)     |
| Wire Power & Ground Contact | Silver Plated Copper Alloy      |
| PCB Power & Ground Contact  | Tin Plated Copper Alloy         |
| SBS75X Auxiliary Contacts   |                                 |
| Pin                         | Copper alloy, Au over Ni        |
| Socket                      | BeCu, Au over Ni                |
| Socket Body                 | Copper alloy, Sn bright over Ni |
| Retention Clip              | Stainless Steel                 |
| PCB Press Fit Retainers     | Brass - Tin Plated              |

| Connector<br>Series | Configurations | Creepage/Clearance<br>per IEC 60950-1 | Material<br>Group |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|
| CDCSTO              | Unmated        | 3.85 mm                               | Illa              |
| SBS®50              | Mated          | 4.64 mm                               | IIIa              |

Wire Contacts

**PCB** Contacts

**PCB** Contacts

Wire and PCB Contacts

**Contact Termination Methods** 

Crimp <sup>3</sup>

Hand Solder

Wave Solder

Solder Dip

| Connector<br>Series | Configurations | Creepage/Clearance<br>per IEC 60950-1 | Material<br>Group |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|
| SBS®75G             | Unmated        | 3.33 mm                               | Illa              |
| 3B3@/3G             | Mated          | 4.64 mm                               | IIIa              |

| Connector<br>Series | Configurations | Creepage/Clearance<br>per IEC 60950-1 | Material<br>Group |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|
| SBS®75X             | Unmated        | 3.33 mm                               | Illa              |
| 2B2@12X             | Mated          | 4.64 mm                               | IIIa              |

| Mechanical                             |                                    |              |           |
|--|------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|
| Wire Size Range                        | AWG                                | mm²          |           |
| Power Contacts (with bushings)         | 16 to 6                            | 1.3 to 13.3  |           |
| Auxiliary Contacts                     | 24 to 12                           | 0.25 to 3.3  |           |
|  |                                    |              |           |
| Max. Wire Insulation Diameter          | in.                                | mm           |           |
| SBS®75G Power & Ground                 | 0.380                              | 9.652        |           |
| SBS®50 & SBS®75X Power Contacts        | 0.410                              | 10.414       |           |
| SBS®75X Auxiliary Contacts             | 0.140                              | 3.600        |           |
| Operating Temperature <sup>2</sup>     | °F                                 | °C           |           |
| Standard                               | -4° to 221°                        | -20° to 105° |           |
| Chemical Resistant                     | -40 to 221°                        |              |           |
| Chemical Resistant                     | 40 to 221                          | 40 10 100    |           |
| Mating Cycles No Load by Plating       | Silver (Ag)                        | Tin (Sn)     | Gold (Au) |
| Power & Ground Contacts Wire           | 10,000                             |              |           |
| Power & Ground Contacts PCB            |                                    | 1,500        |           |
| Auxiliary Contacts                     |                                    |              | 10,000    |
| Avg. Mating / Unmating Force           | Lbf.                               | N            |           |
| SBS®75X and SBS®75G Wire to Wire       | 16                                 | 70           |           |
| SBS®50 Wire to Wire                    | 8                                  | 36           |           |
| SBS®75X and SBS®75G Wire to PCB        | 8                                  | 36           |           |
| Min. Contact / Spring Retention Force  | Lbf.                               | N            |           |
| Power, Standard Housing                | 50                                 | 222          |           |
| Power, Chem. Resistant Housing         | 30                                 | 133          |           |
| Aux. Standard Housing                  | 15                                 | 67           |           |
| Aux. Chem. Resistant Housing           | 10                                 | 44           |           |
| DCB Cresifications                     |                                    |              |           |
| PCB Specifications Mounting Style      | Plated Throu                       | ah Holo      |           |
| Max PCB Thickness- in. [mm]            | Plated Through Hole<br>0.093 [2.4] |              |           |
| Recommended Traces Power & Ground      | #6 AWG Cros                        | es Section   |           |
| Recommended Traces Auxiliary           | #12 AWG Cro                        |              |           |
| recommended fractor taxinary           | # 127WO ON                         | 000 00011011 |           |
| Min. Creepage / Clearance Distance PCB | in.                                | mm           |           |
| Power to Aux. Creepage SBS®75X         | 0.41                               | 10.4         |           |
| Power to Aux. Clearance SBS®75X        | 0.24                               | 6.1          |           |
| Power to Ground Creepage SBS®75G       | 0.35                               | 8.9          |           |
| Power to Ground Clearance SBS®75G      | 0.26                               | 6.7          |           |
| Auxiliary Creepage SBS®75X             | 0.12                               | 3.0          |           |
| Auxiliary Clearance SBS®75X            | 0.12                               | 3.0          |           |

#### **Protection**

Touch Safety with Wire Contacts & PCB Mating Interface
IEC 60950 Pass
IEC 60529 IP20

Auxiliary contacts are available for SBS®75X only.

 ${\tt SBS}\$75{\tt X}$  and  ${\tt SBS}\$75{\tt G}$  PCB connectors are designed to mate only with the wire connector of the same series.

NOTE 1: See IEC 60664-1 for working voltage.

NOTE 2: Amp ratings are stated per position and based on all positions being fully loaded.

- <sup>1</sup> Based on: 105°C rated or better cable of the largest size, Properly calibrated APP recommended tooling, and a 25°C ambient temperature. UL rating not to exceed the maximum operating temperature. CSA rating below a 30°C temperature rise.
- <sup>2</sup> Limited by the thermal properties of the connector plastic housing.
- <sup>3</sup> Use APP recommended tooling only. Alternate tools may adversely affect the performance of our connectors along with UL and CSA recognition.









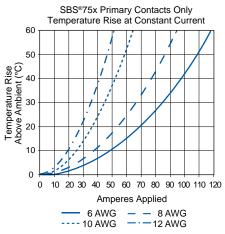


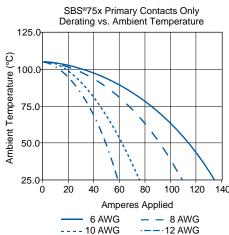


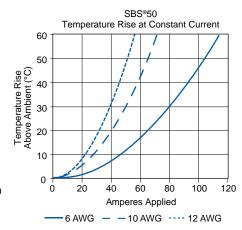


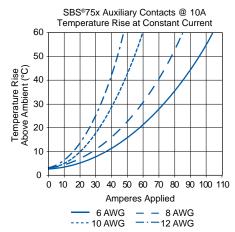
For Temperature Rise Above 60°C, Consult the Extended Temperature Rise Charts in the Appropriate Product Section on the Website.

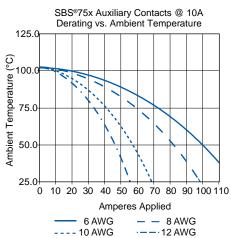
Current - Temperature Derating per IEC 60512-5-2 Test 5B

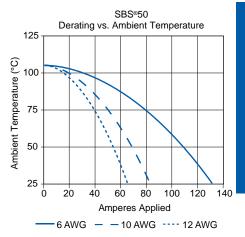


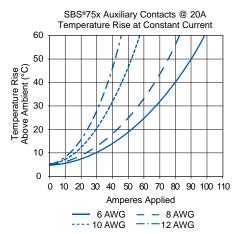


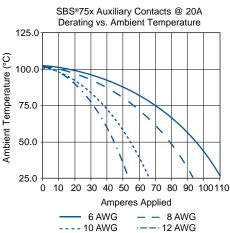


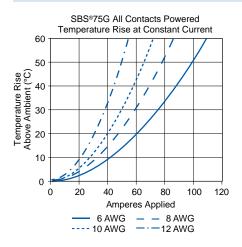


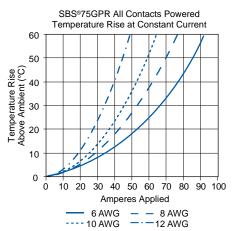


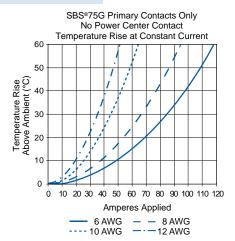




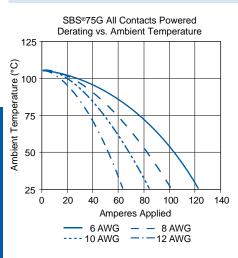


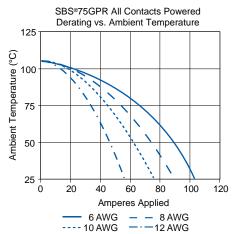


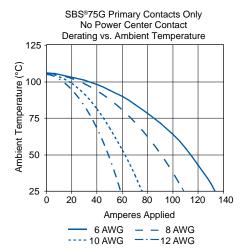




#### Current - Temperature Derating per IEC 60512-5-2 Test 5B





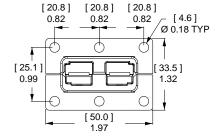


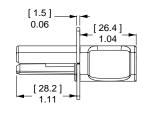
# | SBS® Accessories |

#### Mounting Clamp for SBS®50

Mounting clamps can be used for fastening a SBS $^{\circ}50$  series housings to a panel. Fastening hardware not included.

| Description                    | Part Number  |
|--------------------------------|--------------|
| Minimum Quantity               | 20 sets of 2 |
| Panel Mount Bracket for SBS®50 | 1466G1       |

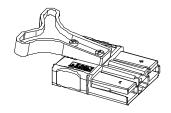




#### T-Handle for SBS®50 and SBS®75X

The "T" handle makes mating and unmating the connector easier. The non-conductive red plastic material is strong and safe. (2) Self tapping screws are used to secure the handle to the connector housing.

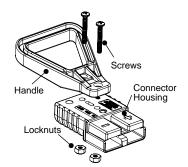
| Description                          | Part Numbers |               |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|
| Minimum Quantity                     | 1,000        | 50            |
| Red "T" Handle + Hardware Bag        | -            | SBS50-HDL-RED |
| Hardware Bag (2 Screws)              | -            | 104G17        |
| Red "T" Handle Only                  | 113899P1     | -             |
| #8 x 5/8" Screw (Order 2 Per Handle) | H1120P55     | -             |



#### "A" frame handle for SBS®50 and SBS®75X

Handle makes mating and unmating the connector easier. The non-conductive gray plastic material is strong and safe. Machine screws and locknuts included.

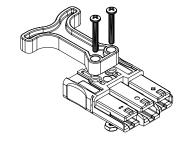
| Description                | - Part Number - |  |
|----------------------------|-----------------|--|
| Minimum Quantity           | 200             |  |
| Grav "A" Handle & Hardware | 997G1           |  |



#### T-Handle for SBS®75G

The "T" handle makes mating and unmating the connector easier. The non-conductive red plastic material is strong and safe. (2) Machine screws and lock nuts.

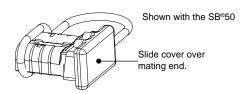
| Description                   | - Part Number - |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| Minimum Quantity              | 50              |
| Red "T" Handle + Hardware Bag | SBS75GHDLRED    |



#### **Dust Cover SBS®50**

Prevents dust and dirt from entering the mating interface of the connector when unmated. NOTE: Not a Hermetic Seal.

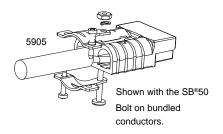
| Description                        | Part Nui | mber  |
|------------------------------------|----------|-------|
| Minimum Quantity                   | 500      | 50    |
| Dust Cover with Lanyard Strap, Red | 113890P1 | 134G1 |



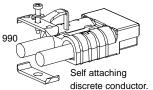
#### Cable Clamps for SBS®50

Durable metal cable clamps securely hold cables to prevent accidental strain or pulls from dislodging wire or contacts from the housing. Cable clamps are recommended for solder terminated wires.

|                                       | Cable Size       |                 |          |       |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------|-------|
|                                       | AWG or           | mm² or          |          |       |
| Description                           | (Inches O.D.)    | (mm O.D.)       | Part Nu  | mbers |
| Minimum Quantity                      |                  |                 | 500      | 50    |
| Self Attaching for Discrete Conductor | 8 to 6           | 10              | 990-BK   | 990   |
| Self Attaching for Discrete Conductor | 12 to 10         | 2.5 to 4        | 990G2-BK | 990G2 |
| Bolt On for Discrete Conductor        | 12 to 6          | 2.5 to 10       | 990G1-BK | 990G1 |
| Bolt On for Bundled Conductor         | (0.320 to 0.450) | (4.27 to 11.43) | 5905-BK  | 5905  |



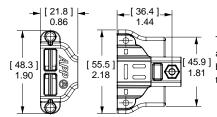
The given wire O.D. information is an estimate. Cable clamps should be evaluated for performance with the actual wire to be used.



#### Cable Clamps for SBS®75X with Integral Handle

Rugged chemical resistant PBT/ PC plastic cable clamps securely hold cables to prevent accidental strain or pulls from dislodging wire or contacts from the housing. Cable clamps are recommended for solder terminated wires.

|                                  | Cable Size AWG or      | mm² or                |                 |             |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------|
|                                  |                        |                       |                 |             |
| Description                      | (Inches O.D.)          | (mm O.D.)             | Part Num        | bers        |
| Minimum Quantity                 |                        |                       | 100             | 25          |
| Large Wire Clamp Kit w/ Hardware | 12 to 6 (0.39 to 0.60) | 4 to 10 (9.9 to 15.2) | PSBS75XCLP1-BK  | PSBS75XCLP1 |
| Small Wire Clamp Kit w/ Hardware | 12 to 6 (0.34 to 0.55) | 4 to 10 (8.6 to 14.0) | PSBS75XCI P2-BK | PSBS75XCLP2 |



The given wire O.D. information is an estimate. Cable clamps should be evaluated for performance with the actual wire to be used.

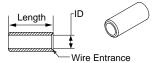
Clamp hardware requires phillips or flat blade screwdriver to assemble.



#### **Reducing Bushings**

Use with contact part number 1339G2-BK or 1340G1-BK to allow a smaller wire to be used with the connector. Electrical capability is derated with smaller wire.

|                                |   |         |           |      |        | Dime | nsions |       |
|--------------------------------|---|---------|-----------|------|--------|------|--------|-------|
|                                |   |         |           |      | - 1    | D -  | - Len  | gth - |
| Contact Barrel Size            | Wire Size                               | Par     | t Numbers |      | inches | mm   | inches | mm    |
| Minimum Quantity               |   | 3,000   | 1,000     | 100  |        |      |        |       |
| #6 AWG [13.3 mm <sup>2</sup> ] | #8 AWG [8.4 mm²]                        | -       | 5912-BK   | 5912 | 0.18   | 4.57 | 0.45   | 11.43 |
| #6 AWG [13.3 mm <sup>2</sup> ] | #12- 10 AWG [3.3- 5.3 mm <sup>2</sup> ] | 5910-BK | -         | 5910 | 0.14   | 3.56 | 0.47   | 11.94 |
| #6 AWG [13.3 mm <sup>2</sup> ] | #16- 14 AWG [1.3- 2.1 mm <sup>2</sup> ] | 5913-BK | -         | 5913 | 0.09   | 2.29 | 0.47   | 11.94 |



### **SBS®**

# - Tooling Information

| Wire     | Size      | Power / Ground Contacts      |                         |        |           |                     |              |
|----------|-----------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|-----------|---------------------|--------------|
| AWG      | mm²       | Power Contact<br>Part Number | Pneumatic Bench<br>Tool | - Die  | + Locator | Number of<br>Crimps | or Hand Tool |
| #6       | 13.3      | 1339G2                       |                         | 1388G6 |           |                     |              |
| #8       | 8.4       | 1339G5                       |                         | 130000 | 1389G9    | )G9                 |              |
| #10 / 12 | 5.3 / 3.3 | 1339G3                       | 1387G1                  | 1388G7 |           | Single              | 1309G4       |
| #6       | 13.3      | 1340G1                       | 1307G1                  | 1388G6 |           | Sirigle             | 1309G4       |
| #8       | 8.4       | 1340G2                       |                         | 130000 | 1389G20   |                     |              |
| #10 / 12 | 5.3 / 3.3 | 1340G3                       |                         | 1388G7 |           |                     |              |

| Wire     | Size       |                                  | SBS®75                               | 5X Auxiliary Co | ntacts                |                     |                                      |
|----------|------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|
| AWG      | mm²        | Auxiliary Contact<br>Part Number | APP Hand Tool w/<br>Integral Locator |                 | Pneumatic<br>or Tool* | Number<br>of Crimps | Locator for:<br>TM0001 &<br>+ TP0001 |
| #12 / 24 | 2.5 / 0.25 | All Crimp Pins                   | PM1000G1                             | TM0001          | TP0001                | Single              | TL0001                               |
| #12/24   | 2.5 / 0.25 | All Crimp Sockets                | PIMIOOOGI                            | TMOOOT          | 170001                | Sirigie             | TL0002                               |

\* TP0001 and TM0001 tools require locators TL0001 for Pins and TL0002 for Sockets. NOTE: See website for the most current information.

SBS®75X Auxiliary Contact Insertion Tool: PM1002G1 SBS®75X Auxiliary Contact Extraction Tool: PM1003G1 SBS®75X Auxiliary Contact Insertion Inspection Tool: PM1003GX

The auxiliary contacts used with wire sizes #16 - #24 AWG cannot be properly inserted without the insertion tool. Properly installed auxiliary contact of all wire gauges cannot be removed from the hosing without the extraction tool.

# SB® 50 Connectors - up to 120 amps



Based off the design pioneered by Anderson in 1953, the two pole SB® connectors set the standard for DC power distribution and battery connections. SB®50 connectors feature a one piece plastic housing using stainless steel springs to hold low resistance contacts in place. Wires sizes from #16 (1.5 mm²) to #6 (13.3 mm²) are held in the smallest of the SB® series housings.

- Low Resistance Silver or Tin Plated Copper Contacts

  Allows UL rated currents up to 120 amps
- UL Rated for Hot Plugging up to 50 Amps
   Great for battery or other applications where the ability to interrupt circuits is required
- Wire, PCB, and Busbar Contacts
  Allows one connection system to meet multiple needs

## SB50® ORDERING INFORMATION |

#### SB®50 Standard Housings

The smallest SB® housings work with wire contacts up to 6 AWG [10 mm²] as well as PCB, and busbar contacts. Genderless design mates with itself. Mechanical keys are color coded.

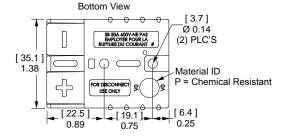
| Description         | Part Numbers |              |  |
|---------------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| Minimum Quantity    | 500          | 100          |  |
| Yellow              | 992G5-BK     | 992G5        |  |
| Orange              | 992G7-BK     | 992G7        |  |
| Red                 | 992G1-BK     | 992G1        |  |
| Gray                | 992-BK       | 992          |  |
| Blue                | 992G4-BK     | 992G4        |  |
| Green               | 992G6-BK     | 992G6        |  |
| Black               | 992G2-BK     | 992G2        |  |
| NOTE: SB®50 Black a | nd Grav hou  | sings have t |  |

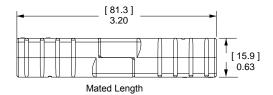
NOTE: SB®50 Black and Gray housings have the same keving features and can be intermated.

#### SB®50 Chemical Resistant Housings

Same features as the Standard SB $^{\rm o}$ 50 but molded in a chemical resistant PBT/ PC blend. Suitable for use to -40 $^{\rm o}$ C.

| Description                                  | Part Nun  | nbers  |  |  |  |
|--|-----------|--------|--|--|--|
| Minimum Quantity                             | 500       | 100    |  |  |  |
| Red  | P992G1-BK | P992G1 |  |  |  |
| Gray   | P992-BK   | P992   |  |  |  |
| Black  | P992G2-BK | P992G2 |  |  |  |
| NOTE: SB®50 Black and Gray housings have the |           |        |  |  |  |
| same keying features and can be intermated   |           |        |  |  |  |

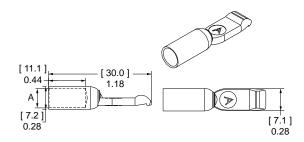




#### SB®50 Silver Plated Wire Contacts

Use two silver plated contacts per housing for the best electrical performance and durability up to 10,000 mating cycles. See redushing bushings in accessory section for smaller wires.

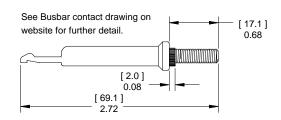
|          |            |        |              | Dimens | ions |
|----------|------------|--------|--------------|--------|------|
|          |            | Mating | Loose Piece  | - A    | -    |
| AWG      | mm²        | Force  | Part Numbers | inches | mm   |
| Minimum  | Quantity   |        | 1,000 100    |        |      |
| 6        | 13.3       | Low    | 1307-BK 1307 | 0.22   | 5.59 |
| 6        | 13.3       | High   | 5900-BK 5900 | 0.22   | 5.59 |
| 8        | 8.4        | High   | 5952-BK 5952 | 0.19   | 4.83 |
| 12 to 10 | 3.3 to 5.3 | Low    | 5953-BK 5953 | 0.14   | 3.56 |
| 12 to 10 | 3.3 to 5.3 | High   | 5915-BK 5915 | 0.14   | 3.56 |



#### SB®50 Silver Plated Busbar Contacts

Use 2 busbar contacts per housing to provide a quick disconnect input or output busbar connection. Busbar contacts are for mating with wire contacts only. Part number 75BBS includes lock nuts. Locknuts must be ordered separately for B01915P1.

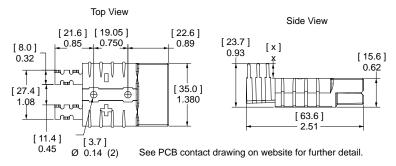
|           |          | Mating |          |              |       |
|-----------|----------|--------|----------|--------------|-------|
| Type      | Thread   | Force  | Loose P  | iece Part Nu | mbers |
| Minimum ( | Quantity |        | 1,000    | 20           | 10    |
| Busbar    | #10-24   | High   | B01915P1 | -            | 75BBS |
| Lock Nut  | #10-24   | _      | H1216P8  | 110G54       | _     |



#### 55A Right Angle Standard Powerclaw PCB Contacts

Standard Powerclaw contacts are for use inside a SB®50 housing and provide a color coded right angle connection to the PCB.

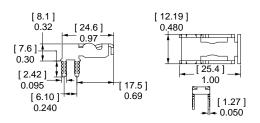
| Description      | - Loose Piece I | Part Numbers - |
|------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Minimum Quantity | 500             | 100            |
| Tin Plated       | PC5930T-BK      | PC5930T        |
| Silver Plated    | PC5930S-BK      | PC5930S        |



#### 55A Right Angle Mini Powerclaw PCB Contacts

Right angle Mini Powerclaw contacts can be used on the PCB edge without a SB®50 housing on the PCB side. A self polarizing design only allow SB®50 wire housings to mate to PCB contacts one way.

| Description      | - Loose Piece | Part Numbers - |
|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| Minimum Quantity | 1,000         | 100            |
| Tin Plated       | PC5934T-BK    | PC5934T        |
| Silver Plated    | PC5934S-BK    | PC5934S        |



#### 55A Vertical Mini Powerclaw PCB Contacts

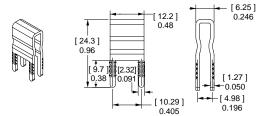
Vertical Mini Powerclaw contacts save space by not requiring a SB®50 housing on the PCB side. The guide housing is required for to provide a polarized connection. (See SB®50 accessories).

 Description
 - Loose Piece Part Numbers 

 Minimum Quantity
 1,500
 100
 .......

 Tin Plated
 PC5933T-BK
 PC5933T

 Silver Plated
 PC5933S-BK
 PC5933S



## | SB®50 CONNECTOR SPECIFICATIONS |

| Electrical   |             |                   |
|--|-------------|-------------------|
| Current Rating Amperes <sup>1</sup> Wire to Wire UL 1977 (6 AWG) Wire to PCB UL 1977 (6 AWG) |             | <b>CSA</b> 50     |
| Voltage Rating AC/DC<br>UL 1977  | 600         |                   |
| PCB Connector Recommended per IEC 60950-1 Table 2L Pollut                                    | -           | 2                 |
| Mini Vert. Contact   | 522         |                   |
| Mini Horiz. Contact  | 504         |                   |
| Standard Contact   | 950         |                   |
| Dielectric Withstanding Voltage  | •           |                   |
| Volts AC   | 2,200       |                   |
| Avg. Mated Contact Resistance  | Milliohms   | 1                 |
| 1 1/4" of #6 AWG wire  | 0.200       |                   |
| PCB Contact to Contact   | 0.500       |                   |
| UL Hot Plug Current Rating Am  | peres - 250 | cycles at 120V DC |
| Wire- wire   | 50A         |                   |
| PCB- wire  | 40A         |                   |

| (Vertical Mini Powerclaw) | 40/1                      |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Materials                 |                           |
| Housing                   |                           |
| Standard Plastic Resin    | Polycarbonate             |
| Chem. Resistant Resin     | Polycarbonate / PBT blend |
| Contact Retention Spring  | Stainless Steel           |
|                           |                           |
| Housing Flammability Rati | ng                        |

960°C (GWFI) / 800°C (GWIT)

Contact

Base Copper Alloy Wire Plating Silver

PCB Plating Sn or Ag over Ni

Contact Termination Methods

UL94

Glow Wire

Crimp <sup>3</sup> Wire Contacts
Hand Solder Wire and PCB Contacts
Solder Dip\* PCB Contacts
Wave Solder\* PCB Contacts
Wrench / Socket Busbar Contacts

NOTE 1: See IEC 60664-1 for working voltage.

NOTE 2: Amp ratings are stated per position and based on all positions being fully loaded.

- ¹ Based on: 105°C rated or better cable of the largest size, Properly calibrated APP recommended tooling, and a 25°C ambient temperature. UL rating not to exceed the maximum operating temperature. CSA rating below a 30°C temperature rise.
- <sup>2</sup> Limited by the thermal properties of the connector plastic housing.
- <sup>3</sup> Use APP recommended tooling only. Alternate tools may adversely affect the performance of our connectors along with UL and CSA recognition.
- <sup>4</sup> Tested with contact part number 5900.

| Mechanical  |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| Wire Size Range   | AWG   | mm²   |
| Wire Contacts with Bushings   | 16 to 6   | 1.3 to 13.3                                       |
| Max. Wire Insulation Diameter   | <b>in.</b><br>0.440   | <b>mm</b><br>11.200                               |
| Operating Temperature <sup>2</sup> Standard Chemical Resistant* *Chemical resistant material not available                                      | °F<br>-4° to 221°<br>-40 to 221°<br>for PCB guide housing                         | ° <b>C</b><br>-20° to 105°<br>-40° to 105°<br>ngs |
| Mating Cycles No Load by Plating Wire and PCB Contacts  | <b>Silver (Ag)</b><br>10,000  | <b>Tin (Sn)</b> 1,500                             |
| Avg. Mating / Unmating Force Wire to Wire Low Force Contacts Wire to Wire High Force Contacts Standard Powerclaw to Wire Mini Powerclaw to Wire | <b>Lbf.</b> 10 15 15  | <b>N</b> 44 67 66 36                              |
| PCB Specifications Mounting Style Max PCB Thickness- in. [mm] Recommended Traces  | Plated Through Hol<br>Standard: 0.15 [0.3<br>Mini: 0.25 [0.63<br>#8 AWG Cross Sec | 81]<br>85]  |
| Min. Contact / Spring Retention Force Wire Housing  | <b>Lbf.</b><br>50   | <b>N</b><br>222                                   |
| Min. Creepage / [Clearance] Distance<br>Standard Powerclaw<br>Mini Vert. Powerclaw<br>Mini Horz. Powerclaw                                      | in. 0.374 0.213 0.205   | mm<br>9.5<br>5.4<br>5.2                           |
| Mechanical Shock <sup>4</sup> MIL-STD-202 213 Condition A   | 50g's   |   |
| Vibration High Frequency <sup>4</sup> MIL-STD-202 204 Condition A   | 10g's   |   |

| Connector<br>Series | Configurations | Creepage/Clearance<br>per IEC 60950-1 | Material<br>Group |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|
| SB®50               | Unmated        | 2.99 mm                               | IIIa              |
| 3D@30               | Mated          | 2.99 mm                               | ııla              |

# Protection Touch Safety with Wire Contacts IEC 60529 IP10

Environmental Sealing with Boots IEC 60529 IP64







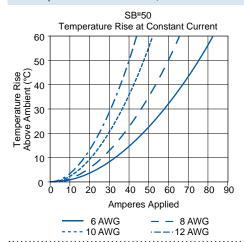




# | SB®50 CONNECTOR TEMPERATURE CHARTS |

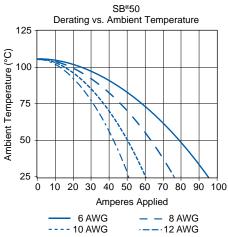
Temperature rise charts are based on a 25°C ambient temperature.

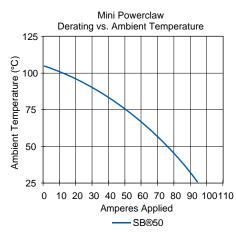
For Temperature Rise Above 60°C, Consult the Extended Temperature Rise Charts in the Appropriate Product Section on the Website.





#### Current - Temperature Derating per IEC 60512-5-2 Test 5B





NOTE: Powerclaw charts are based on #8 AWG equivalent copper foil on board side, mated to #6 AWG conductor on wire side.

# | SB® Accessories |

#### "T" Handle

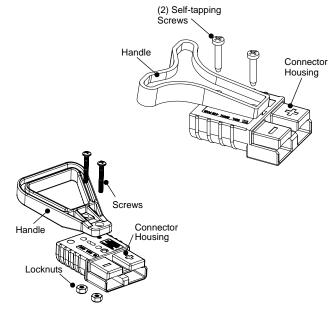
The "T" handle makes mating and unmating the connector easier. The non-conductive red plastic material is strong and safe. (2) Self tapping screws are used to secure the handle to the connector housing.

| Description                          | Part     | Numbers      |
|--------------------------------------|----------|--------------|
| Minimum Quantity                     | 1,000    | 50           |
| Red "T" Handle + Hardware Bag        | -        | SB50-HDL-RED |
| Hardware Bag (2 Screws)              | -        | 104G17       |
| Red "T" Handle Only                  | 113899P1 | -            |
| #8 x 5/8" Screw (Order 2 Per Handle) | H1120P55 | _            |

#### "A" frame handle for SB®50

Handle makes mating and unmating the connector easier. The non-conductive gray plastic material is strong and safe. Machine screws and locknuts included.

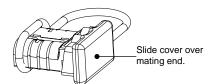
| Description                | - Part Number | - |
|----------------------------|---------------|---|
| Minimum Quantity           | 200           |   |
| Gray "A" Handle & Hardware | 997G1         |   |



#### **Dust Cover**

Prevents dust and dirt from entering the mating interface of the connector when unmated. NOTE: Not a Hermetic Seal.

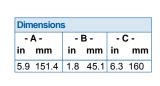
| Description                        | Part Nu  | mbers |
|------------------------------------|----------|-------|
| Minimum Quantity                   | 500      | 50    |
| Dust Cover with Lanyard Strap, Red | 113890P1 | 134G1 |

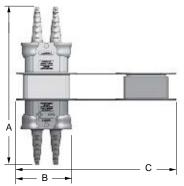


#### **SB®** Environmental Boots

SB® Environmental Boots provide water, dirt, chemical and UV protection for SB®50 connectors. The durable boots shield the connectors from water and dirt to IP64 in both the mated and unmated condition.

| Description                                 | Part Nu     | umbers   |
|---|-------------|----------|
| Minimum Quantity                            | 250         | 25       |
| SB®50 Environmental Boot with Cover, Load   | 3-6054P2-BK | 3-6054P2 |
| SB®50 Environmental Boot with Cover, Source | 3-6055P2-BK | 3-6055P2 |
| SB®50 Environmental Boot (no cover), Load   | 3-6054P1-BK | 3-6054P1 |
| SB®50 Environmental Boot (no cover), Source | 3-6055P1-BK | 3-6055P1 |

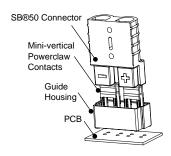




#### **Guide Housings for Vertical Mini Powerclaw Contacts**

Prevents polarity being reversed when a SB®50 is mated to vertical mini Powerclaw contacts.

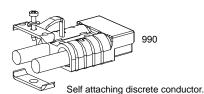
| Description         | Part Numbers |           |  |
|---------------------|--------------|-----------|--|
| Minimum Quantity    | 1,000        | 50        |  |
| Black Guido Housing | DC HSC SB BK | DC HSC SB |  |

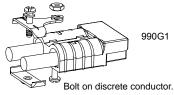


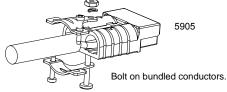
#### **Cable Clamps**

Durable metal cable clamps securely hold cables to prevent accidental strain or pulls from dislodging wire or contacts from the housing. Cable clamps are recommended for solder terminated wires.

|                                       | Cable Si         |                 |          |       |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------|-------|
|                                       | AWG or           | mm² or          |          |       |
| Description                           | (Inches O.D.)    | (mm O.D.)       | Part Nur | nbers |
| Minimum Quantity                      |                  |                 | 500      | 50    |
| Self Attaching for Discrete Conductor | 8 to 6           | 10              | 990-BK   | 990   |
| Self Attaching for Discrete Conductor | 12 to 10         | 4 to 6          | 990G2-BK | 990G2 |
| Bolt on for Discrete Conductor        | 12 to 6          | 4 to 10         | 990G1-BK | 990G1 |
| Bolt on for Bundled Conductor         | (0.320 to 0.450) | (4.27 to 11.43) | 5905-BK  | 5905  |





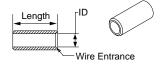


The given wire O.D. information is an estimate. Cable clamps should be evaluated for performance with the actual wire to be used.

#### **Reducing Bushings**

Use with contact part number 5900-BK or 1307-BK to allow a smaller wire to be used with the connector. Electrical capability is derated with smaller wire.

|                                |   |         |           |       |        | Dimer | nsions |       |
|--------------------------------|---|---------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|
|                                |   |         |           |       | - 1    | D -   | - Leng | th -  |
| Contact Barrel Size            | Wire Size                               | Part    | Numbers - |       | inches | mm    | inches | mm    |
| Minimum Quantity               |   | 3,000   | 1,000     | 100 . |        |       |        |       |
| #6 AWG [13.3 mm <sup>2</sup> ] | #8 AWG [8.4 mm <sup>2</sup> ]           | -       | 5912-BK   | 5912  | 0.18   | 4.57  | 0.45   | 11.43 |
| #6 AWG [13.3 mm <sup>2</sup> ] | #12- 10 AWG [3.3- 5.3 mm <sup>2</sup> ] | 5910-BK | -         | 5910  | 0.14   | 3.56  | 0.47   | 11.94 |
| #6 AWG [13.3 mm <sup>2</sup> ] | #16- 14 AWG [1.3- 2.1 mm²]              | 5913-BK | -         | 5913  | 0.09   | 2.29  | 0.47   | 11.94 |



# SB®120 Connectors - up to 240 Amps



Like the other Multipole connectors, the SB®120 offers color-coded mechanically keyed housings. Keys can be used to identify and separate different circuits, or prevent users from accidentally cross mating different voltages. Wires sizes from #10 (5.3 mm²) to #1 (42.4 mm²) are held in the second smallest SB® housing.

 New extended range contacts expand wire size up to #1 AWG (42.4 mm²)

Allows UL rated currents up to 240 amps

- Chemical resistant housing option Extends temperature range down to -40°C, while offering enhanced UV and chemical resistance
- Panel mounting grooves

  With use of mounting clamps, can be easily mounted through panels

## SB®120 ORDERING INFORMATION |

#### SB®120 Standard Housings

The second to smallest SB® housings work with wire contacts up to 1 AWG [35 mm²] as well as busbar contacts. Genderless design mates with itself.

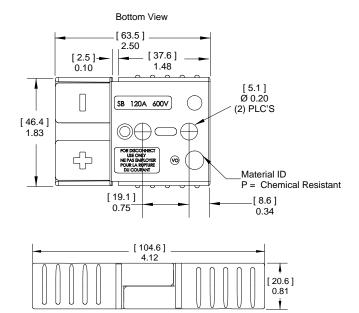
Mechanical keys are color coded.

| Description      | Part Numbers |        |  |
|------------------|--------------|--------|--|
| Minimum Quantity | 250          | 50     |  |
| Red              | 6810G3-BK    | 6810G3 |  |
| Gray             | 6810G1-BK    | 6810G1 |  |
| Blue             | 6810G2-BK    | 6810G2 |  |

#### SB®120 Chemical Resistant (CR) Housings

Same features as the Standard SB®120 but molded in a chemical resistant PBT/ PC blend. Suitable for use to -40°C.

| Description      | Part Numbers |         |  |  |  |
|------------------|--------------|---------|--|--|--|
| Minimum Quantity | 250          | 50      |  |  |  |
| Red              | P6810G3-BK   | P6810G3 |  |  |  |
| Gray             | P6810G1-BK   | P6810G1 |  |  |  |

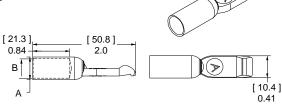


Mated Length

#### SB®120 Silver Plated Wire Contacts

Silver plated contacts offer superior electrical performance and durability up to 10,000 mating cycles. See reducing bushings in accessory section for smaller wires.

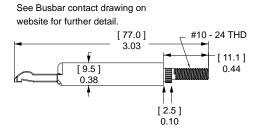
|       |           |        |           |                |        | Dime       | nsions |      |
|-------|-----------|--------|-----------|----------------|--------|------------|--------|------|
|       |           | Mating |           |                |        | - A -      | -      | B -  |
| AWG   | mm²       | Force  | Loose     | Piece Part Nun | nbers  | inches mm  | inches | s mm |
| Minim | num Quant | tity   | 600       | 500            | 50     |            |        |      |
| 1     | 42.4      | Low    | 1323G1-BK | -              | 1323G1 | 0.47 11.94 | 0.39   | 9.91 |
| 2     | 33.6      | High   | -         | 1319-BK        | 1319   | 0.44 11.18 | 0.34   | 8.64 |
| 4     | 21.1      | High   | -         | 1319G4-BK      | 1319G4 | 0.44 11.18 | 0.29   | 7.37 |
| 6     | 13.3      | High   | -         | 1319G6-BK      | 1319G6 | 0.44 11.18 | 0.22   | 5.59 |



#### SB®120 Silver Plated Busbar Contacts

Use 2 busbar contacts per housing to provide a quick disconnect input or output busbar connection. Busbar contacts are for mating with wire contacts only. Part number 120BBS includes lock nuts. Locknuts must be ordered separately for B01997P1.

| Туре             | Thread | Mating<br>Force | L       | oose Piece P | art Numbei | rs     |
|------------------|--------|-----------------|---------|--------------|------------|--------|
| Minimum Quantity |        |                 | 1,000   | 300          | 20         | 10     |
| Busbar           | #10-24 | High            | -       | B01997P1     | -          | 120BBS |
| Lock Nut         | #10-24 | -               | H1216P8 | -            | 110G54     | -      |



## SB®120 CONNECTOR SPECIFICATIONS |

| Electrical                                 |         |     |
|--|---------|-----|
| Current Rating Amperes 1                   | UL 1977 | CSA |
| Wire to Wire (1 AWG)                       | 240     | 130 |
| Wire to Busbar (2 AWG)                     | 120     |     |
| Voltage Rating AC/DC                       |         |     |
| Ul 1977                                    | 600     |     |
| OL 1977                                    | 000     |     |
| Dielectric Withstanding Voltage            |         |     |
| Volts AC                                   | 2,200   |     |
|  |         |     |
| Avg. Mated Contact Resistance Milliohms 1  |         |     |
| 5 1/2" of #2 AWG wire                      | 0.136   |     |
| Hot Plug Current Rating Amperes - Wire & E | Rushar  |     |
| 250 cycles at 120V DC                      | 60A     |     |
| 200 Gyolos at 120 v DO                     | 00/1    |     |

| Materials                   |                             |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Housing                     |                             |
| Standard Plastic Resin      | Polycarbonate               |
| Chem. Resistant Resin       | Polycarbonate / PBT blend   |
| Contact Retention Spring    | Stainless Steel             |
| Housing Flammability Rating |                             |
| UL94                        | V-0                         |
| Glow Wire                   | 960°C (GWFI) / 800°C (GWIT) |
| Wire & Busbar Contacts      |                             |
| Base                        | Copper Alloy                |
| Plating                     | Silver                      |
| Contact Termination Methods |                             |
| Crimp <sup>3</sup>          | Wire Contacts               |
| Hand Solder                 | Wire Contacts               |
| Wrench / Socket             | Busbar Contacts Only        |

| Mechanical                            |             |             |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Wire Size Range                       | AWG         | mm²         |
| Wire Contacts with Bushings           | 10 - 1      | 5.3 - 42.4  |
| Max. Wire Insulation Diameter         | in.         | mm          |
|                                       | 0.600       | 15.240      |
| Operating Temperature <sup>2</sup>    | °F          | °C          |
| Standard                              | -4° to 221° | -20° to 105 |
| Chemical Resistant*                   | -40 to 221° | -40° to 105 |
| Mating Cycles No Load by Plating      | Silver (Ag) |             |
| Wire and Busbar Contacts              | 10,000      |             |
| Avg. Mating / Unmating Force          | Lbf.        | N           |
| Wire to Wire                          | 20          | 89          |
| Min. Contact / Spring Retention Force |             |             |
| lbf                                   | 75          |             |
| N                                     | 333.6       |             |

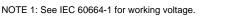
| Connector<br>Series | Configurations | Creepage/Clearance<br>per IEC 60950-1 | Material<br>Group |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|
| SB®120              | Unmated        | 4.10 mm                               | Illa              |
| SB®120              | Mated          | 4.10 mm                               | IIIa              |

# Protection Touch Safety with Wire Contacts IEC 60529 IP10 Environmental Sealing with Boots IEC 60529 IP64









NOTE 2: Amp ratings are stated per position and based on all positions being fully loaded.

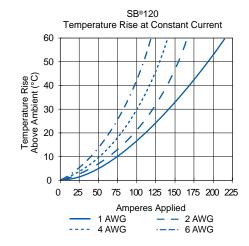
- <sup>1</sup> Based on: 105°C rated or better cable of the largest size, Properly calibrated APP recommended tooling, and a 25°C ambient temperature. UL rating not to exceed the maximum operating temperature. CSA rating below a 30°C temperature rise.
- <sup>2</sup> Limited by the thermal properties of the connector plastic housing.
- <sup>3</sup> Use APP recommended tooling only. Alternate tools may adversely affect the performance of our connectors along with UL and CSA recognition.

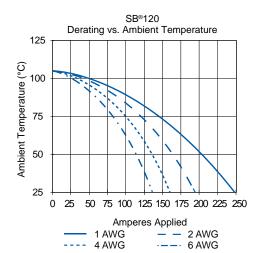
# SB®120 CONNECTOR TEMPERATURE CHARTS |

Temperature rise charts are based on a 25°C ambient temperature.

For Temperature Rise Above 60°C, Consult the Extended Temperature Rise Charts in the Appropriate Product Section on the Website.

Current - Temperature Derating per IEC 60512-5-2 Test 5B



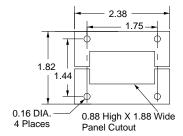


## | SB® 120 Accessories |

#### **Mounting Clamp for SB®120**

Mounting clamps can be used for fastening a SB®120 series housings to a panel. Fastening hardware not included.

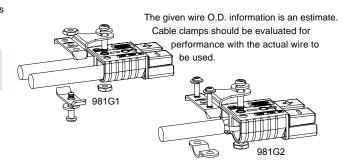
| Description         | Part Number  |  |  |
|---------------------|--------------|--|--|
| Minimum Quantity    | 20 sets of 2 |  |  |
| Panel Mount Bracket | 1467G1       |  |  |



#### **Cable Clamps**

Durable metal cable clamps securely hold cables to prevent accidental strain or pulls from dislodging wire or contacts from the housing. Cable clamps are recommended for solder terminated wires.

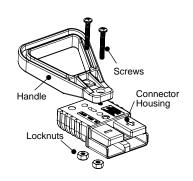
|                                | Cable        |             |            |      |
|--------------------------------|--------------|-------------|------------|------|
|                                | Min / Max    | Min / Max   |            |      |
| Description                    | Inches O.D.  | mm O.D.     | - Part Num | bers |
| Minimum Quantity               |              |             | 50         |      |
| Bolt on for Discrete Conductor | 0.70 to 0.23 | 17.7 to 5.8 | 981G1      |      |
| Bolt on for Bundled Conductor  | 0.73 to 0.29 | 18.5 to 7.3 | 981G2      |      |



#### "A" Frame Handle for SB®120

Handle makes mating and unmating the connector easier. The non-conductive gray plastic material is strong and safe. Machine screws and locknuts included.

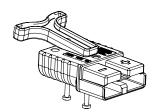
| Description                | - Part Number - |
|----------------------------|-----------------|
| Minimum Quantity           | 200             |
| Gray "A" Handle & Hardware | 997G1           |



#### "T" Handle

The "T" handle makes mating and unmating the connector easier. The non-conductive red plastic material is strong and safe. (2) Self tapping screws are used to secure the handle to the connector housing.

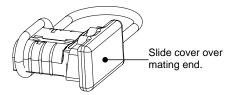
| Description                          | Part Numbers |               |  |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|--|
| Minimum Quantity                     | 1,000        | 50            |  |
| Red "T" Handle + Hardware Bag        | -            | SB120-HDL-RED |  |
| Red "T" Handle Only                  | 113899P1     | -             |  |
| #8 x 7/8" Screw (Order 2 Per Handle) | H1120P43     | _             |  |



#### **Dust Cover**

Prevents dust and dirt from entering the mating interface of the connector when unmated. NOTE: Not a Hermetic Seal.

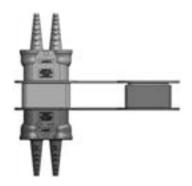
| Description                          | Part Nu  | ımbers |
|--------------------------------------|----------|--------|
| Minimum Quantity                     | 100      | 50     |
| Dust Cover with Lanyard Strap, Black | B02019P1 | 134G4  |



#### **SB®** Environmental Boots

SB® Environmental Boots provide water, dirt, chemical and UV protection for SB®120 connectors. The durable boots shield the connectors from water and dirt to IP64 in both the mated and unmated condition.

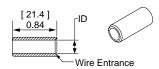
| Description                       | Part N      | umber    |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|----------|
| Minimum Quantity                  | 250         | 25       |
| SB®120 Environmental Boot, Load   | 3-6035P1-BK | 3-6035P1 |
| SB®120 Environmental Boot, Source | 3-6034P1-BK | 3-6034P1 |



#### **Reducing Bushings**

Use with contact part number 1319-BK to allow a smaller wire to be used with the connector. Electrical capability is derated with smaller wire.

|                                |  |              |         | Dimensions<br>- ID - |      |      |
|--------------------------------|--|--------------|---------|----------------------|------|------|
| Contact Barrel Size            | Wire Size                                | Part Numbers |         | inches               | mm   |      |
| Minimum Quantity               |  | 2,000        | 1,000   | 100                  |      |      |
| #2 AWG [33.6 mm <sup>2</sup> ] | #4 AWG [21.2 mm²]                        | 5919-BK      | -       | 5919                 | 0.28 | 7.11 |
| #2 AWG [33.6 mm <sup>2</sup> ] | #6 AWG [16 mm <sup>2</sup> ]             | -            | 5920-BK | 5920                 | 0.23 | 5.84 |
| #2 AWG [33.6 mm <sup>2</sup> ] | #10 - 8 AWG [5.3 - 8.4 mm <sup>2</sup> ] | 5921-BK      |         | 5921                 | 0.18 | 4.57 |



# SB®175 Connectors - up to 280 Amps



| SB®175 ORDERING INFORMATION |

# SB®175 Standard Housings

The second to largest SB® housings work with wire contacts up to 1/0 AWG [50 mm²] as well as busbar contacts. Genderless design mates with itself. Mechanical keys are color coded. NOTE: SB®175 black housing is keyless and can be mated with all other colors.

| Description      | Part Numbers - |     |  |
|------------------|----------------|-----|--|
| Minimum Quantity | 200            | 50  |  |
| Yellow           | 943-BK         | 943 |  |
| Orange           | 942-BK         | 942 |  |
| Red              | 949-BK         | 949 |  |
| Gray             | 940-BK         | 940 |  |
| Blue             | 941-BK         | 941 |  |
| Black (Keyless)  | 2-7252G11      | -   |  |

#### SB®175 Chemical Resistant Housings

Same features as the Standard SB®175 but molded in a chemical resistant PBT/ PC blend. Suitable for use to -40°C.

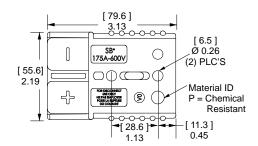
| Description      | Part Numbers |      |  |
|------------------|--------------|------|--|
| Minimum Quantity | 200          | 50   |  |
| Red              | P949-BK      | P949 |  |
| Gray             | P940-BK      | P940 |  |

Wires sizes from #10 (5.3 mm²) to 1/0 (50 mm²) fit in the second to largest connector in the SB® series. The 3 pole SB®175 adds an additional position for power or grounding. All Multipole wire connector housings are genderless and mate to themselves minimizing inventory and assembly complexity.

- Silver Plated Wire Contacts up to 1/0 (50 mm²)
   Allows UL rated currents up to 280 amps
- Chemical Resistant Housing Option

  Extends temperature range down to -40°C, while offering enhanced UV and chemical resistance
- UL Rated for Hot Plugging up to 100 Amps
   Great for battery or other applications where the ability to interrupt circuits is required

#### Bottom View



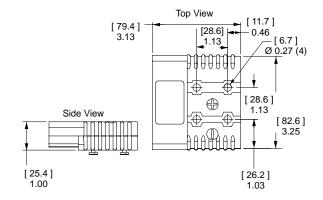
# Mated Length



# SB®175 3 Pole Housings & Hardware

A three pole version of the standard SB®175 housing has a two piece housing with springs and hardware. Useful for DC 2 wire plus ground and AC single phase applications.

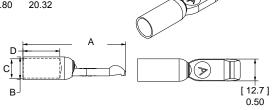
| Description                   | Part Numbers |        |  |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------|--|
| Minimum Quantity              | 100          | 25     |  |
| Gray Housing and Hardware Kit | -            | 902    |  |
| Gray Housing Top Half         | 2-5048       | -      |  |
| Gray Housing Bottom Half      | 2-5049       | -      |  |
| Hardware Kit                  | -            | 110G34 |  |



#### SB®175 Silver Plated Wire Contacts

Silver plated contacts offer superior electrical performance and durability up to 10,000 mating cycles. See reducing bushings in accessory section for smaller wires.

|        |         |        |            |         | Dimensions |       |        |       |        |       |        |       |
|--------|---------|--------|------------|---------|------------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|
|        |         | Mating | Loose F    | Piece   | - A        | -     | - B    | -     | - C    | -     | - D    | -     |
| AWG    | mm²     | Force  | - Part Nur | mbers - | inches     | mm    | inches | mm    | inches | mm    | inches | mm    |
| Minimu | ım Quan | itity  | 500        | 50      |            |       |        |       |        |       |        |       |
| 1/0    | 53.5    | High   | 1382-BK    | 1382    | 2.35       | 59.69 | 0.52   | 13.21 | 0.44   | 11.18 | 1.04   | 26.42 |
| 1      | 42.4    | High   | 1347-BK    | 1347    | 2.35       | 59.69 | 0.52   | 13.21 | 0.39   | 9.91  | 1.04   | 26.42 |
| 2      | 33.6    | High   | 1383-BK    | 1383    | 2.35       | 59.69 | 0.52   | 13.21 | 0.35   | 8.89  | 1.04   | 26.42 |
| 4      | 21.1    | High   | 1384-BK    | 1384    | 2.35       | 59.69 | 0.52   | 13.21 | 0.30   | 7.62  | 1.04   | 26.42 |
| 6      | 13.3    | High   | 1348-BK    | 1348    | 2.10       | 53.34 | 0.37   | 9.40  | 0.22   | 5.59  | 0.80   | 20.32 |

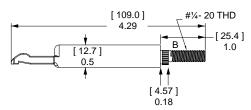


# SB®175 Silver Plated Busbar Contacts

Provides a quick disconnect input or output busbar connection. Busbar contacts are for mating with wire contacts only. Part number 180BBS includes lock nuts. Locknuts must be ordered separately for 180BBS-BK.

|          |          | Mating |         |                |        |
|----------|----------|--------|---------|----------------|--------|
| Туре     | Thread   | Force  | Loose   | Piece Part Nun | nbers  |
| Minimum  | Quantity |        | 1,000   | 120            | 10     |
| Busbar   | 1/4-20   | High   | -       | 180BBS-BK      | 180BBS |
| Lock Nut | 1/4-20   | -      | H1216P7 | 110G56         | 110G55 |

See Busbar contact drawing on website for further detail.



# SB®175 CONNECTOR SPECIFICATIONS |

| Electrical   |         |     |  |  |
|--|---------|-----|--|--|
| Current Rating Amperes 1                           | UL 1977 | CSA |  |  |
| Wire to Wire (1/0 AWG)                             | 280     | 175 |  |  |
| Wire to Busbar (1/0 AWG)                           | 200     |     |  |  |
| 3 Pole Wire to Wire (1/0 AWG)                      | 175     |     |  |  |
| Voltage Rating AC/DC                               |         |     |  |  |
| UL 1977  | 600     |     |  |  |
| Dielectric Withstanding Voltage                    |         |     |  |  |
| Volts AC   | 2,200   |     |  |  |
| Avg. Mated Contact Resistance Millio               | ohms 1  |     |  |  |
| 6" of 1/0 AWG wire                                 | 0.100   |     |  |  |
| UL Hot Plug Current Rating Amperes - Wire & Busbar |         |     |  |  |
| 250 cycles at 120V DC 1/0 wire                     | 100A    |     |  |  |

| Materials                   |                             |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Housing                     |                             |
| Standard Plastic Resin      | Polycarbonate               |
| Chem. Resistant Resin       | Polycarbonate / PBT blend   |
| Contact Retention Spring    | Stainless Steel             |
| Housing Flammability Rating |                             |
| UL94                        | V-0                         |
| Glow Wire                   | 960°C (GWFI) / 850°C (GWIT) |
| Wire & Busbar Contacts      |                             |
| Base                        | Copper Alloy                |
| Plating                     | Silver                      |
| Contact Termination Methods |                             |
| Crimp <sup>3</sup>          | Wire Contacts               |
| Hand Solder                 | Wire Contacts               |
| Wrench / Socket             | Busbar Contacts             |
|                             |                             |

NOTE 1: See IEC 60664-1 for working voltage.

NOTE 2: Amp ratings are stated per position and based on all positions being fully loaded.

Properly calibrated APP recommended tooling, and a 25°C

ambient temperature. UL rating not to exceed the maximum operating temperature. CSA rating below a 30°C temperature rise.

#### **Mechanical** Wire Size Range AWG mm<sup>2</sup> Wire Contacts with Bushings 10 to 1/0 5.3 to 53.5 Max. Wire Insulation Diameter in. mm 0.600 15.240 ۰F °C Operating Temperature<sup>2</sup> Standard -4° to 221° -20° to 105° Chemical Resistant\* -40 to 221° -40° to 105° Mating Cycles No Load by Plating Silver (Ag) Wire and Busbar Contacts 10,000 Avg. Mating / Unmating Force Lbf. Ν 25 111 3 Pole 35 156 Min. Contact / Spring Retention Force 150 667 Mechanical Shock 4 MIL-STD-202 213 Condition A 50g's Vibration High Frequency ⁴ MIL-STD-202 204 Condition A 10g's

| Connector<br>Series | Configurations |         | Material<br>Group |
|---------------------|----------------|---------|-------------------|
| SB®175              | Unmated        | 5.73 mm | IIIa              |
| 3D®1/5              | Mated          | 5.73 mm | ııla              |

## **Protection**

**Touch Safety with Wire Contacts** IEC 60529 **IP10** 





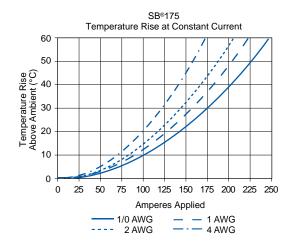


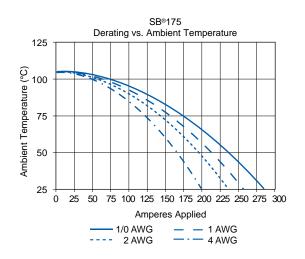


#### | SB®175 CONNECTOR TEMPERATURE CHARTS | Temperature rise charts are based on a 25°C ambient temperature.

For Temperature Rise Above 60°C, Consult the Extended Temperature Rise Charts in the Appropriate Product Section on the Website.

Current - Temperature Derating per IEC 60512-5-2 Test 5B





<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Based on: 105°C rated or better cable of the largest size,

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Limited by the thermal properties of the connector plastic housing.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Use APP recommended tooling only. Alternate tools may adversely affect the performance of our connectors along with UL and CSA recognition.

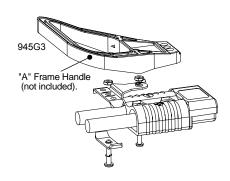
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Tested with contact part number 1382.

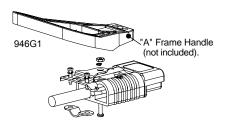
# | SB® 175 Accessories |

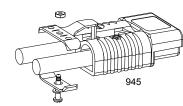
# **Cable Clamps**

Durable metal cable clamps securely hold cables to prevent accidental strain or pulls from dislodging wire or contacts from the housing. Only Bolt On type clamps can be used with the handles. Cable clamps are recommended for solder terminated wires. Not for use with 3 pole housing.

|                                       | Cable         |              |          |       |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|----------|-------|
|                                       | Max / Min In. | Max / Min mm |          |       |
| Description                           | Inches O.D.   | mm O.D.      | Part Nur | mbers |
| Minimum Quantity                      |               |              | 100      | 50    |
| Self Attaching for Discrete Conductor | 0.55 to 0.24  | 14 to 6      | 105G3    | 945   |
| Bolt On for Discrete Conductor        | 0.66 to 0.24  | 16.7 to 6.2  | 945G3-BK | 945G3 |
| Bolt On for Bundled Conductor         | 0.75 to 0.29  | 18.3 to 7.3  | 946G1-BK | 946G1 |





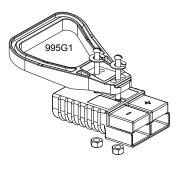


The given wire O.D. information is an estimate. Cable clamps should be evaluated for performance with the actual wire to be used.

#### **Handles**

Handles are made out of durable PC plastic. Hardware to attach to connector body included in kits. Not for use with 3 pole housing.

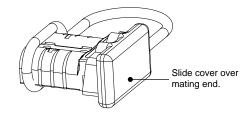
| Description        | Part N   | umbers |
|--------------------|----------|--------|
| Minimum Quantity   | 100      | 25     |
| Gray Handle Kit    | -        | 995G1  |
| Red Handle Kit     | -        | 995G3  |
| Handle Only, Gray  | 3-5074P1 | -      |
| Handle Only, Red   | 3-5074P3 | -      |
| Handle Only, Black | 3-5074P5 | -      |
| Hardware Bag       | -        | 105G8  |



## **Dust Cover**

Prevents dust and dirt from entering the mating interface of the connector when unmated. NOTE: Not a Hermetic Seal. Not for use with 3 pole housing.

| Description                       | Part Nu  | umbers |
|-----------------------------------|----------|--------|
| Minimum Quantity                  | 500      | 50     |
| Dust Cover with Lanyard Stran Red | 113800P2 | 13/C2  |

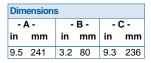


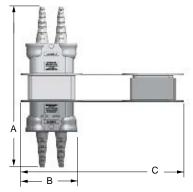
#### **SB® Environmental Boots**

SB $^{\circ}$  Environmental Boots provide water, dirt, chemical and UV protection for SB $^{\circ}$  175 connectors. The durable boots shield the connectors from water and dirt to IP64 $^{*}$  in both the mated and unmated condition.

| Description      | Part N                            | umber                      |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Minimum Quantity | 250<br>3-6037P1-BK<br>3-6036P1-BK | 25<br>3-6037P1<br>3-6036P1 |

<sup>\*</sup>IP64 test pending

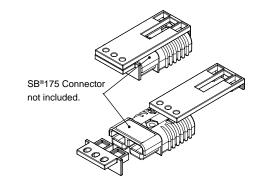




#### SB®175 Lockout

Works with standard lockout - tagout equipment to prevent access to the mating interface of the connector. Made from durable PC plastic. Can be used with 3 pole housing to lockout positive and negative positions only.

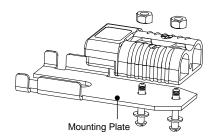
| Description              | Part Number   |  |  |
|--------------------------|---------------|--|--|
| Minimum Quantity         | 25            |  |  |
| Red Lockout - Tagout Kit | SB175-LOCKOUT |  |  |



# **Manual Release Bracket - Mounting Side**

Works with the Locking Side to ease mating and unmating connectors. Not for use with 3 pole housing.

| Description              | - Part Number - |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Minimum Quantity         | 10              |
| Bracket and Hardware Kit | 924G1           |

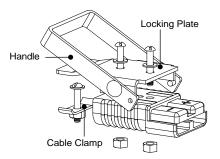


#### Manual Release Bracket - Locking Side

Works with the Mounting Side to ease mating and unmating connectors. Not for use with 3 pole housing.

|                                   | Cable Si    |             |                 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
|                                   | Max / Min   |             |                 |
| Description                       | Inches O.D. | mm O.D.     | - Part Number - |
| Minimum Quantity                  |             |             | 10              |
| Bracket and Hardware Kit w/ Clamp |             | 12.6 to 5.4 | 923G1           |

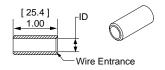
The given wire O.D. information is an estimate. Cable clamps should be evaluated for performance with the actual wire to be used.



# Reducing Bushings: for Use with Contact # 1382

Use with contact part number 1382-BK to allow a smaller wire to be used with the connector. Electrical capability is derated with smaller wire.

|                                 |  |         |          |         |      | Dimens |      |
|---------------------------------|--|---------|----------|---------|------|--------|------|
| Contact Barrel Size             | Wire Size                                |         | Part Num | nbers   |      | inches | mm   |
| Minimum Quantity                |  | 1,500   | 1,000    | 500     | 100  |        |      |
| 1/0 AWG [53.5 mm <sup>2</sup> ] | #1 AWG [42.4 mm <sup>2</sup> ]           | -       | -        | 5687-BK | 5687 | 0.39   | 9.91 |
| 1/0 AWG [53.5 mm <sup>2</sup> ] | #2 AWG [33.6 mm <sup>2</sup> ]           | 5690-BK | -        | -       | 5690 | 0.34   | 8.64 |
| 1/0 AWG [53.5 mm <sup>2</sup> ] | #4 AWG [21.2 mm²]                        | -       | 5693-BK  | -       | 5693 | 0.27   | 6.86 |
| 1/0 AWG [53.5 mm <sup>2</sup> ] | #6 AWG [13.3 mm <sup>2</sup> ]           | -       | 5663-BK  | -       | 5663 | 0.22   | 5.59 |
| 1/0 AWG [53.5 mm <sup>2</sup> ] | #10 - 8 AWG [5.3 - 8.4 mm <sup>2</sup> ] | 5648-BK | -        | -       | 5648 | 0.19   | 4.83 |



# SB®350 Connectors - up to 450 Amps



The SB®350 is the largest connector in the series with power capabilities up to 450 amps with 4/0 wire. Wires ranging from #1/0 (50 mm²) to 300 mcm (152 mm²) fit into the one piece housing available in standard PC or a chemical resistant PBT/PC blend. Silver plated wire or busbar contacts minimize electrical resistance while offering supreme durability and reliability.

- Up to 300 mcm (152 mm²) Wires
   Allows UL rated currents up to 450 amps with 4/0 wire
- Chemical Resistant Housing Option

  Extends temperature range down to -40°C, while offering enhanced UV and chemical resistance
- Same Housings Used for Wire and Busbar Contacts
   Enables color-coded mechanically keyed wire to busbar connections

# | SB®350 ORDERING INFORMATION |

# SB®350 Standard Housings

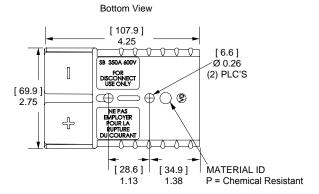
The largest SB® housings work with wire contacts up to 300 mcm [150 mm²] as well as busbar contacts. Genderless design mates with itself. Mechanical keys are color coded. NOTE: SB®350 Black and Blue Housings have the same keying features and can be intermated.

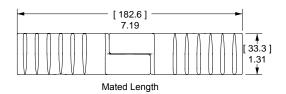
| Description      | Part Num | bers |
|------------------|----------|------|
| Minimum Quantity | 50       | 25   |
| Yellow           | 914-BK   | 914  |
| Orange           | 932-BK   | 932  |
| Red              | 913-BK   | 913  |
| Gray             | 906-BK   | 906  |
| Blue             | 912-BK   | 912  |
| Green            | 931-BK   | 931  |
| Black            | 2-7250G8 | -    |

# SB®350 Chemical Resistant Housings

Same features as the Standard SB®350 but molded in a chemical resistant PBT/ PC blend. Suitable for use to -40°C.

| Description      | Part Nu | ımbers |
|------------------|---------|--------|
| Minimum Quantity | 50      | 25     |
| Red              | P913-BK | P913   |
| Gray             | P906-BK | P906   |

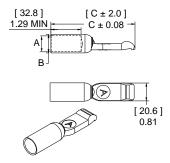




#### SB®350 Silver Plated Wire Contacts

Silver plated contacts offer superior electrical performance and durability up to 10,000 mating cycles. See reducing bushings in accessory section for smaller wires.

|         |          |        |            |          |           |        |       | Dime   | nsions |        |      |
|---------|----------|--------|------------|----------|-----------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|------|
|         |          | Mating |            |          |           | - A    | -     | - B    | 3 -    | - C    | -    |
| AWG     | mm²      | Force  | - Loose Pi | ece Part | Numbers - | inches | mm    | inches | mm     | inches | mm   |
| Minimum | Quantity |        | 200        | 150      | 50        |        |       |        |        |        |      |
| 300mcm  | 152      | High   | - 9        | 910-BK   | 910 *     | 0.75   | 19.05 | 0.87   | 22.10  | 3.04   | 77.2 |
| 4/0     | 107.2    | High   | 908-BK     | -        | 908 *     | 0.64   | 16.26 | 0.75   | 19.05  | 3.03   | 77.0 |
| 3/0     | 85       | High   | 916-BK     | -        | 916 *     | 0.58   | 14.73 | 0.70   | 17.78  | 3.00   | 76.2 |
| 2/0     | 67.4     | High   | 907-BK     | -        | 907 *     | 0.49   | 12.45 | 0.64   | 16.26  | 2.96   | 75.2 |
| 1/0     | 53.5     | High   | 917-BK     | -        | 917 *     | 0.44   | 11.18 | 0.51   | 12.95  | 2.91   | 73.9 |

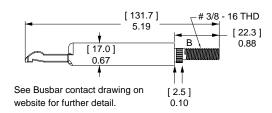


#### SB®350 Silver Plated Busbar Contacts

Use 2 busbar contacts per housing to provide a quick disconnect input or output busbar connection. Busbar contacts are for mating with wire contacts only. Part number 350BBS includes lock nuts. Locknuts must be ordered separately for B01998P1.

|           |          | Mating |             |            |          |
|-----------|----------|--------|-------------|------------|----------|
| Type      | Thread   | Force  | - Loose Pie | ce Part No | umbers - |
| Minimum ( | Quantity |        | 50          | 10         |          |
| Busbar    | 3/8-16   | High   | B01998P1    | 350BBS     |          |
| Lock Nut  | 3/8-16   | -      | H1216P9     | 110G73     |          |

NOTE: Has not been tested by UL.



# | SB®350 CONNECTOR SPECIFICATIONS |

| UL 1977 | CSA                               |
|---------|-----------------------------------|
| 500     | 325                               |
|         |                                   |
| 600     |                                   |
|         |                                   |
| 2,200   |                                   |
| 1       |                                   |
| 0.050   |                                   |
| Busbar  |                                   |
| 100A    |                                   |
|         | 500<br>600<br>2,200<br>1<br>0.050 |

| Materials                   |                             |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Housing                     |                             |
| Standard Plastic Resin      | Polycarbonate               |
| Chem. Resistant Resin       | Polycarbonate / PBT blend   |
| Contact Retention Spring    | Stainless Steel             |
| Housing Flammability Rating |                             |
| UL94                        | V-0                         |
| Glow Wire                   | 960°C (GWFI) / 800°C (GWIT) |
| Wire & Busbar Contacts 4    |                             |
| Base                        | Copper Alloy                |
| Plating                     | Silver                      |
| Contact Termination Methods |                             |
| Crimp <sup>3</sup>          | Wire Contacts               |
| Hand Solder                 | Wire Contacts               |
| Wrench / Socket             | Busbar Contacts             |
|                             |                             |

| Mechanical   |                              |                     |
|--|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Wire Size Range  | AWG                          | mm²                 |
| Wire Contacts with Bushings                                  | 1/0 to 300 mcm               | 53.5 to 152         |
| Max. Wire Insulation Diameter                                | <b>in.</b><br>1.100          | <b>mm</b><br>27.900 |
| Operating Temperature <sup>2</sup>                           | °F                           | °C                  |
| Standard   | -4° to 221°                  | -20° to 105°        |
| Chemical Resistant   | -40 to 221°                  | -40° to 105°        |
| Mating Cycles No Load by Plating<br>Wire and Busbar Contacts | <b>Silver (Ag)</b><br>10,000 |                     |
| Avg. Mating / Unmating Force                                 | Lbf.                         | N                   |
| 2 Pole   | 30                           | 133                 |
| Min. Contact / Spring Retention Force                        |                              |                     |
| lbf  | 150                          |                     |
| N  | 667                          |                     |

| Connector<br>Series | Configurations | Creepage/Clearance<br>per IEC 60950-1 | Material<br>Group |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|
| CD@250              | Unmated        | 5.66 mm                               | Illa              |
| SB®350              | Mated          | 5.66 mm                               | ııla              |

# Protection Touch Safety with Wire Contacts IEC 60529 IP10

NOTE 1: See IEC 60664-1 for working voltage.

- ¹ Based on: 105°C rated or better cable of the largest size, Properly calibrated APP recommended tooling, and a 25°C ambient temperature. UL rating not to exceed the maximum operating temperature. CSA rating below a 30°C temperature rise.
- <sup>2</sup> Limited by the thermal properties of the connector plastic housing.
- <sup>3</sup> Use APP recommended tooling only. Alternate tools may adversely affect the performance of our connectors along with UL and CSA recognition.











<sup>\*</sup> Sold as pairs. 2 parts shipped for every 1 part ordered.

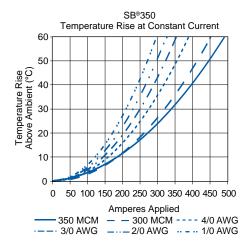
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Has not been tested by UL.

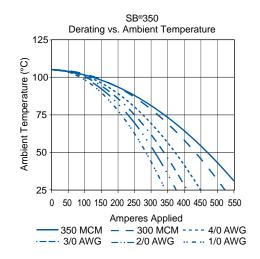
# | SB®350 CONNECTOR TEMPERATURE CHARTS|

Temperature rise charts are based on a 25°C ambient temperature.

For Temperature Rise Above 60°C, Consult the Extended Temperature Rise Charts in the Appropriate Product Section on the Website.

Current - Temperature Derating per IEC 60512-5-2 Test 5B





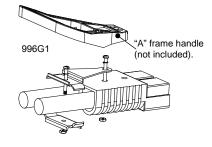
# | SB® 350 Accessories |

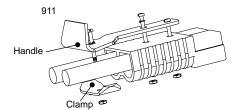
# **Cable Clamps**

Durable metal cable clamps securely hold cables to prevent accidental strain or pulls from dislodging wire or contacts from the housing. Cable clamps are recommended for solder terminated wires.

|                                       | Cable        |             |                  |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|------------------|
|                                       | Min / Max    | Min / Max   |                  |
| Description                           | Inches O.D.  | mm O.D.     | - Part Numbers - |
| Minimum Quantity                      |              |             | 10               |
| Bolt On for Discrete Conductor        | 1.00 to 0.35 | 25.4 to 8.8 | 996G1            |
| Discrete Conductor w/ Integral Handle | 0.76 to 0.32 | 19.3 to 8.2 | 911              |

The given wire O.D. information is an estimate. Cable clamps should be evaluated for performance with the actual wire to be used.



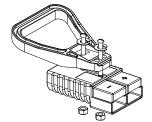


## Handles

Handles are made out of durable PC plastic.

Hardware to attach to connector body included in kits.

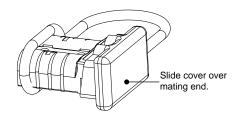
| Description        | Part Numbers |       |  |
|--------------------|--------------|-------|--|
| Minimum Quantity   | 100          | 25    |  |
| Gray Handle Kit    | -            | 995G2 |  |
| Red Handle Kit     | -            | 995G4 |  |
| Handle Only, Gray  | 3-5074P1     | -     |  |
| Handle Only, Red   | 3-5074P3     | -     |  |
| Handle Only, Black | 3-5074P5     | -     |  |
| Hardware Bag       | -            | 106G7 |  |



# **Dust Cover**

Prevents dust and dirt from entering the mating interface of the connector when unmated. NOTE: Not a Hermetic Seal.

| Description                        | Part Numbers |       |  |
|------------------------------------|--------------|-------|--|
| Minimum Quantity                   | 500          | 50    |  |
| Dust Cover with Lanvard Strap, Red | 113890P3     | 134G3 |  |

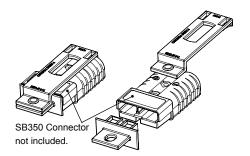




#### SB®350 Lockout

Works with standard lockout - tagout equipment to prevent access to the mating interface of the connector. Made from durable PC plastic.

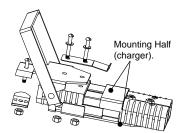
| Description              | Part Number   |
|--------------------------|---------------|
| Minimum Quantity         | 25            |
| Red Lockout - Tagout Kit | SB350-LOCKOUT |



# **Manual Release Bracket - Mounting Side**

Works with the Locking Side to ease mating and unmating connectors.

| Description              | Part Numbers |       |       |  |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------|-------|--|
| Minimum Quantity         | 66           | 25    | 10    |  |
| Bracket and Hardware Kit | -            | -     | 922G1 |  |
| Bracket Only             | B00229P1     | -     | -     |  |
| Hardware Bag             | _            | 106G6 | _     |  |

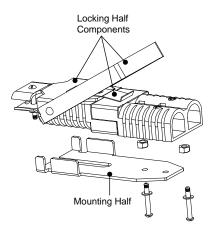


# Manual Release Bracket - Locking Side with Cable Clamp

Works with the Mounting Side to ease mating and unmating connectors.

|                                       | Cable S      |              |                  |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|
|                                       | Min / Max    |              |                  |
| Description                           | Inches O.D.  | mm O.D.      | - Part Numbers - |
| Minimum Quantity                      |              |              | 10               |
| Bracket and Hardware Kit w/ Clamp Kit | 0.94 to 0.61 | 23.7 to 15.5 | 919              |

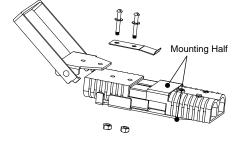
The given wire O.D. information is an estimate. Cable clamps should be evaluated for performance with the actual wire to be used.



# Manual Release Bracket - Locking Side no Cable Clamp

Works with the Battery side to ease mating and unmating connectors.

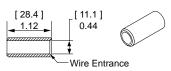
| Description                           | - Part Numbers - |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| Minimum Quantity                      | 10               |
| Bracket and Hardware Kit No Clamp Kit | 919G1            |



# Reducing Bushings: for Use with Contact # 907

Use with contact part number 907-BK to allow a smaller wire to be used with the connector. Electrical capability is derated with smaller wire.

| Contact Barrel Size             | ontact Barrel Size Wire Size    |         | ımbers |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------|--------|
| Minimum Quantity                |                                 | 500     | 100    |
| 2/0 AWG [67.4 mm <sup>2</sup> ] | 1/0 AWG [53.5 mm <sup>2</sup> ] | 5918-BK | 5918   |





# - Tooling Information

| Wire     | Size      | Loose Piece<br>Part Numbers |                           | Loose Piece Contact Crimp Tools |         |         | i                      |
|----------|-----------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|---------|---------|------------------------|
| AWG      | mm²       | Silver<br>Plating           | Hand<br>Tool <sub>C</sub> | Pneumatic<br>Bench Tool         | + Die + | Locator | Number<br>of<br>Crimps |
|          |           |                             | SB                        | ®50                             |         |         |                        |
| #6       | 13.3      | 1307                        |                           |                                 |         |         |                        |
| 0        |           | 5900                        |                           |                                 | 1388G6  | 1389G6  |                        |
| #8       | 8.4       | 5952                        | 1309G4                    | 1387G1                          |         |         | Single                 |
| #10 / 12 | 5.3 / 3.3 | 5953                        |                           |                                 | 1388G7  | 1389G7  |                        |
| #10712   | 3.37 3.3  | 5915                        |                           |                                 | 130007  | 130301  |                        |
|          |           |                             | SB®                       | <b>0120</b>                     |         |         |                        |
| #1       | 42.4      | 1323G1                      |                           |                                 | 1388G3  |         |                        |
| #2       | 33.6      | 1319                        | 1368                      | 1387G1                          |         | 1389G4  | Single                 |
| #4       | 21.2      | 1319G4                      | Series                    | 1307G1                          | 1388G4  | 130304  | Olligic                |
| #6       | 13.3      | 1319G6                      |                           |                                 |         |         |                        |
|          |           |                             | SB®                       | <b>0175</b>                     |         |         |                        |
| 1/0      | 53.5      | 1382                        |                           |                                 |         |         |                        |
| #1       | 42.4      | 1347                        |                           |                                 |         |         |                        |
| #2       | 33.6      | 1383                        | 1368<br>Series            | 1387G2                          | 1303G13 | 1304G32 | Double                 |
| #4       | 21.1      | 1384                        |                           |                                 |         |         |                        |
| #6       | 13.3      | 1348                        |                           | 1387G1                          | 1388G4  | 1389G3  | Single                 |
|          |           |                             | SB®                       | 350                             |         |         |                        |
| 300mcm   | 152       | 910                         |                           |                                 | N/A     |         |                        |
| 4/0      | 107.2     | 908                         | 1368                      |                                 | 1303G3  |         |                        |
| 3/0      | 85        | 916                         | Series                    | 1297G2                          |         | 1304G31 | Double                 |
| 2/0      | 67.4      | 907                         |                           | 1387G2                          | 1303G12 | 1304631 |                        |
| 1/0      | 53.5      | 917                         |                           |                                 |         |         |                        |

NOTE: See website for the most current information.

# SBE®80 / SBO® 60 Connectors - up to 80 Amps



SBE® and SBO® connectors build on the capability of the two pole SB® connectors by offering up to 8 auxiliary power / signal contacts along with an IEC 60950 touch safe housing. The center of the main connector features a connector holder for either: two PP15-45, two PPMX, or APP's innovative 1x4 auxiliary connector.

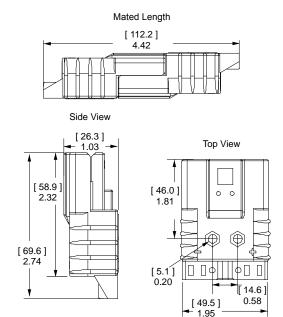
- Touch Safe Interface Minimizes potential contact with live circuits per IEC 60950
- Up to 8 Last Mate / First Break Auxiliaries Enables intelligent power switching, CAN and interlock loop circuitry, as well as power up to 20 amps per pole
- Silver Plated Wire Contacts up to #4 (25 mm²) Allows UL rated currents up to 80 amps per pole

# | SBE®80 / SBO®60 ORDERING INFORMATION |

## SBE®80 / SBO®60 Housings

The smallest size of SBE $^{\$}$ , X, O style housing. SBE $^{\$}80$  and SBO $^{\$}60$  housings of the same Voltage Color Code can be mated but is not recommended as it invalidates UL approvals for SBO®60. SBO®60 housings do not meet EN1175-1 requirements for industrial trucks.

| Description      | SBE®80 Part Numbers |          | SBO®60 Part Numbers |          |
|------------------|---------------------|----------|---------------------|----------|
| Minimum Quantity | 400                 | 25       | 400                 | 25       |
| Yellow           | SBE80YEL-BK         | SBE80YEL | SBO60YEL-BK         | SBO60YEL |
| Orange           | SBE80ORN-BK         | SBE80ORN | SBO60ORN-BK         | SBO60ORN |
| Red              | SBE80RED-BK         | SBE80RED | SBO60RED-BK         | SBO60RED |
| Gray             | SBE80GRA-BK         | SBE80GRA | N/A                 | N/A      |
| White            | N/A                 | N/A      | SBO60WHT-BK         | SBO60WHT |

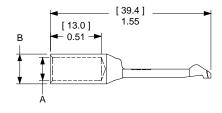


#### SBE®80 / SBO®60 Silver Plated Primary Power Wire Contacts

Use two silver plated contacts per housing for the best electrical performance and durability up to 10,000 mating cycles. See reducing bushings in accessory section for smaller wire size

|        |         |        |                 |                |        | Dimer | nsions |     |
|--------|---------|--------|-----------------|----------------|--------|-------|--------|-----|
|        |         | Mating |                 |                | - A    |       | - B    | ١-  |
| AWG    | mm²     | Force  | - Loose Piece F | Part Numbers - | inches | mm    | inches | mm  |
| Minimu | ım Quai | ntity  | 1,000           | 100            |        |       |        |     |
| 4      | 25      | Low    | 1339G4-BK       | 1339G4 *       | 0.28   | 7.11  | 0.35   | 9.0 |
| 6      | 16      | Hiah   | 1339G1-BK       | 1339G1 *       | 0.22   | 5.59  | 0.29   | 7.3 |

<sup>\*</sup> Sold as pairs. 2 parts shipped for every 1 part ordered.





# | SBE®80 / SBO®60 CONNECTOR SPECIFICATIONS |

| Electrical   |         |                  |
|--|---------|------------------|
| Current Rating Amperes <sup>1</sup>                  | SBO60   | SBE80            |
| Primary Power (6 AWG)                                | 70      | 80               |
| Powerpole® Auxiliary (12 AWG)                        | 20      | 20               |
| 1x4 Auxiliary (12 AWG)                               | 20      | 20               |
| PPMX Auxiliary (20 AWG)                              | 7 UL    | 5 CSA            |
| Voltage Rating AC/DC                                 | UL 1977 | EN1175-1         |
| Primary Power  | 600     | 150 <sup>4</sup> |
| Powerpole® Auxiliary                                 | 600     | 150 <sup>4</sup> |
| 1x4 Auxiliary  | 200     |                  |
| PPMX Auxiliary                                       | 300     |                  |
| Dielectric Withstanding Voltage Primary Power        |         |                  |
| Volts AC   | 2,200   |                  |
| Avg. Mated Contact Resistance Milliohms <sup>1</sup> |         |                  |
| 1 1/4" of #6 AWG wire                                | 0.200   |                  |
| Hot Plug Current Rating Amperes - 250 cycles at      | 120V DC |                  |
| Power  | 60A     |                  |
| Powerpole® Auxiliary                                 | 30A     |                  |
| 1x4 Auxiliary  | 5A      |                  |

| Materials   |   |
|---|---|
| Housing SBE® / SBO® & 1x4 Auxiliary Housing Powerpole® Plastic Resin Contact Retention Spring | Polycarbonate / PBT blend<br>Polycarbonate<br>Stainless Steel |
| Housing Flammability Rating   |   |
| UL94  | V-0   |
| Glow Wire - SBE80 Only  | 960°C (GWFI) / 800°C (GWIT)                                   |
| Power & Powerpole® Contact  | Silver Plated Copper Alloy                                    |
| 1x4 Auxiliary Contacts  |   |
| Pin   | Copper alloy, Au over Ni                                      |
| Socket  | BeCu, Au over Ni  |
| Socket Body   | Copper alloy, Sn bright over Ni                               |
| Retention Clip  | Stainless Steel   |
| PPMX Contacts   | Gold Plated Copper Alloy                                      |
| Contact Termination Methods   |   |
| Crimp <sup>3</sup>  |   |
| Hand Solder   |   |

| Mechanical                            |                   |                |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| Wire Size Range                       | AWG               | mm²            |
| Power Contacts                        | 6 to 4            | 16 to 25       |
| Auxiliary Contacts                    | 24 to 10          | 0.25 to 5.3    |
| Max. Wire Insulation Diameter         | in.               | mm             |
| Power Contacts                        | 0.440             | 11.200         |
| Powerpole® Auxiliary                  | 0.175             | 4.450          |
| 1x4 Auxiliary                         | 0.140             | 3.600          |
| Operating Temperature <sup>2</sup>    | °F                | °C             |
| SBO® and SBE® Housings                | -4° to 221°       | -20° to 105°   |
| Mating Cycles No Load by Plating      | Silver (Ag)       | Gold (Au)      |
| Power Contacts                        | 10,000            |                |
| Powerpole® Auxiliary                  | 10,000            |                |
| 1x4 Auxiliary                         |                   | 10,000         |
| PPMX Auxiliary                        |                   | 5,000          |
| A Mastin a / Harastin a Faras         | 1 1.4             | N.             |
| Avg. Mating / Unmating Force          | <b>Lbf.</b><br>16 | <b>N</b><br>70 |
| Main Connector Housing                | 5                 | 70<br>22       |
| Per Powerpole® Connector              | -                 |                |
| Per Contact in 1x4 Auxiliary          | 0.7               | 3.0            |
| Per PPMX Housing                      | 4.50              | 20.00          |
| Min. Contact / Spring Retention Force | Lbf.              | N              |
| Power Standard Housing                | 50                | 222            |
| Powerpole® Housing                    | 25                | 111            |
| 1x4 Auxiliary Housing                 | 10                | 44.5           |
| PPMX Housing                          | 12                | 53             |

| Connector<br>Series | Configurations | Creepage/Clearance<br>per IEC 60950-1 | Material<br>Group |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|
| SBE®80              | Unmated        | 4.23 mm                               | IIIa              |
| SBL®00              | Mated          | 7.9 mm                                | IIIa              |

# **Protection**

**Touch Safety Main Connector Housing**IEC 60950 Pass
IEC 60529 IP20

NOTE 1: See IEC 60664-1 for working voltage.

NOTE 2: Amp ratings are stated per position and based on all positions being fully loaded.

- <sup>1</sup> Based on: 105°C rated or better cable of the largest size, Properly calibrated APP recommended tooling, and a 25°C ambient temperature. UL rating not to exceed the maximum operating temperature. CSA rating below a 30°C temperature rise. Only SBO®60 has UL recognition.
- <sup>2</sup> Limited by the thermal properties of the connector plastic housing.
- <sup>9</sup> Use APP recommended tooling only. Alternate tools may adversely affect the performance of our connectors along with UL and CSA recognition.
- <sup>4</sup> Voltage capability of SBE® housings is identical to SBO®, but derated to meet EN1175-1 requirements.







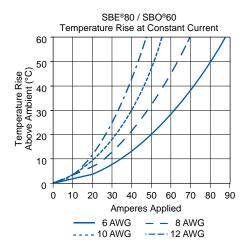


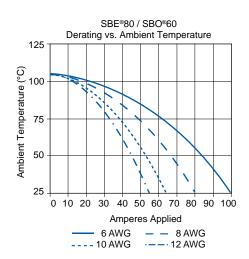
# | SBE®80 / SBO®60 CONNECTOR TEMPERATURE CHARTS|

Temperature rise charts are based on a 25°C ambient temperature.

For Temperature Rise Above 60°C, Consult the Extended Temperature Rise Charts in the Appropriate Product Section on the Website.

Current - Temperature Derating per IEC 60512-5-2 Test 5B



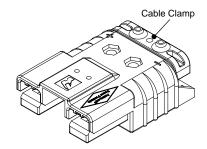


# | SBE®80 / SBO®60 Accessories |

## **Cable Clamps**

Clamps are made out the same chemical resistant PBT material that is used in the SBE® housings. Clamp holds the cable between the clamp piece and the connector housing. Screws must be ordered separately for part numbers starting with "113".

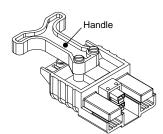
| Description                | Part Numbers          |                            |  |  |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|--|--|
| Minimum Quantity           | 100                   | 25                         |  |  |
| Red Clamp and Hardware Kit | -                     | SBE80CLPRED or SBO60CLPRED |  |  |
| Red Clamp Only             | 113953P1              | -                          |  |  |
| Screws (2 per clamp)       | H1120P42 (Individual) | -                          |  |  |



# "T" Handle

Handles are made out the same chemical resistant PBT material that is used in the SBE® housings. (2) screws and (2) nuts are required to attach each handle.

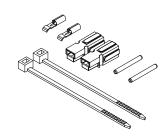
| Description                 | Part Numbers |          |                            |  |  |
|-----------------------------|--------------|----------|----------------------------|--|--|
| Minimum Quantity            | 500          | 100      | 25                         |  |  |
| Red Handle and Hardware Kit | -            | -        | SBE80HDLRED or SBO60HDLRED |  |  |
| Red Handle Only             | 113952P1     | -        | -                          |  |  |
| Hardware Bag                | -            | -        | 105G13                     |  |  |
| M5 x 35mm Screws            | -            | 113715P4 | -                          |  |  |
| M5 Nut                      | -            | 113716P3 | -                          |  |  |



# Powerpole® Auxiliary

Powerpole® auxiliary connectors are rated up to 30 amps 600 volts and can be used for auxiliary power, control or sensing. The auxiliary kit includes (1) each black and red Standard Powerpole® housing, (2) contacts, (2) zip cable straps, and (2) retaining pins.

| Description              | Part N | Numbers |
|--------------------------|--------|---------|
| Minimum Quantity         | 200    | 25      |
| Powerpole® Auxiliary Kit | -      | 6344    |
| Black Powerpole® Housing | 1327G6 | -       |
| Red Powerpole® Housing   | 1327   | -       |
| #16 to #12 Contact       | 1331   | -       |
| Retaining Pin            | -      | -       |

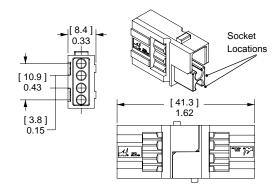


# **1x4 Auxiliary Connector**

The unique 1x4 auxiliary connector allows up to 4 auxiliary circuits up to 20 amps 200 volts each in SBE®, SBO®, & SBX® housings. The genderless design holds two each of the gold plated pin & socket contacts. This innovation allows the very durable and cost effective design of SBE®,O,X connectors to substitute for DIN 43589-1 applications where 4 auxiliary contacts are required. Multiple pin lengths allow the further benefit of sequencing between circuits.

- (2) Retaining pins are required to hold the auxiliary housing in place. Auxiliary Kits include
- (1) Auxiliary Housing, (2) Standard Length Pin Contacts, and (2) Socket Contacts,
- (2) Retaining Pins and (1) Retaining Clip.

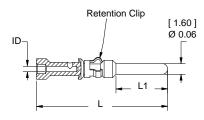
| Description           | AWG        | mm²             | P        | art Numbers | ;     |
|-----------------------|------------|-----------------|----------|-------------|-------|
| Minimum Quantity      |            |                 | 1,000    | 250         | 25    |
| 1x4 Auxiliary Kit     | 12         | 4               | -        | -           | 441G3 |
| 1x4 Auxiliary Kit     | 16 to 14   | 1.5 to 2.5      | -        | -           | 441G1 |
| 1x4 Auxiliary Kit     | 20 to 16   | 0.75 to 1.5     | -        | -           | 441G2 |
| 1x4 Auxiliary Housing | Contacts 5 | Sold Separately | 3-5956P1 | 444G1       | -     |



# Pin Contacts for 1x4 Auxiliary Connector

Gold plated contacts are available in 4 lengths to allow sequencing of circuits.

| Description           | AWG      | mm²          | Part Numbers |                 |
|-----------------------|----------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|
| Minimum Quantity      |          |              | 500          | 50              |
| Standard Length 7.7mm | 12       | 2.5          | PM16P12S30   | PM16P12S30-50   |
|                       | 16 to 14 | 1.0 to 1.5   | PM16P1416S30 | PM16P1416S30-50 |
|                       | 20 to 16 | 0.75 to 1.0  | PM16P1620S30 | PM16P1620S30-50 |
|                       | 24 to 20 | 0.50 to 0.75 | PM16P2024S30 | PM16P2024S30-50 |
| Pre-Mate 9.3mm        | 12       | 2.5          | PM16P12A30   | -               |
|                       | 16 to 14 | 1.0 to 1.5   | PM16P1416A30 | -               |
|                       | 20 to 16 | 0.75 to 1.0  | PM16P1620A30 | -               |
|                       | 24 to 20 | 0.50 to 0.75 | PM16P2024A30 | -               |
| Post-Mate 6.4mm       | 12       | 2.5          | PM16P12C30   | -               |
|                       | 16 to 14 | 1.0 to 1.5   | PM16P1416C30 | -               |
|                       | 20 to 16 | 0.75 to 1.0  | PM16P1620C30 | -               |
|                       | 24 to 20 | 0.50 to 0.75 | PM16P2024C30 | -               |
|                       |          |              |              |                 |

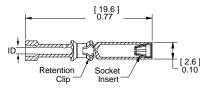


| Auxiliary Pin         | - L - |      | - L  | 1 - |
|-----------------------|-------|------|------|-----|
| Contact Lengths       | in.   | mm   | in.  | mm  |
| Standard Length 7.7mm | 0.77  | 19.6 | 0.30 | 7.7 |
| Pre-Mate 9.3mm        | 0.83  | 21.2 | 0.37 | 9.3 |
| Post-Mate 6.4mm       | 0.72  | 18.3 | 0.25 | 6.4 |

# **Socket Contacts for 1x4 Auxiliary Connector**

Selectively gold plated contacts offer low resistance and durability up to 10,000 mating cycles.

| Description    | AWG      | mm²          | Pa           | art Numbers     |
|----------------|----------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|
| Minimum Quanti | ty       |              | 500          | 50              |
| Socket Contact | 12       | 2.5          | PM16S12S32   | PM16S12S32-50   |
|                | 16 to 14 | 1.0 to 1.5   | PM16S1416S32 | PM16S1416S32-50 |
|                | 20 to 16 | 0.75 to 1.0  | PM16S1620S32 | PM16S1620S32-50 |
|                | 24 to 20 | 0.50 to 0.75 | PM16S2024S32 | PM16S2024S32-50 |



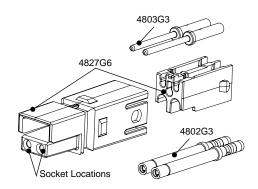
| <b>Auxiliary Socket Contacts</b> |                 |     |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|-----|--|--|--|--|--|
| Crimp Barre                      | Crimp Barrel ID |     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wire Gauge                       | in.             | mm. |  |  |  |  |  |
| #24 / 20                         | 0.04            | 1.1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| #20 / 16                         | 0.07            | 1.7 |  |  |  |  |  |
| #16 / 14                         | 0.08            | 2.1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| #12                              | 0.10            | 2.6 |  |  |  |  |  |

# **PPMX Auxiliary Connector**

The PPMX auxiliary connector allows up to 8 auxiliary circuits to be used in the SBE®, SBO®, & SBX® housings. There are 4 auxiliary circuits per PPMX connector and two PPMX housings fit into the auxiliary port in the main connector housing. Rated up to 7 amps 300 volts per contact, the genderless design holds two each gold plated pin & socket contacts. This innovation allows the very durable and cost effective equipment design of SBE®, O, X connectors to be used for applications requiring up to 8 battery monitoring or vehicle communication circuits. (2) Retaining pins or (1) Retaining clip is required to hold the auxiliary housing in place.

Auxiliary Kits include (1) Auxiliary Housing, (2) Pin Contacts, and (2) Socket Contacts.

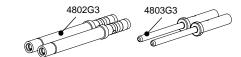
| Description           | AWG      | mm²             | Pa        | rt Numbers |        |
|-----------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|------------|--------|
| Minimum Quantity      |          |                 | 1,000     | 100        | 25     |
| PPMX Auxiliary Kit    | 24 to 20 | 0.50 to 0.25    | -         | 4850G6     | -      |
| 1x4 Auxiliary Housing | Contacts | Sold Separately | 4827G6-BK | -          | 4827G6 |



# Pin & Socket Contacts for PPMX Auxiliary Connector

Gold plated contacts are ideal for signal or low power use with durability up to 5,000 mating cycles.

| Description        | AWG      | mm²          | Part Num  | bers   |
|--------------------|----------|--------------|-----------|--------|
| Minimum Quantity . |          |              | 2,000     | 50     |
| Pin Contacts       | 24 to 20 | 0.50 to 0.25 | 4803G3-BK | 4803G3 |
| Socket Contacts    | 24 to 20 | 0.50 to 0.25 | 4802G3-BK | 4802G3 |

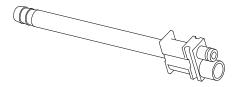


NOTE: Contacts sold individually, not sold as a set of two.

# SBE® Air Tubes

Air tubes fit into SBE® housings to allow electrolyte circulation while charging the battery. Genderless tube design allows the same part to be used on both sides. (2) Retaining pins are required to hold the air tube in place. Retaining pins are included in Air Tube Kit.

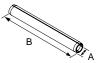
| Description         | Part Numbers |        |  |
|---------------------|--------------|--------|--|
| Minimum Quantity    | 500          | 25     |  |
| Air Tube Kit, Black | -            | 6396G1 |  |
| Air Tube Only       | 3-5798P1     | _      |  |



# **Retaining Pins**

Retaining pins are used to hold accessories in the auxiliary port in SBE $^{\circ}$ , SBO $^{\circ}$ , & SBX $^{\circ}$  housings. Dimension "B" is +/- 0.015 in or 0.38 mm.

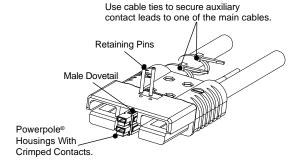
|                     |          |       | Dimensions    |             |        |       |
|---------------------|----------|-------|---------------|-------------|--------|-------|
|                     |          |       | - A -         |             | - E    | 3 -   |
| Description         | Part Nur | mbers | inches        | mm          | inches | mm    |
| Minimum Quantity    | 1,000    | 100   |               |             |        |       |
| For SBE®80 & SB0®60 | 110G9-BK | 110G9 | 0.093 / 0.099 | 2.36 / 2.51 | 0.85   | 21.59 |



# **Zip Cable Straps**

Zip cable straps are used to secure auxiliary wires to the side of the main power cables.

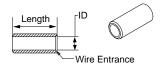
| Description      | Part Number |
|------------------|-------------|
| Minimum Quantity | 1,000       |
| White            | H1835P3     |



# **Reducing Bushings**

Use with contact part number 1339G1 to allow a smaller wire to be used with the connector. Electrical capability is derated with smaller wire.

|  |         |             |      |        | Dim  | ensions  |       |
|--|---------|-------------|------|--------|------|----------|-------|
|  |         |             |      | - ID - |      | - Length | -     |
| Contact Barrel Size Wire Size                | Pai     | t Numbers - |      | inches | mm   | Inches   | mm    |
| Minimum Quantity                             | 3,000   | 1,000       | 100  |        |      |          |       |
| #6 AWG [13.3 mm²] #8 AWG [8.4 mm²]           | -       | 5912-BK     | 5912 | 0.18   | 4.57 | 0.45     | 11.43 |
| #6 AWG [13.3 mm²] #12- 10 AWG [3.3- 5.3 mm²] | 5910-BK | -           | 5910 | 0.14   | 3.56 | 0.47     | 11.94 |
| #6 AWG [13.3 mm²] #16- 14 AWG [1.3- 2.1 mm²] | 5913-BK | -           | 5913 | 0.09   | 2.29 | 0.47     | 11.94 |



# SBE®160 / SBX®175 Connectors - up to 175 Amps



SBX® and SBE® connectors can integrate up to 8 auxiliary power / signal contacts along with the two primary power circuits. SBE® connectors feature an IEC 60950 touch safe housing molded from a chemical resistant PBT/PC blend resin. SBX® are molded from a rugged PC resin and are rated IP20 per IEC 60529.

#### Touch Safe Interface

Minimizes potential contact with live circuits per IEC 60950 & IEC 60529

- Up to 8 Last Mate / First Break Auxiliaries
   Enables intelligent power switching, CAN and interlock loop circuitry, as well as power up to 20 amps per pole
- Color-coded Mechanical Voltage Keys
  Like all Multipole connectors, the SBE® and SBX® offer an
  easy way to identify circuits and protect against cross mating

# | SBE®160 / SBX®175 ORDERING INFORMATION |

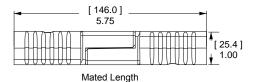
#### SBE®160 / SBX®175 Housings

The middle size of SBE®, X, O style housing. SBE® housings are molded from a chemical resistant PBT. SBX® housings are molded from PC. SBE®160 and SBX®175 housings of the same Voltage Color Code can be mated (except yellow) but is not recommended as it invalidates UL approvals. SBX®175 housings do not meet EN1175-1 requirements for industrial trucks.

| Description      | - SBE®160 P | art Numbers - | - SBX®175 F | Part Numbers - |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|
| Minimum Quantity | 100         | 25            | 100         | 25             |
| Yellow           | 2-8170G4    | E6383G1       | 2-7251G4    | 6383G1         |
| Orange           | 2-8170G3    | E6382G1       | 2-7251G3    | 6382G1         |
| Red              | 2-8170G5    | E6385G1       | 2-7251G5    | 6385G1         |
| Gray             | 2-8170G1    | E6380G1       | 2-7251G1    | 6380G1         |
| Blue             | 2-8170G2    | E6381G1       | 2-7251G2    | 6381G1         |
| Green            | 2-8170G7    | E6390G1       | 2-7251G7    | 6390G1         |
| Black            | 2-8170G14   | E6392G1       | N/A         | N/A            |

<sup>\*</sup> Yellow SBE®160 and SBX®175 housings are NOT intermateable.

# Top View [28.6] [49.2] 1.94 [71.2] 2.80 [92.1] 3.63

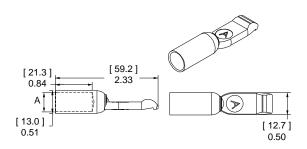


# SBE®160 / SBX®175 Silver Plated Primary Power Wire Contacts

Use two silver plated contacts per housing for the best electrical performance and durability up to 10,000 mating cycles. See reducing bushings in accessory section for smaller wires.

|        |             |               |                | Dimen  | sions |
|--------|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|-------|
|        |             |               |                | - A    | -     |
| AWG    | mm²         | - Loose Piece | Part Numbers - | inches | mm    |
| Minimu | um Quantity | 500           | 50             |        |       |
| 1/0    | 50          | 6384G1-BK     | 6384G1 *       | 0.44   | 11.1  |
| 2      | 35          | 6384G2-BK     | 6384G2 *       | 0.38   | 9.7   |

<sup>\*</sup> Sold as pairs. 2 parts shipped for every 1 part ordered.



# | SBE®160 / SBX®175 CONNECTOR SPECIFICATIONS |

| Electrical Current Rating Amperes <sup>1</sup> SE    |               |                  |
|--|---------------|------------------|
| Current Rating Amperes 1 SF                          |               |                  |
| Carrott Mating / Imporce                             | BX175         | SBE160           |
| Primary Power (1/0 AWG) 17                           | 75            | 160              |
| Powerpole® Auxiliary (12 AWG) 20                     | )             | 20               |
| 1x4 Auxiliary (12 AWG) 20                            | )             | 20               |
| PPMX Auxiliary (20 AWG) 7 U                          | UL            | 5 CSA            |
| Voltage Rating AC/DC UL                              | L 1977        | EN1175-1         |
| Primary Power 60                                     | 00            | 150 <sup>4</sup> |
| Powerpole® Auxiliary 60                              | 00            | 150 <sup>4</sup> |
| 1x4 Auxiliary 20                                     | 00            |                  |
| PPMX Auxiliary 30                                    | 00            |                  |
| Dielectric Withstanding Voltage Primary Power        |               |                  |
| Volts AC 2,2   | 200           |                  |
| Avg. Mated Contact Resistance Milliohms <sup>1</sup> |               |                  |
| 6" of 1/0 AWG wire 0.1                               | 100           |                  |
| UL Hot Plug Current Rating Amperes - 250 cycle       | es at 120V D0 | :                |
| Power 75.  | 5A            |                  |
| Powerpole® Auxiliary 30.                             | PΑ            |                  |
| 1x4 Auxiliary 5A                                     | A             |                  |

| Materials                         |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Housing                           |                                 |
| SBX® and Powerpole® Plastic Resin | Polycarbonate                   |
| SBE® and 1x4 Auxiliary Housing    | Polycarbonate / PBT blend       |
| Contact Retention Spring          | Stainless Steel                 |
| Housing Flammability Rating       |                                 |
| UL94                              | V-0                             |
| Glow Wire - SBE160 Only           | 960°C (GWFI) / 850°C (GWIT)     |
| Power & Powerpole® Contact        | Silver Plated Copper Alloy      |
| 1x4 Auxiliary Contacts            |                                 |
| Pin                               | Copper alloy, Au over Ni        |
| Socket                            | BeCu, Au over Ni                |
| Socket Body                       | Copper alloy, Sn bright over Ni |
| Retention Clip                    | Stainless Steel                 |
| PPMX Contacts                     | Gold Plated Copper Alloy        |
| Contact Termination Methods       |                                 |
| Crimp <sup>3</sup>                |                                 |
| Hand Solder                       |                                 |

| Mechanical                            |             |              |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Wire Size Range                       | AWG         | mm²          |
| Power Contacts                        | 10 to 1/0   | 5.3 to 53.5  |
| Auxiliary Contacts                    | 24 to 10    | 0.25 to 5.3  |
| Max. Wire Insulation Diameter         | in.         | mm           |
| Power Contacts                        | 0.600       | 15.200       |
| Powerpole® Auxiliary                  | 0.175       | 4.450        |
| 1x4 Auxiliary                         | 0.140       | 3.600        |
| Operating Temperature <sup>2</sup>    | °F          | °C           |
| SBX® and SBE® Housings                | -4° to 221° | -20° to 105° |
| Mating Cycles No Load by Plating      | Silver (Ag) | Gold (Au)    |
| Power Contacts                        | 10,000      |              |
| Powerpole® Auxiliary                  | 10,000      |              |
| 1x4 Auxiliary                         |             | 10,000       |
| PPMX Auxiliary                        |             | 5,000        |
| Avg. Mating / Unmating Force          | Lbf.        | N            |
| Main Connector Housing                | 30          | 134          |
| Per Powerpole® Connector              | 5.00        | 22.00        |
| Per Contact in 1x4 Auxiliary          | 0.70        | 3.00         |
| Per PPMX Housing                      | 4.50        | 20.00        |
| Min. Contact / Spring Retention Force | Lbf.        | N            |
| Power Standard Housing                | 120         | 533.7        |
| Powerpole® Housing                    | 25          | 111          |
| 1x4 Auxiliary Housing                 | 10          | 44.5         |
| PPMX Housing                          | 12          | 53           |

| Connector<br>Series | Configurations | Creepage/Clearance<br>per IEC 60950-1 | Material<br>Group |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|
| CDE@460             | Unmated        | 6.1 mm                                | Illa              |
| SBE®160             | Mated          | 11.6 mm                               | ıııa              |

# **Protection**

Touch Safety Main Connector HousingIEC 60950 SBE®160 OnlyPassIEC 60529 SBX®175 OnlyIP20

NOTE 1: See IEC 60664-1 for working voltage.

NOTE 2: Amp ratings are stated per position and based on all positions being fully loaded.

- <sup>1</sup> Based on: 105°C rated or better cable of the largest size, Properly calibrated APP recommended tooling, and a 25°C ambient temperature. UL rating not to exceed the maximum operating temperature. CSA rating below a 30°C temperature rise.
- <sup>2</sup> Limited by the thermal properties of the connector plastic housing.
- <sup>9</sup> Use APP recommended tooling only. Alternate tools may adversely affect the performance of our connectors along with UL and CSA recognition.
- <sup>4</sup> Voltage capability of SBE® housing is identical to SBX®, but derated to meet EN1175-1 requirements.







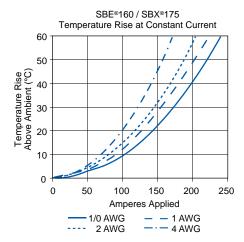


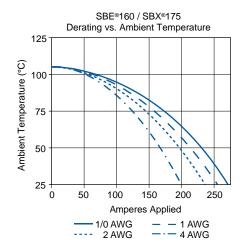
# | SBE®160 / SBX®175 CONNECTOR TEMPERATURE CHARTS|

Temperature rise charts are based on a 25°C ambient temperature.

For Temperature Rise Above 60°C, Consult the Extended Temperature Rise Charts in the Appropriate Product Section on the Website.

Current - Temperature Derating per IEC 60512-5-2 Test 5B





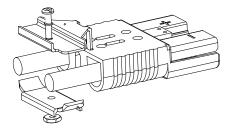
# | SBE®160 / SBX®175 Accessories |

#### **Cable Clamps**

Durable metal clamps adapt to a wide range of cable sizes.

|                  | Cable Siz    |             |                 |
|------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------|
|                  | Min / Max    |             |                 |
| Description      | Inches O.D.  | mm O.D.     | - Part Number - |
| Minimum Quantity |              |             | 25              |
| Cable Clamp Kit  | 0.62 to 0.22 | 15.7 to 5.6 | 945G2           |

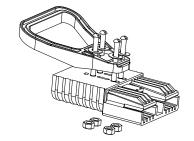
The given wire O.D. information is an estimate. Cable clamps should be evaluated for performance with the actual wire to be used.



# **Handles**

Handles are made out of durable PC plastic. Hardware to attach to connector body included in kits.

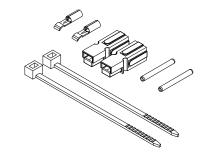
| Description        | Part Num  | bers  |
|--------------------|-----------|-------|
| Minimum Quantity   | 100       | 25    |
| Gray Handle Kit    | 995G1-APP | 995G1 |
| Red Handle Kit     | 995G3-APP | 995G3 |
| Handle Only, Gray  | 3-5074P1  | -     |
| Handle Only, Red   | 3-5074P3  | -     |
| Handle Only, Black | 3-5074P5  | -     |
| Hardware Bag       | -         | 105G8 |



# Powerpole® Auxiliary

Powerpole® auxiliary connectors are rated up to 30 amps 600 volts and can be used for auxiliary power, control or sensing. The auxiliary kit includes (1) each black and red Standard Powerpole® housing, (2) contacts, (2) zip cable straps, and (2) retaining pins. (1) Retaining clip can be Substituted for (2) retaining pins.

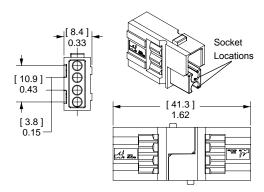
| Description              | Part Nu | ımbers |
|--------------------------|---------|--------|
| Minimum Quantity         | 200     | 25     |
| Powerpole® Auxiliary Kit | -       | 6344   |
| Black Powerpole® Housing | 1327G6  | -      |
| Red Powerpole® Housing   | 1327    | -      |
| #16 to #12 Contact       | 1331    | -      |



#### **1x4 Auxiliary Connector**

The unique 1x4 auxiliary connector allows up to 4 auxiliary circuits up to 20 amps 150 volts each in SBE®, SBO®, & SBX® housings. The genderless design holds two each of the gold plated pin & socket contacts. This innovation allows the very durable and cost effective design of SBE®, O, X connectors to substitute for DIN 43589-1 applications where 4 auxiliary contacts are required. Multiple pin lengths allow the further benefit of sequencing between circuits. (2) Retaining pins or (1) Retaining clip is required to hold the auxiliary housing in place. Auxiliary Kits include (1) Auxiliary Housing, (2) Standard Length Pin Contacts, (2) Socket Contacts, (2) Retaining Pins and (1) Retaining Clip.

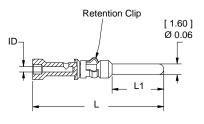
| Description           | AWG        | mm²             | Pa       | rt Numbei | 's    |
|-----------------------|------------|-----------------|----------|-----------|-------|
| Minimum Quantity      |            |                 | 1,000    | 250       | 25    |
| 1x4 Auxiliary Kit     | 12         | 4               | -        | -         | 441G3 |
| 1x4 Auxiliary Kit     | 16 to 14   | 1.5 to 2.5      | -        | -         | 441G1 |
| 1x4 Auxiliary Kit     | 20 to 16   | 0.75 to 1.5     | -        | -         | 441G2 |
| 1x4 Auxiliary Housing | Contacts S | Sold Separately | 3-5956P1 | 444G1     | -     |



# **Pin Contacts for 1x4 Auxiliary Connector**

Gold plated contacts are available in 4 lengths to allow sequencing of circuits.

| Description           | AWG              | mm²          | Part Numbers |                 |
|-----------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|
| Minimum Quantity      | Minimum Quantity |              | 500          | 50              |
| Standard Length 7.7mm | 12               | 2.5          | PM16P12S30   | PM16P12S30-50   |
|                       | 16 to 14         | 1.0 to 1.5   | PM16P1416S30 | PM16P1416S30-50 |
|                       | 20 to 16         | 0.75 to 1.0  | PM16P1620S30 | PM16P1620S30-50 |
|                       | 24 to 20         | 0.50 to 0.75 | PM16P2024S30 | PM16P2024S30-50 |
| Pre-Mate 9.3mm        | 12               | 2.5          | PM16P12A30   | =               |
|                       | 16 to 14         | 1.0 to 1.5   | PM16P1416A30 | -               |
|                       | 20 to 16         | 0.75 to 1.0  | PM16P1620A30 | -               |
|                       | 24 to 20         | 0.50 to 0.75 | PM16P2024A30 | =               |
| Post-Mate 6.4mm       | 12               | 2.5          | PM16P12C30   | =               |
|                       | 16 to 14         | 1.0 to 1.5   | PM16P1416C30 | -               |
|                       | 20 to 16         | 0.75 to 1.0  | PM16P1620C30 | -               |
|                       | 24 to 20         | 0.50 to 0.75 | PM16P2024C30 | -               |

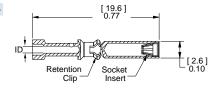


| Auxiliary Pin         | - L - |      | - L1 - |     |
|-----------------------|-------|------|--------|-----|
| Contact Lengths       | in.   | mm   | in.    | mm  |
| Standard Length 7.7mm | 0.77  | 19.6 | 0.30   | 7.7 |
| Pre-Mate 9.3mm        | 0.83  | 21.2 | 0.37   | 9.3 |
| Post-Mate 6.4mm       | 0.72  | 18.3 | 0.25   | 6.4 |

#### Socket Contacts for 1x4 Auxiliary Connector

Selectively gold plated contacts offer low resistance and durability up to 10,000 mating cycles.

| Description    | AWG      | mm²          | Pa           | art Numbers     |
|----------------|----------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|
| Minimum Quanti | ty       |              | 500          | 50              |
| Socket Contact | 12       | 2.5          | PM16S12S32   | PM16S12S32-50   |
|                | 16 to 14 | 1.0 to 1.5   | PM16S1416S32 | PM16S1416S32-50 |
|                | 20 to 16 | 0.75 to 1.0  | PM16S1620S32 | PM16S1620S32-50 |
|                | 24 to 20 | 0.50 to 0.75 | PM16S2024S32 | PM16S2024S32-50 |



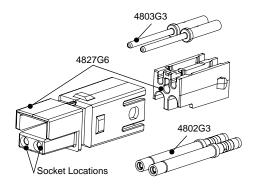
| Auxiliary Socket Contacts Crimp Barrel ID |      |     |  |  |  |
|---|------|-----|--|--|--|
| Wire Gauge                                | in.  | mm. |  |  |  |
| #24 / 20                                  | 0.04 | 1.1 |  |  |  |
| #20 / 16                                  | 0.07 | 1.7 |  |  |  |
| #16 / 14                                  | 0.08 | 2.1 |  |  |  |
| #12                                       | 0.10 | 2.6 |  |  |  |

# **PPMX Auxiliary Connector**

The PPMX auxiliary connector allows up to 8 auxiliary circuits to be used in the SBE®, SBO®, & SBX® housings. There are 4 auxiliary circuits per PPMX connector and two PPMX housings fit into the auxiliary port in the main connector housing. Rated up to 7 amps 300 volts per contact, the genderless design holds two each gold plated pin & Socket contacts. This innovation allows the very durable and cost effective design of SBE®, O, X connectors to be used for applications requiring up to 8 battery monitoring or equipment vehicle communication circuits. (2) Retaining pins or (1) Retaining clip is required to hold the auxiliary housing in place.

Auxiliary Kits includes: (1) Auxiliary Housing, (2) Pin Contacts, and (2) Socket Contacts.

| Description           | AWG      | mm²             | Pai       | rt Numbers |        |
|-----------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|------------|--------|
| Minimum Quantity      |          |                 | 1,000     | 100        | 25     |
| PPMX Auxiliary Kit    | 24 to 20 | 0.50 to 0.25    | -         | 4850G6     | -      |
| 1x4 Auxiliary Housing | Contacts | Sold Separately | 4827G6-BK | -          | 4827G6 |



# Pin & Socket Contacts for PPMX Auxiliary Connector

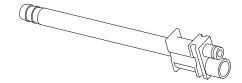
Gold plated contacts are ideal for signal or low power use with durability up to 5,000 mating cycles.

| Description      | AWG      | mm²          | Part Numbers |        |
|------------------|----------|--------------|--------------|--------|
| Minimum Quantity |          |              | 2,000        | 50     |
| Pin Contacts     | 24 to 20 | 0.50 to 0.25 | 4803G3-BK    | 4803G3 |
| Socket Contacts  | 24 to 20 | 0.50 to 0.25 | 4802G3-BK    | 4802G3 |

# **SBE® Air Tubes**

Air tubes fit into SBE® housings to allow electrolyte circulation while charging the battery. Genderless tube design allows the same part to be used on both sides. (2) Retaining pins or (1) Retaining clip is required to hold the air tube in place. Retaining pins are included in Air Tube Kit.

| Description         | Part N   | lumbers |
|---------------------|----------|---------|
| Minimum Quantity    | 500      | 25      |
| Air Tube Kit, Black | -        | 6396G1  |
| Air Tube Only       | 3-5798P1 | _       |



# **Retaining Clip**

Retaining clips can be used in place of two retaining pins to hold auxiliary connectors or air tubes. Allows easier removal of auxiliary modules.

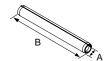
| Description           | - Part Number |  |  |
|-----------------------|---------------|--|--|
| Minimum Quantity      | 100           |  |  |
| For SBE®160 & SBX®175 | 2-8675P2      |  |  |



# **Retaining Pins**

Retaining pins are used to hold accessories in the auxiliary port in SBE $^{\circ}$ , SBO $^{\circ}$ , & SBX $^{\circ}$  housings. Dimension "B" is +/- 0.015 in or 0.38 mm.

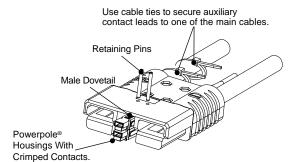
|                       |          |       | Dimensions    |             |        |       |
|-----------------------|----------|-------|---------------|-------------|--------|-------|
|                       |          |       | - A -         |             | - E    | 3 -   |
| Description           | Part Num | bers  | inches        | mm          | inches | mm    |
| Minimum Quantity      | 1,000    | 100   |               |             |        |       |
| For SBE®160 & SBX®175 | 110G9-BK | 110G9 | 0.093 / 0.099 | 2.36 / 2.51 | 0.85   | 21.59 |



# **Zip Cable Straps**

Zip cable straps are used to secure auxiliary wires to the side of the main power cables.

| Description      | - Part Number - |
|------------------|-----------------|
| Minimum Quantity | 1,000           |
| White            | H1835P3         |



# Manual Release - Battery Side

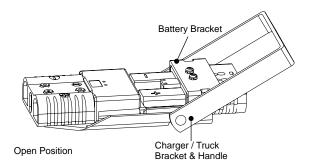
Works with the Charger / Truck side to ease mating and unmating connectors.

| Description              | Part Nu  | mbers |
|--------------------------|----------|-------|
| Minimum Quantity         | 88       | 25    |
| Bracket and Hardware Kit | -        | 993G2 |
| Battery Bracket Only     | 111961P2 | -     |
| Hardware Bag             | -        | 105G1 |

# Manual Release - Charger / Truck Side

Works with the Battery side to ease mating and unmating connectors.

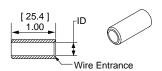
| Description              | Part Nur | mbers |
|--------------------------|----------|-------|
| Minimum Quantity         | 60       | 25    |
| Bracket and Hardware Kit | -        | 994G2 |
| Bracket / Lever Only     | B00511G2 | -     |
| Hardware Bag             | -        | 105G1 |



#### Reducing Bushings: for Use with Contact # 6384G1

Use with contact part number 6384G1-BK to allow a smaller wire to be used with the connector. Electrical capability is derated with smaller wire.

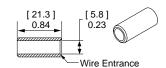
|                                 |  |         |           |         |      | Dimens |      |
|---------------------------------|--|---------|-----------|---------|------|--------|------|
| Contacts Barrel Size            | Wire Size                                |         | Part Numl | oers    |      | inches | mm   |
| Minimum Quantity                |  | 1,500   | 1,000     | 500     | 100  |        |      |
| 1/0 AWG [53.5 mm <sup>2</sup> ] | #1 AWG [42.4 mm <sup>2</sup> ]           | -       | -         | 5687-BK | 5687 | 0.39   | 9.91 |
| 1/0 AWG [53.5 mm <sup>2</sup> ] | #2 AWG [33.6 mm <sup>2</sup> ]           | 5690-BK | -         | -       | 5690 | 0.34   | 8.64 |
| 1/0 AWG [53.5 mm <sup>2</sup> ] | #4 AWG [21.2 mm <sup>2</sup> ]           | -       | 5693-BK   | -       | 5693 | 0.27   | 6.86 |
| 1/0 AWG [53.5 mm <sup>2</sup> ] | #6 AWG [13.3 mm <sup>2</sup> ]           | -       | 5663-BK   | -       | 5663 | 0.22   | 5.59 |
| 1/0 AWG [53.5 mm <sup>2</sup> ] | #10 - 8 AWG [5.3 - 8.4 mm <sup>2</sup> ] | 5648-BK | -         | -       | 5648 | 0.19   | 4.83 |



# Reducing Bushings: for Use with Contact # 6384G2

Use with contact part number 6384G2-BK to allow a smaller wire to be used with the connector. Electrical capability is derated with smaller wire.

| Contact Barrel Size | Wire Size | Part Numbers |      |  |
|---------------------|-----------|--------------|------|--|
| Minimum Quantity    |           | 1,000        | 100  |  |
| 35 mm <sup>2</sup>  | 16 mm²    | 5920-BK      | 5920 |  |



# SBE®320 / SBX®350 Connectors - up to 350 Amps



SBX® and SBE® connectors can integrate up to 8 auxiliary power / signal contacts along with the two primary power circuits. Sequencing within auxiliary positions is possible using the 4 pin lengths available in the 1x4 auxiliary connector. The SBE® touch safety rating is equivalent to that of the SBS® connector line.

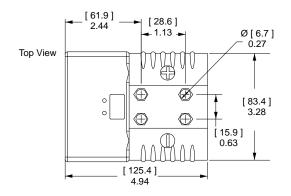
- Silver Plated Wire Contacts up to 300 mcm (152 mm²)
   Allows low resistance UL rated currents up to 350 amps per pole
- Up to 8 Last-mate / First-break Auxiliaries
   Enables intelligent power switching, CAN and interlock loop circuitry, as well as power up to 20 amps per pole
- Durable Housings and Contacts
  Like all Multipole connectors, the silver plated power contacts
  are rated up to 10,000 mating cycles

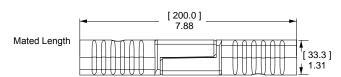
# SBE®320 / SBX®350 ORDERING INFORMATION |

#### SBE®320 / SBX®350 Housings

The largest size of SBE®, X, O style housing. SBE® housings are molded from a chemical resistant PBT. SBX® housings are molded from PC. SBE®320 and SBX®350 housings of the same Voltage Color Code cannot be mated. SBX®350 housings do not meet EN1175-1 requirements for industrial trucks.

| Description      | - SBE®320 F | Part Numbers - | - SBX®350 | Part Numbers - |
|------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|
| Minimum Quantity | 100         | 25             | 100       | 25             |
| Yellow           | 2-8171G6    | E6362          | 2-7249G6  | 6362           |
| Orange           | 2-8171G7    | E6339          | 2-7249G7  | 6339           |
| Red              | 2-8171G3    | E6352          | 2-7249G3  | 6352           |
| Gray             | 2-8171G1    | E6350          | 2-7249G1  | 6350           |
| Blue             | 2-8171G2    | E6351          | 2-7249G2  | 6351           |
| Green            | 2-8171G4    | E6353          | 2-7249G4  | 6353           |
| Black            | 2-8171G5    | E6361          | 2-7249G5  | 6361           |
| Brown            | 2-8171G8    | E6336          | N/A       | N/A            |
| Purple           | 2-8171G9    | E6349          | N/A       | N/A            |





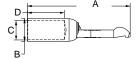
## SBE®320 / SBX®350 Silver Plated Primary Power Wire Contacts

Silver plated contacts offer superior electrical performance and durability up to 10,000 mating cycles. See reducing bushings in accessory section for smaller wires.

|           |          |             |             |        |        |       |        | D     | imensio | ns    |        |       |
|-----------|----------|-------------|-------------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|---------|-------|--------|-------|
|           |          |             |             |        | -      | A -   | -      | В-    | - (     | C -   | - 0    | ) -   |
| AWG       | mm²      | - Loose Pie | ce Part Num | bers - | inches | s mm  | inches | s mm  | inche   | s mm  | inches | mm    |
| Minimum ( | Quantity | 200         | 150         | 50     |        |       |        |       |         |       |        |       |
| 300 mcm   | 150      | -           | 6358-BK     | 6358 * | 3.03   | 76.96 | 0.88   | 22.20 | 0.75    | 19.05 | 1.25   | 31.80 |
| 4/0       | 120      | 6356-BK     | -           | 6356 * | 3.10   | 78.74 | 0.75   | 19.05 | 0.64    | 16.26 | 1.25   | 31.80 |
| 3/0       | 95       | 6355-BK     | -           | 6355 * | 3.10   | 78.74 | 0.70   | 17.78 | 0.58    | 14.73 | 1.25   | 31.80 |
| 2/0       | 70       | 6354-BK     | -           | 6354 * | 3.10   | 78.74 | 0.64   | 16.26 | 0.49    | 12.45 | 1.25   | 31.80 |
| 2         | 35       | 6394-BK     | -           | 6394 * | 3.10   | 78.74 | 0.51   | 12.95 | 0.38    | 9.50  | 1.25   | 31.80 |

\* Sold as pairs. 2 parts shipped for every 1 part ordered.



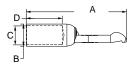


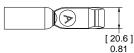


#### SBE®320 DIN Standard Silver Plated Primary Power Wire Contacts

Crimp barrel O.D. are compliant with DIN standard tooling. Will also fit into SBX®350 housings. Not recommended for cross mating with above typical contacts for SBE® & SBX®.

|       |               |           |          | Dimensions |       |        |       |        |       |        |       |
|-------|---------------|-----------|----------|------------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|
|       |               | Loose P   | iece     | -          | A -   | - B    | -     | - C    | ; -   | - D    | ) -   |
| AWG   | mm²           | Part Num  | nbers    | inches     | mm    | inches | mm    | inches | mm    | inches | mm    |
| Minim | um Quantity . | 200       | 50       |            |       |        |       |        |       |        |       |
| 3/0   | 95            | 1341G3-BK | 1341G3 * | 2.89       | 73.41 | 0.78   | 19.81 | 0.59   | 14.99 | 0.94   | 23.88 |
| 2/0   | 70            | 1341G2-BK | 1341G2 * | 2.74       | 69.60 | 0.68   | 17.27 | 0.51   | 12.95 | 0.79   | 20.07 |
| 1/0   | 50            | 1341G1-BK | 1341G1 * | 2.65       | 67.31 | 0.57   | 14.48 | 0.43   | 10.92 | 0.79   | 20.07 |





# | SBE®320 / SBX®350 CONNECTOR SPECIFICATIONS |

| Electrical                                |                |                  |
|---|----------------|------------------|
| Current Rating Amperes <sup>1</sup>       | SBX350         | SBE320           |
| Primary Power (300 mcm)                   | 350            | 320              |
| Powerpole® Auxiliary (12 AWG)             | 20             | 20               |
| 1x4 Auxiliary (12 AWG)                    | 20             | 20               |
| PPMX Auxiliary (20 AWG)                   | 7 UL           | 5 CSA            |
| Voltage Rating AC/DC                      | UL 1977        | EN1175-1         |
| Primary Power                             | 600            | 150 <sup>4</sup> |
| Powerpole® Auxiliary                      | 600            | 150 <sup>4</sup> |
| 1x4 Auxiliary                             | 200            |                  |
| PPMX Auxiliary                            | 300            |                  |
| Dielectric Withstanding Voltage Primary F | Power          |                  |
| Volts AC                                  | 2,200          |                  |
| Avg. Mated Contact Resistance Milliohms   | <sub>3</sub> 1 |                  |
| 2 1/2" of 300mcm wire                     | 0.050          |                  |

| Materials  |                                 |
|--|---------------------------------|
| Housing  | Delveerhenete                   |
| SBX® and Powerpole® Plastic Resin SBE®, PPMX Auxiliary and 1x4 | Polycarbonate                   |
| Auxiliary Housing  | Polycarbonate / PBT blend       |
| Contact Retention Spring                                       | Stainless Steel                 |
| Housing Flammability Rating                                    |                                 |
| UL94   | V-0                             |
| Glow Wire - SBE320 Only  | 960°C (GWFI) / 850°C (GWIT)     |
| Power & Powerpole® Contact                                     | Silver Plated Copper Alloy      |
| 1x4 Auxiliary Contacts   |                                 |
| Pin  | Copper alloy, Au over Ni        |
| Socket   | BeCu, Au over Ni                |
| Socket Body  | Copper alloy, Sn bright over Ni |
| Retention Clip   | Stainless Steel                 |
| PPMX Contacts  | Gold Plated Copper Alloy        |
| Contact Termination Methods                                    |                                 |
| Crimp <sup>3</sup>   |                                 |
| Hand Solder  |                                 |

| Mechanical   |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| Wire Size Range  | AWG   | mm²   |
| Power Contacts   | 1/0 to 300 mcm  | 53.5 to 152   |
| Auxiliary Contacts   | 24 to 10  | 0.25 to 5.3   |
| Max. Wire Insulation Diameter  | in.   | mm  |
| Power Contacts   | 0.440   | 11.200  |
| Powerpole® Auxiliary   | 0.175   | 4.450   |
| 1x4 Auxiliary  | 0.140   | 3.600   |
| Operating Temperature <sup>2</sup>   | °F  | °C  |
| SBX Housing and SBX With Auxiliary   | -4° to 221°   | -20° to 105°  |
| SBE Housing  | -40° to 221°  | -40° to 105°  |
| SBE Housing With Powerpole Auxiliary   | -4° to 221°   | -20° to 105°  |
| SBE Housing With 1x4 and PPMX Auxiliary  | -40° to 221°  | -40° to 105°  |
|  |   |   |
| Mating Cycles No Load by Plating   | Silver (Ag)   | Gold (Au)   |
| Mating Cycles No Load by Plating Power Contacts  | Silver (Ag)<br>10,000   | Gold (Au)   |
| , , ,  | . •   | Gold (Au)   |
| Power Contacts   | 10,000  | <b>Gold (Au)</b><br>10,000  |
| Power Contacts Powerpole® Auxiliary  | 10,000  | ,   |
| Power Contacts<br>Powerpole® Auxiliary<br>1x4 Auxiliary  | 10,000  | 10,000  |
| Power Contacts Powerpole® Auxiliary 1x4 Auxiliary PPMX Auxiliary   | 10,000<br>10,000  | 10,000<br>5,000   |
| Power Contacts Powerpole® Auxiliary 1x4 Auxiliary PPMX Auxiliary  Avg. Mating / Unmating Force   | 10,000<br>10,000<br>Lbf.  | 10,000<br>5,000<br><b>N</b>   |
| Power Contacts Powerpole® Auxiliary 1x4 Auxiliary PPMX Auxiliary  Avg. Mating / Unmating Force Main Connector Housing  | 10,000<br>10,000<br><b>Lbf.</b><br>45   | 10,000<br>5,000<br><b>N</b><br>200                                  |
| Power Contacts Powerpole® Auxiliary 1x4 Auxiliary PPMX Auxiliary  Avg. Mating / Unmating Force Main Connector Housing Per Powerpole® Connector   | 10,000<br>10,000<br><b>Lbf.</b><br>45<br>5.00                                       | 10,000<br>5,000<br><b>N</b><br>200<br>22.00                         |
| Power Contacts Powerpole® Auxiliary 1x4 Auxiliary PPMX Auxiliary  Avg. Mating / Unmating Force Main Connector Housing Per Powerpole® Connector Per Contact in 1x4 Auxiliary  | 10,000<br>10,000<br><b>Lbf.</b><br>45<br>5.00<br>0.70                               | 10,000<br>5,000<br><b>N</b><br>200<br>22.00<br>3.00                 |
| Power Contacts Powerpole® Auxiliary 1x4 Auxiliary PPMX Auxiliary  Avg. Mating / Unmating Force Main Connector Housing Per Powerpole® Connector Per Contact in 1x4 Auxiliary Per PPMX Housing   | 10,000<br>10,000<br><b>Lbf.</b><br>45<br>5.00<br>0.70<br>4.50                       | 10,000<br>5,000<br><b>N</b><br>200<br>22.00<br>3.00<br>20.00        |
| Power Contacts Powerpole® Auxiliary 1x4 Auxiliary PPMX Auxiliary  Avg. Mating / Unmating Force Main Connector Housing Per Powerpole® Connector Per Contact in 1x4 Auxiliary Per PPMX Housing  Min. Contact / Spring Retention Force                        | 10,000<br>10,000<br><b>Lbf.</b><br>45<br>5.00<br>0.70<br>4.50<br><b>Lbf.</b>        | 10,000<br>5,000<br>N<br>200<br>22.00<br>3.00<br>20.00               |
| Power Contacts Powerpole® Auxiliary 1x4 Auxiliary PPMX Auxiliary  Avg. Mating / Unmating Force Main Connector Housing Per Powerpole® Connector Per Contact in 1x4 Auxiliary Per PPMX Housing  Min. Contact / Spring Retention Force Power Standard Housing | 10,000<br>10,000<br><b>Lbf.</b><br>45<br>5.00<br>0.70<br>4.50<br><b>Lbf.</b><br>150 | 10,000<br>5,000<br>N<br>200<br>22.00<br>3.00<br>20.00<br>N<br>667.2 |

| Connector<br>Series | Configurations | Creepage/Clearance<br>per IEC 60950-1 | Material<br>Group |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|
| SBE®320             | Unmated        | 5.6 mm                                | IIIa              |
| SDE®320             | Mated          | 24.7 mm                               | IIIa              |

# **Protection**

# **Touch Safety Main Connector Housing**

IEC 60950 SBE®320 Only Pass IEC 60529 SBE®320 & SBX®350 IP20

NOTE 1: See IEC 60664-1 for working voltage.

NOTE 2: Amp ratings are stated per position and based on all positions being fully loaded.

- 1 Based on: 105°C rated or better cable of the largest size, Properly calibrated APP recommended tooling, and a 25°C ambient temperature. UL rating not to exceed the maximum operating temperature. CSA rating below a 30°C temperature rise.
- <sup>2</sup> Limited by the thermal properties of the connector plastic housing.
- <sup>3</sup> Use APP recommended tooling only. Alternate tools may adversely affect the performance of our connectors along with UL and CSA recognition.
- <sup>4</sup> Voltage capability of SBE® housings is identical to SBX®, but derated to meet EN1175-1 requirements.









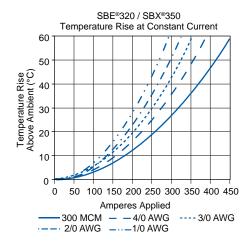
<sup>\*</sup> Sold as pairs. 2 parts shipped for every 1 part ordered.

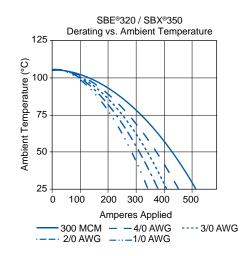
# SBE®320 / SBX®350 CONNECTOR TEMPERATURE CHARTS

Temperature rise charts are based on a 25°C ambient temperature.

For Temperature Rise Above 60°C, Consult the Extended Temperature Rise Charts in the Appropriate Product Section on the Website.

Current - Temperature Derating per IEC 60512-5-2 Test 5B





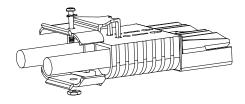
# | SBE®320 / SBX®350 Accessories |

# **Cable Clamps**

Durable metal clamps adapt to a wide range of cable sizes. Cable clamp kit includes Clamp Top and Bottom as well as the Hardware Bag.

|                    | Min / Max    |              |                 |
|--------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|
| Description        | Inches O.D.  | mm O.D.      | - Part Number - |
| Minimum Quantity . |              |              | 25              |
| Cable Clamp Kit    | 0.85 to 0.67 | 21.6 to 17.1 | 911G2           |

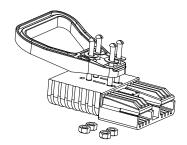
The given wire O.D. information is an estimate. Cable clamps should be evaluated for performance with the actual wire to be used.



#### **Handles**

Handles are made out of durable PC plastic. Hardware to attach to connector body included in kits.

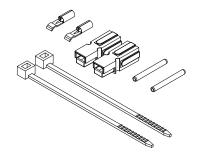
| Description        | Part Num  | nbers |
|--------------------|-----------|-------|
| Minimum Quantity   | 100       | 25    |
| Gray Handle Kit    | 995G2-APP | 995G2 |
| Red Handle Kit     | 995G4-APP | 995G4 |
| Handle Only, Gray  | 3-5074P1  | -     |
| Handle Only, Red   | 3-5074P3  | -     |
| Handle Only, Black | 3-5074P5  | -     |
| Hardware Bag       | -         | 106G7 |



# Powerpole® Auxiliary

Powerpole® auxiliary connectors are rated up to 30 amps 600 volts and can be used for auxiliary power, control or sensing. The auxiliary kit includes (1) each black and red Standard Powerpole® housing, (2) contacts, (2) zip cable straps, and (2) retaining pins. (1) Retaining clip can be substituted for (2) retaining pins.

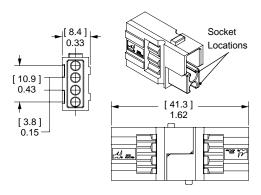
| Description                                 | Part N | lumbers |
|---|--------|---------|
| Minimum Quantity                            | 200    | 25      |
| Powerpole® Auxiliary Kit #16 to #12 Contact | -      | 6305G1  |
| Powerpole® Auxiliary Kit #20 to #16 Contact | -      | 6310G1  |
| Black Powerpole® Housing                    | 1327G6 | -       |
| Red Powerpole® Housing                      | 1327   | -       |
| #16 to #12 Contact                          | 1331   | -       |
| #20 to #16 Contact                          | 1332   | -       |



#### **1x4 Auxiliary Connector**

The unique 1x4 auxiliary connector allows up to 4 auxiliary circuits up to 20 amps 150 volts each in SBE®, SBO®, & SBX® housings. The genderless design holds two each of the gold plated pin & socket contacts. This innovation allows the very durable and cost effective design of SBE®,O,X connectors to substitute for DIN 43589-1 applications where 4 auxiliary contacts are required. Multiple pin lengths allow the further benefit of sequencing between circuits. (2) Retaining pins or (1) Retaining clip is required to hold the auxiliary housing in place. Auxiliary Kits include (1) Auxiliary Housing, (2) Standard Length Pin Contacts, (2) Socket Contacts, (2) Retaining Pins and (1) Retaining Clip.

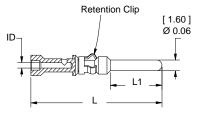
| Description           | AWG      | mm²             | Pa       | art Number | rs    |
|-----------------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------|-------|
| Minimum Quantity      |          |                 | 1,000    | 250        | 25    |
| 1x4 Auxiliary Kit     | 12       | 4               | -        | -          | 440G3 |
| 1x4 Auxiliary Kit     | 16 to 14 | 1.5 to 2.5      | -        | -          | 440G1 |
| 1x4 Auxiliary Kit     | 20 to 16 | 0.75 to 1.5     | -        | -          | 440G2 |
| 1x4 Auxiliary Housing | Contacts | Sold Seperately | 3-5956P1 | 444G1      | -     |



# Pin Contacts for 1x4 Auxiliary Connector

Gold plated contacts are available in 4 lengths to allow sequencing of circuits.

| Description           | AWG      | mm²          | Part         | Numbers         |
|-----------------------|----------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|
| Minimum Quantity      |          |              | 500          | 50              |
| Standard Length 7.7mm | 12       | 2.5          | PM16P12S30   | PM16P12S30-50   |
|                       | 16 to 14 | 1.0 to 1.5   | PM16P1416S30 | PM16P1416S30-50 |
|                       | 20 to 16 | 0.75 to 1.0  | PM16P1620S30 | PM16P1620S30-50 |
|                       | 24 to 20 | 0.50 to 0.75 | PM16P2024S30 | PM16P2024S30-50 |
| Pre-Mate 9.3mm        | 12       | 2.5          | PM16P12A30   | PM16P12A30-50   |
|                       | 16 to 14 | 1.0 to 1.5   | PM16P1416A30 | PM16P1416A30-50 |
|                       | 20 to 16 | 0.75 to 1.0  | PM16P1620A30 | PM16P1620A30-50 |
|                       | 24 to 20 | 0.50 to 0.75 | PM16P2024A30 | PM16P2024A30-50 |
| Post-Mate 6.4mm       | 12       | 2.5          | PM16P12C30   | PM16P12C30-50   |
|                       | 16 to 14 | 1.0 to 1.5   | PM16P1416C30 | PM16P1416C30-50 |
|                       | 20 to 16 | 0.75 to 1.0  | PM16P1620C30 | PM16P1620C30-50 |
|                       | 24 to 20 | 0.50 to 0.75 | PM16P2024C30 | PM16P2024C30-50 |

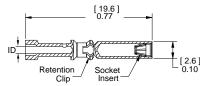


| Auxiliary Pin         | - L  |      | - L  | 1 - |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|-----|
| Contact Lengths       | in.  | mm   | in.  | mm  |
| Standard Length 7.7mm | 0.77 | 19.6 | 0.30 | 7.7 |
| Pre-Mate 9.3mm        | 0.83 | 21.2 | 0.37 | 9.3 |
| Post-Mate 6.4mm       | 0.72 | 18.3 | 0.25 | 6.4 |

# **Socket Contacts for 1x4 Auxiliary Connector**

Selectively gold plated contacts offer low resistance and durability up to 10,000 mating cycles.

| Description    | AWG      | mm²          | Pa           | art Numbers     |
|----------------|----------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|
| Minimum Quanti | ity      |              | 500          | 50              |
| Socket Contact | 12       | 2.5          | PM16S12S32   | PM16S12S32-50   |
|                | 16 to 14 | 1.0 to 1.5   | PM16S1416S32 | PM16S1416S32-50 |
|                | 20 to 16 | 0.75 to 1.0  | PM16S1620S32 | PM16S1620S32-50 |
|                | 24 to 20 | 0.50 to 0.75 | PM16S2024S32 | PM16S2024S32-50 |

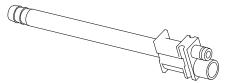


|   | Auxiliary Socket Contacts Crimp Barrel ID |      |     |  |  |  |
|---|---|------|-----|--|--|--|
|   | Wire Gauge                                | in.  | mm. |  |  |  |
| _ | #24 / 20                                  | 0.04 | 1.1 |  |  |  |
| ] | #20 / 16                                  | 0.07 | 1.7 |  |  |  |
|   | #16 / 14                                  | 0.08 | 2.1 |  |  |  |
|   | #12                                       | 0.10 | 2.6 |  |  |  |

#### **SBE® Air Tubes**

Air tubes fit into SBE® housings to allow electrolyte circulation while charging the battery. Genderless tube design allows the same part to be used on both sides. (2) Retaining pins or (1) Retaining clip is required to hold the air tube in place. Retaining pins are included in Air Tube Kit.

| Description         | Part Nu  | ımbers |
|---------------------|----------|--------|
| Minimum Quantity    | . 500    | 25     |
| Air Tube Kit, Black | -        | 6396G1 |
| Air Tube Only       | 3-5798P1 | -      |



#### **PPMX Auxiliary Connector**

The PPMX auxiliary connector allows up to 8 auxiliary circuits to be used in the SBE®, SBO®, & SBX® housings. There are 4 auxiliary circuits per PPMX connector and two PPMX housings fit into the auxiliary port in the main connector housing. Rated up to 7 amps 300 volts per contact, the genderless design holds two each gold plated pin & socket contacts. This innovation allows the very durable and cost effective design of SBE®, O, X connectors to be used for applications requiring up to 8 battery monitoring or equipment vehicle communication circuits. (2) Retaining pins or (1) Retaining clip is required to hold the auxiliary housing in place.

Auxiliary Kits includes: (1) Auxiliary Housing, (2) Pin Contacts, and (2) Socket Contacts.

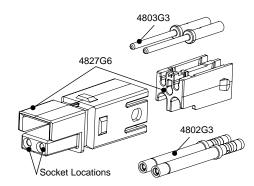
| Description           | AWG      | mm²             | Par       | t Numbers |        |
|-----------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|--------|
| Minimum Quantity      |          |                 | 1,000     | 100       | 25     |
| PPMX Auxiliary Kit    | 24 to 20 | 0.50 to 0.25    | -         | 4850G6    | -      |
| 1x4 Auxiliary Housing | Contacts | Sold Separately | 4827G6-BK | -         | 4827G6 |



# Pin & Socket Contacts for PPMX Auxiliary Connector

Gold plated contacts are ideal for signal or low power use with durability up to 5,000 mating cycles.

| Description      | AWG      | mm²          | Part Num  | bers   |
|------------------|----------|--------------|-----------|--------|
| Minimum Quantity |          |              | 2,000     | 50     |
| Pin Contacts     | 24 to 20 | 0.50 to 0.25 | 4803G3-BK | 4803G3 |
| Socket Contacts  | 24 to 20 | 0.50 to 0.25 | 4802G3-BK | 4802G3 |



# **Retaining Clip**

Retaining clips can be used in place of two retaining pins to hold auxiliary connectors or air tubes. Allows easier removal of auxiliary modules.

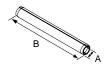
| Description           | Part Number |
|-----------------------|-------------|
| Minimum Quantity      | 100         |
| For SBE®320 & SBX®350 | 2-8675P1    |



# **Retaining Pins**

Retaining pins are used to hold accessories in the auxiliary port in SBE®, SBO®, & SBX® housings. Dimension "B" is  $\pm$ /- 0.015 in or 0.38 mm.

|                       |                 | Dimensions    |             |        |       |  |
|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------|--------|-------|--|
|                       |                 | - A -         |             | - B    |       |  |
| Description           | - Part Number - | inches        | mm          | inches | mm    |  |
| Minimum Quantity      | 1,000           |               |             |        |       |  |
| For SBE®320 & SBX®350 | 110G59-BK       | 0.093 / 0.103 | 2.36 / 2.62 | 1.000  | 25.40 |  |

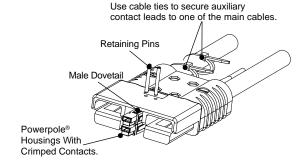




## **Zip Cable Straps**

Zip cable straps are used to secure auxiliary wires to the side of the main power cables.

| Description      | Part Number |  |  |  |
|------------------|-------------|--|--|--|
| Minimum Quantity | 1,000       |  |  |  |
| White            | H1835P3     |  |  |  |



# Manual Release - Battery Side

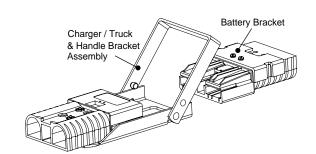
Works with the Charger / Truck side to ease mating and unmating connectors.

| Description              | Part Numbers |       |  |  |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------|--|--|
| Minimum Quantity         | 72           | 25    |  |  |
| Bracket and Hardware Kit | -            | 993G1 |  |  |
| Battery Bracket Only     | 111961P1     | -     |  |  |
| Hardware Bag             | -            | 106G6 |  |  |

# Manual Release - Charger/ Truck Side

Works with the Battery side to ease mating and unmating connectors.

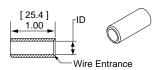
| Description              | - Part Numbers - |
|--------------------------|------------------|
| Minimum Quantity         | 25               |
| Bracket and Hardware Kit | 994G1            |
| Bracket / Lever Only     | B00511G4         |
| Hardware Bag             | 106G6            |



# Reducing Bushings: for Use with Contact # 6354 and Bushing # 5918

Use with contact part number 6354-BK and bushing part number 5918-BK to allow a smaller wire to be used with the connector. Electrical capability is derated with smaller wire.

|   |              |         |         |      | Dimension - ID - |      |  |
|---|--------------|---------|---------|------|------------------|------|--|
| Bushing # 5918 Barrel Size Wire Size                                    | Part Numbers |         |         |      | inches           | mm   |  |
| Minimum Quantity  | 1,500        | 1,000   | 500     | 100  |                  |      |  |
| 1/0 AWG [53.5 mm²]#1 AWG [42.4 mm²]                                     | -            | -       | 5687-BK | 5687 | 0.39             | 9.91 |  |
| 1/0 AWG [53.5 mm²]#2 AWG [33.6 mm²]                                     | 5690-BK      | -       | -       | 5690 | 0.34             | 8.64 |  |
| 1/0 AWG [53.5 mm <sup>2</sup> ]#4 AWG [21.2 mm <sup>2</sup> ]           | -            | 5693-BK | -       | 5693 | 0.27             | 6.86 |  |
| 1/0 AWG [53.5 mm <sup>2</sup> ]#6 AWG [13.3 mm <sup>2</sup> ]           | -            | 5663-BK | -       | 5663 | 0.22             | 5.59 |  |
| 1/0 AWG [53.5 mm <sup>2</sup> ]#10 - 8 AWG [5.3 - 8.4 mm <sup>2</sup> ] | 5648-BK      | -       | -       | 5648 | 0.19             | 4.83 |  |



# Reducing Bushings: for Use with Contact # 6354

Use with contact part number 6354-BK to allow a smaller wire to be used with the connector. Electrical capability is derated with smaller wire.

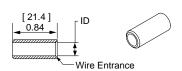
| Contact Barrel Size Wire Size                                   | Part Number |      |  |
|---|-------------|------|--|
| Minimum Quantity  | 500         | 100  |  |
| 2/0 AWG [67.4 mm <sup>2</sup> ] 1/0 AWG [53.5 mm <sup>2</sup> ] | 5918-BK     | 5918 |  |

# [28.4] [11.1] 0.44 Wire Entrance

# Reducing Bushings: for Use with Contact # 6394

Use with contact part number 6394-BK to allow a smaller wire to be used with the connector. Electrical capability is derated with smaller wire.

|                     |                    |         |       | Dimensions |     |  |  |
|---------------------|--------------------|---------|-------|------------|-----|--|--|
|                     |                    |         |       | - ID       | -   |  |  |
| Contact Barrel Size | Wire Size          | Part Nu | mbers | inches     | mm  |  |  |
| Minimum Quantity    |                    | 1,000   | 100   |            |     |  |  |
| 35 mm <sup>2</sup>  | 16 mm <sup>2</sup> | 5920-BK | 5920  | 0.23       | 5.8 |  |  |



# SBO® / SBE® / SBX® - Tooling Information

| Wire Size           |                    | Loose Piece<br>Part Numbers | Loose Piece Contact Crimp Tool |            |           |                          | ool            |  |  |
|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------|--|--|
| AWG                 | mm²                | Contacts                    | Pneumatic<br>Bench Tool        | + Die      | + Locator | Number<br>of<br>Crimps o | r Hand Tool    |  |  |
| SBE® 320 / SBX® 350 |                    |                             |                                |            |           |                          |                |  |  |
| 300 MCM             | 152                | 6358                        | N/A                            | N/A        | N/A       | N/A                      |                |  |  |
| 4/0 AWG             | 107.2              | 6356                        |                                |            |           |                          |                |  |  |
| 3/0 AWG             | 85                 | 6355                        | 1387G2                         | 1303G12    | 1304G28   | Double                   |                |  |  |
| 2/0 AWG             | 67.4               | 6354                        |                                |            |           |                          | 1368           |  |  |
| #2                  | N/A                | 6394                        |                                | 1303G2     | 1304G28   |                          | Series         |  |  |
| N/A                 | 95 mm²             | 1341G3                      |                                | 1303G17    | 1304G35   |                          |                |  |  |
| N/A                 | 70 mm²             | 1341G2                      | 1387G2                         | 1303G12    | 1304G34   | Double                   |                |  |  |
| N/A                 | 50 mm <sup>2</sup> | 1341G1                      |                                | 1303G8     | 1304G36   |                          |                |  |  |
| SBE® 160 / SBX® 175 |                    |                             |                                |            |           |                          |                |  |  |
| 1/0 AWG             | 53.5               | 6384G1                      | 1387G2                         | 1303G2     | 1304G13   |                          |                |  |  |
|                     |                    |                             | 1387G1                         | 1388G3     | 1389G3    | Single                   | 1368<br>Series |  |  |
| #2                  | 35 mm²             | 6384G2                      | 1387G2                         | 1303G2     | 1304G13   |                          |                |  |  |
|                     |                    | SB                          | O® 60 / SBE®                   | 0 80       |           |                          |                |  |  |
| #4                  | 25                 | 1339G4                      | 1387G1                         | 1388G7     | 1389G9    | Cinala                   | N/A            |  |  |
| #6                  | 16                 | 1339G1                      | 1367G1                         | 1388G6     | 136969    | Single                   | 1309G4         |  |  |
|                     |                    | Powerpole®                  | 15/45 Auxilia                  | ry Contac  | ts **     |                          |                |  |  |
| #16 / 20            | 1.3 / .52          | 1332                        | 1367G1                         | N/A        | N/A       | Single                   | 1309G2 or      |  |  |
| #12 / 16            | 3.3 / 1.3          | 1331                        | 1307 G 1                       | IN/A       | IN/A      | Sirigle                  | 1309G8         |  |  |
|                     |                    | PowerMod                    | d® 1x4 Auxilia                 | ary Contac | ts        |                          |                |  |  |
| #12 / 24            | 2.5 / .25          | All Crimp Pins              | TP0001*                        | N/A        | TL0001    | Single                   | TM0001*        |  |  |
| #12/24              | 2.57.25            | All Crimp Sockets           | 170001                         | IN/A       | TL0002    | Sirigle                  | PM1000G1       |  |  |
|                     |                    | PPMX                        | Auxiliary Co                   | ntacts     |           |                          |                |  |  |
| #20 / 24            | 0.50 / 0.25        | 4803G3                      | TP0001*                        | N/A        | TL0005    | Single                   | TM0001* or     |  |  |
| #20 / 24            | 0.00 / 0.20        | 4802G3                      | 11 0001                        | 14//1      | 1 20000   | Olligio                  | PM1000G1       |  |  |

<sup>\*</sup> TP0001 and TM0001 tools require locators to properly position contacts.

SBE®160 / SBX®175 Power Contact Extraction Tool: 969P1 SBE®320 / SBX®350 Power Contact Extraction Tool: 970P1 1 x 4 Auxiliary contact Insertion Tool: PM10023G1 1 x 4 Auxiliary Contact Extraction Tool: PM1003G1

The auxiliary contacts used with wire sizes #16 - #24 AWG cannot be properly inserted without the insertion tool. Properly installed auxiliary contact of all wire gauges cannot be removed from the hosing without the extraction tool.

<sup>\*\*</sup> See Powerpole® family tooling chart for other Powerpole® contacts

# SB® Smart Connector - up to 230 Amps





The SB® Smart is designed for applications where storage batteries intelligently interact with the system. Two primary power positions (up to 230 amps each) are combined with sixteen auxiliary power / signal positions (up to 15 amps each) into a single interconnect solution. This allows one connection to be used to route high power lines, low power lines, and signal circuits.

Unique to the SB® Smart is it's selective keyed housings that allow only mating between select connector halves. This prevents motors from mating with chargers, chargers from mating with chargers, or other undesirable connection scenarios.

# • Selective Keyed Housings

Unique keying feature only allows intended connector halves to mate

# Power and Auxiliary Contacts

Provides power up to 230 amps plus signal & low power in a single connector

# • 16 Last-Mate First-Break Auxiliary Power / Signal Poles

Enables the power connector to also transmit signals for intelligent power switching, battery monitoring, CAN communication, loop circuitry, and other signal or power circuits up to 15 amps

# Sequencing of Auxiliary Contacts

Male auxiliary contacts available in 3 lengths

# Wire and Busbar Connections

Satisfies multiple interconnect needs with one connection solution

# Low Resistance Connection

- Silver plated power contacts are strongly forced together by stainless steel springs
- Gold plated auxiliary contacts ensure signal quality or reliable power

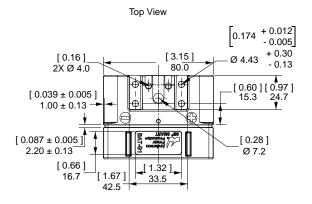
# Hot Plug Capable Contacts

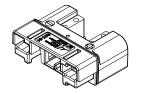
- Power contacts are hot plug capable up to 60A at 120VDC
- Auxiliary contacts are hot plug capable up to 5A at 120VDC

# 

SB® Smart Housings (Auxiliary Module Sold Separately)

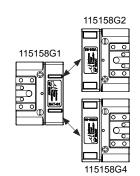
| 3 (                     | ,  | ,   |  |
|-------------------------|--|---|--|
| Housing Type / Marking  | Part Numbers   |   |  |
| m Quantity              |  | 100   |  |
| Battery BAT-G1          | VEH-G2 & CHRG-G4   | 115158G1  |  |
| Vehicle / Device VEH-G2 | BAT-G1   | 115158G2  |  |
| Charger CHRG-G4         | BAT-G1   | 115158G4  |  |
|                         | Housing Type / Marking m Quantity Battery BAT-G1 Vehicle / Device VEH-G2 | m Quantity  Battery BAT-G1 VEH-G2 & CHRG-G4  Vehicle / Device VEH-G2 BAT-G1 |  |





Side View

[1.181 ± .005] 30.00 ± 0.13 [1.53] 38.8



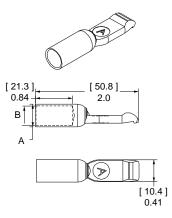
Mated Pairings Illustrations

APP

# SB®Smart Silver Plated Wire Contacts

Silver plated contacts offer superior electrical performance and durability up to 10,000 mating cycles. New contacts for #1 to 1/0 AWG (35 to 50 mm²) offer extended capability in the same housings.

|       |         | Mating |           |               |        | - A    |       | - E    | 3 -   |
|-------|---------|--------|-----------|---------------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|
| AWG   | mm²     | Force  | Loose     | Piece Part No | umbers | inches | mm    | inches | mm    |
| Minin | num Qua | antity | 600       | 500           | 50     |        |       |        |       |
| 1/0   | 53.5    | Low    | 1323G2-BK | -             | 1323G2 | 0.52   | 13.21 | 0.44   | 11.18 |
| 1     | 42.4    | Low    | 1323G1-BK | -             | 1323G1 | 0.47   | 11.94 | 0.39   | 9.91  |
| 2     | 33.6    | High   | -         | 1319-BK       | 1319   | 0.44   | 11.18 | 0.34   | 8.64  |
| 4     | 21.1    | High   | -         | 1319G4-BK     | 1319G4 | 0.44   | 11.18 | 0.29   | 7.37  |
| 6     | 13.3    | High   | -         | 1319G6-BK     | 1319G6 | 0.44   | 11.18 | 0.22   | 5.59  |
|       |         |        |           |               |        |        |       |        |       |

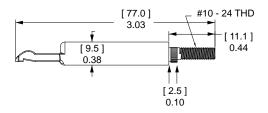


#### SB®Smart Silver Plated Busbar Contacts

Use 2 busbar contacts per housing to provide a quick disconnect input or output busbar connection. Busbar contacts are for mating with wire contacts only. Part number 120BBS includes lock nuts. Locknuts must be ordered separately for B01997P1.

|          |            | Mating |         |              |            |        |
|----------|------------|--------|---------|--------------|------------|--------|
| Type     | Thread     | Force  | L       | oose Piece P | art Numbei | rs     |
| Minimum  | Quantity . |        | 1,000   | 300          | 20         | 10     |
| Busbar   | #10-24     | High   | -       | B01997P1     | -          | 120BBS |
| Lock Nut | #10-24     | -      | H1216P8 | -            | 110G54     | -      |

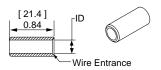
See Busbar contact drawing on website for further detail.



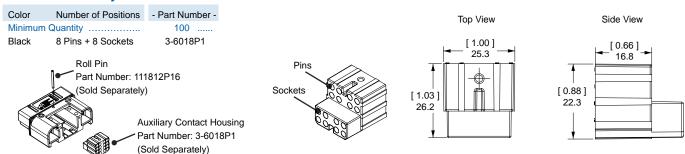
# **Reducing Bushings**

Use with contact part number 1319-BK or 6811G6-BK to allow a smaller wire to be used with the connector. Electrical capability is derated with smaller wire.

|                                |  |         |            |      | Dimensions |      |
|--------------------------------|--|---------|------------|------|------------|------|
|                                |  |         |            |      | - 10       | D -  |
| Contact Barrel Size            | Wire Size                                | Pa      | rt Numbers |      | inches     | s mm |
| Minimum Quantity               |  | 2,000   | 1,000      | 100  |            |      |
| #2 AWG [33.6 mm <sup>2</sup> ] | #4 AWG [21.2 mm²]                        | 5919-BK | -          | 5919 | 0.28       | 7.11 |
| #2 AWG [33.6 mm <sup>2</sup> ] | #6 AWG [16 mm²]                          | -       | 5920-BK    | 5920 | 0.23       | 5.84 |
| #2 AWG [33.6 mm <sup>2</sup> ] | #10 - 8 AWG [5.3 - 8.4 mm <sup>2</sup> ] | 5921-BK | -          | 5921 | 0.18       | 4.57 |



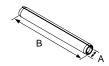
# SB®Smart Auxiliary Module



# **Retaining Pins**

Retaining pins are used to hold the auxiliary module in the SB $^\circ$  Smart housings. Dimension "B" is +/- 0.01 in or 0.25 mm.

|                  |                 |               | Dimensions  |             |
|------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|
| Description      | - Part Number - | - A -         |             | - B-        |
| Minimum Quantity | 100             | inche         | es .        | mm          |
| For SB® Smart    |                 |               |             |             |
| Auxiliary Module | 111812P16       | 0.099 / 0.106 | 2 51 / 2 69 | 1 125 28 58 |

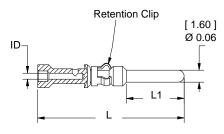




# Pin Contacts for 1x4 Auxiliary Connector

Gold plated contacts are available in 3 lengths to allow sequencing of circuits.

| Description           | AWG      | mm²          | Part N       | Numbers         |
|-----------------------|----------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|
| Minimum Quantity      |          |              | 500          | 50              |
| Standard Length 7.7mm | 12       | 2.5          | PM16P12S30   | PM16P12S30-50   |
|                       | 16 to 14 | 1.0 to 1.5   | PM16P1416S30 | PM16P1416S30-50 |
|                       | 20 to 16 | 0.75 to 1.0  | PM16P1620S30 | PM16P1620S30-50 |
|                       | 24 to 20 | 0.50 to 0.75 | PM16P2024S30 | PM16P2024S30-50 |
| Pre-Mate 9.3mm        | 12       | 2.5          | PM16P12A30   | PM16P12A30-50   |
|                       | 16 to 14 | 1.0 to 1.5   | PM16P1416A30 | PM16P1416A30-50 |
|                       | 20 to 16 | 0.75 to 1.0  | PM16P1620A30 | PM16P1620A30-50 |
|                       | 24 to 20 | 0.50 to 0.75 | PM16P2024A30 | PM16P2024A30-50 |
| Post-Mate 6.4mm       | 12       | 2.5          | PM16P12C30   | PM16P12C30-50   |
|                       | 16 to 14 | 1.0 to 1.5   | PM16P1416C30 | PM16P1416C30-50 |
|                       | 20 to 16 | 0.75 to 1.0  | PM16P1620C30 | PM16P1620C30-50 |
|                       | 24 to 20 | 0.50 to 0.75 | PM16P2024C30 | PM16P2024C30-50 |

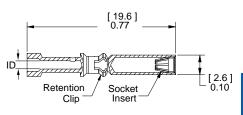


| Auxiliary Pin         | - L  | -    | - L1 - |     |
|-----------------------|------|------|--------|-----|
| Contact Lengths       | in.  | mm   | in.    | mm  |
| Standard Length 7.7mm | 0.77 | 19.6 | 0.30   | 7.7 |
| Pre-Mate 9.3mm        | 0.83 | 21.2 | 0.37   | 9.3 |
| Post-Mate 6.6mm       | 0.72 | 18.3 | 0.25   | 6.4 |

# **Socket Contacts for 1x4 Auxiliary Connector**

Selectively gold plated contacts offer low resistance and durability up to 10,000 mating cycles.

| Description      | AWG      | mm²          | Pa           | art Numbers     |
|------------------|----------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|
| Minimum Quantity |          |              | 500          | 50              |
| Socket Contact   | 12       | 2.5          | PM16S12S32   | PM16S12S32-50   |
|                  | 16 to 14 | 1.0 to 1.5   | PM16S1416S32 | PM16S1416S32-50 |
|                  | 20 to 16 | 0.75 to 1.0  | PM16S1620S32 | PM16S1620S32-50 |
|                  | 24 to 20 | 0.50 to 0.75 | PM16S2024S32 | PM16S2024S32-50 |



| Auxiliary Socket Contacts |      |     |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|------|-----|--|--|--|
| Crimp Barrel ID           |      |     |  |  |  |
| Wire Gauge                | in.  | mm. |  |  |  |
| #24 / 20                  | 0.04 | 1.1 |  |  |  |
| #20 / 16                  | 0.07 | 1.7 |  |  |  |
| #16 / 14                  | 0.08 | 2.1 |  |  |  |
| #12                       | 0.10 | 2.6 |  |  |  |

# | SPECIFICATIONS |

| Electrical                           |              |             |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|
| Current Rating (Amperes) 1           |              |             |
| Primary Contacts                     | 230          |             |
| Auxiliary Contacts                   | 15           |             |
| Operating Temperature <sup>2</sup>   | °C           | °F          |
| PC Housing                           | -20° to 105° | -4° to 221° |
| Voltage Rating (AC/DC)               |              | 600         |
| Dielectric Withstanding Voltage (AC) |              | 2,200       |

| Materials             |                                 |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|
| Standard Housing      | PC                              |
| Flammability Rating   | UL94 V-0                        |
| Wire Power Contact    | Copper alloy, silver plate      |
| PCB Power Contact     | Copper alloy, tin plate         |
| Auxiliary Pin         | Copper alloy, Au over Ni        |
| Auxiliary Socket      | BeCu, Au over Ni                |
| Auxiliary Socket Body | Copper alloy, Sn Bright over NI |

| Mechanical                                       |              |                                   |  |
|--|--------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Contact Wire Range                               | (AWG)        | Power<br>10 to 1/0<br>5.3 to 53.5 | Auxiliary Power<br>#24 to #12***<br>0.25 to 3.3*** |
| MAX Wire Insulation Diameter                     | (in)<br>(mm) | 0.65<br>16.25                     | 0.12<br>3.2  |
| AVG Contact Resistance (milli-ohms) <sup>3</sup> |              | 0.136                             | 3.00   |
| AVG Contact Retention Force                      | (lbf)<br>(N) | 60<br>267                         | 18<br>80   |
| Mating Cycles (no load)                          |              | 10,000                            | 10,000   |
| Mating Cycles (hot plug @ 120V)                  |              | 250 @ 50A                         | 250@ 5A  |
| Connector AVG Connect / Disconnect               | (lbf)<br>(N) | 82<br>365                         |  |

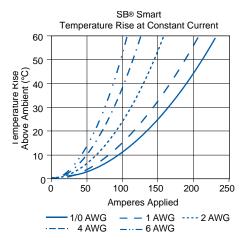
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Based on: 105°C rated or better cable of the largest size, Properly calibrated APP recommended tooling, and a 25°C ambient temperature.

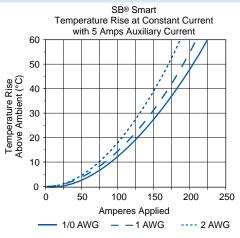
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Use APP recommended tooling only. Alternate tools may adversely affect the performance of our connectors.

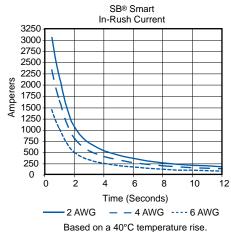


<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Limited by the thermal properties of the connector plastic housing.

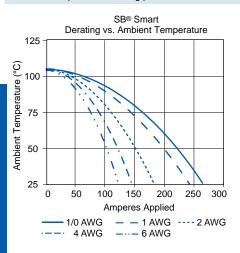
## For Temperature Rise Above 60°C, Consult the Extended Temperature Rise Charts in the Appropriate Product Section on the Website.

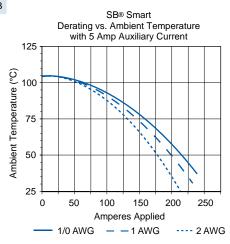






#### Current - Temperature Derating per IEC 60512-5-2 Test 5B





# TOOLING INFORMATION |

| Wire | Size | Loose Piece Part Numbers |                   | Loo             | se Piece                   | ct Crimp | Tool      |                     |
|------|------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------|-----------|---------------------|
| AWG  | mm²  | Tin<br>Plating           | Silver<br>Plating | Hand<br>Tool or | Pneumatic<br>Bench<br>Tool | + Die    | + Locator | Number<br>of Crimps |
|      |      |                          |                   |                 |                            |          |           |                     |
| 1/0  | 53.5 |                          | 1323G2            |                 |                            | 1388G3   |           |                     |
| #1   | 42.4 |                          | 1323G1            |                 |                            | 130003   |           |                     |
| #2   | 33.6 | N/A                      | 1319              | 1368            | 1387G1                     |          | 1389G4    | Single              |
| #4   | 21.2 |                          | 1319G4            |                 |                            | 1388G4   |           |                     |
| #6   | 13.3 |                          | 1319G6            |                 |                            |          |           |                     |
|      |      |                          |                   |                 |                            |          |           |                     |

NOTE: See website for the most current information.

| Wire     | Size       |                                  |                                      |   |                                       |   |                    |                  |   |                                    |
|----------|------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------|------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| AWG      | mm²        | Auxiliary Contact<br>Part Number | APP Hand Tool w/<br>Integral Locator | / | Mil Std. Hand<br>Tool*<br>M22520/1-01 |   | Pneumatic<br>Tool* | Number of Crimps | s | Locator for:<br>TM0001 &<br>TP0001 |
| #12 / 24 | 2.5 / 0.25 | All Crimp Pins                   | PM1000G1                             | 0 | TM0001                                | 0 | TP0001             | Single           |   | TL0001                             |
| #12/24   | 2.5 / 0.25 | All Crimp Sockets                | FINITOOOGT                           | R | I IVIOUU I                            | R | 150001             | Single           | _ | TL0002                             |

<sup>\*</sup> TP0001 and TM0001 tools require locators TL0001 for Pins and TL0002 for Sockets. NOTE: See website for the most current information.



- 102 -

# Anderson<sup>tm</sup> Tooling

# Why Use of Anderson™ Recommended Crimp Tooling is so Important

Our connectors are designed to achieve the highest levels of durability, reliability, and performance as shown on the connector data sheets. Crimp tooling is a critical link between the designed performance of a connector and the realization of that performance by our customers.

As part of the connector design and testing process, we recommend a number of crimp solutions that have proven to deliver the intended connector performance in a process that is repeatable. Only these solutions tested by us are listed in the conditions of acceptability from safety agencies such as UL, CSA, and TUV.

Use of tooling solutions not tested by us can affect not only performance but safety agency approvals. Problems attributable to use of non approved tools include:

#### **Electrical and Thermal**

- · High electrical resistance
- Failure to realize designed current and voltage carrying capability
- · Overheating
- · Melting of connector housings

# **Mechanical**

- · Contacts not able to fit inside connector housings.
- Contacts not seated properly in connector housings causing: shorts, intermittent circuits, abnormally high or low mating and unmating force, & low retention force of the contact in the housing.

|  | PP15-45 | SB®50 & PP75 | SBS®<br>Mini | SBS®             | PP120, PP180, SB <sup>®</sup> ,<br>SBE <sup>®</sup> , SBX <sup>®</sup> & SBO <sup>®</sup> |
|--|---------|--------------|--------------|------------------|---|
| Detail tooling charts are available at the end of each connector family (Powerpole®, SB®, etc.). |         |              | 1            | All s            |   |
| Press & Applicators  | •       | •            | •            |                  | SBE®, SBX® & SBO® Auxiliary   |
| 1309<br>Series   | •       | •            | •            | •                | SBE®, SBX® &<br>SBO® Auxiliary  |
| PM1000G1   |         |              |              | SBS®75 Auxiliary | SBE®, SBX® & SBO® Auxiliary   |
| TM0001   |         |              |              | SBS®75 Auxiliary | SBE®, SBX® & SBO® Auxiliary   |
| TP0001   |         |              |              | SBS®75 Auxiliary | SBE®, SBX® & SBO® Auxiliary   |
| 1387G1<br>& 1387G2   |         | •            |              | •                | •   |
| 1368 1368-NL 1368-B  |         |              |              |                  | •   |

# | 1387G1 & G2 Pneumatic Bench Tools |

Versatile & heavy duty tools manufactured by Pico Tools, use fixed depth dies and spring bottom locators designed specifically to crimp our contacts. Dies and locators are not interchangeable between the 1387G1 and the 1387G2. These pneumatic full cycle tools operate on clean and dry shop air pressures of 80 – 125 psi (5 – 8.6 BAR). See connector family tooling charts at the end of each section for the specific dies and locators recommended for crimping each contact. Dies and locators are available from Pico Tools for a variety of other terminal types including lugs, insulated terminals, and a variety of turned pin and socket contacts.

1387G1: #12 – 2/0 (4 – 70 mm²) Pico Tools Model 400-BHD Compatible with M22520/23 dies and locators

1387G2: #12 - 250 mcm (4 - 120 mm²)

Pico Tools Model: 500-D

1391G1: Foot Pedal Control

TA0002: Air regulator / filter for pneumatic tools. Keeps air clean and dry for long lasting tool performance. Dial knob adjusts air pressure going to the tool.









# | 1368 Series Hydraulic Tools|

The dieless 4 indent head crimps full cycle until a minimum hydraulic pressure is reached. Good for crimping nearly all our contacts for wire sizes #4 - 4/0, 300mcm. The dieless system offers a highly flexible crimping system that does not require the purchase of separate dies and locators. Pressure based crimp depth allows these tools to be adapted to a broad range of large wire crimping needs including lugs, ring terminals, and splices.

1368: Hubbell VC7-SP dieless 4 indent tool with attached manual hydraulic pump. Tool includes a custom turret locator for positioning the PP120, PP180, SB®120, SB®175, SB®350 contacts. The innovative design provides two separate crimp positions for the PP180, SB®175 and SB®350 contacts. Both the tool and locator ship in black plastic carrying cases.

**1368-NL:** Manufactured by DMC to our specifications, this 4 indent head with attached manual hydraulic pump offers the same crimping performance as the 1368, but with the cost savings of not having a custom turret locator. Includes black plastic carrying case.

**1368-B:** The same 4 indent head as the 1368-NL is mounted to a battery powered tool for effortless crimping. Includes 2 lithium-ion batteries and charger as well as a black plastic carrying case. Charger is for 120V AC. Contact customer service for chargers compatible with alternate voltages.







# | 1309 Series Hand Tools|

High quality hand tools are designed for crimping #6 – 20 AWG (13.3 – 0.52 mm²) wires for Powerpole®, SB®, SBS®, and SBE® / SBO® connectors. The extra long bright yellow handles provide significant crimping force while minimizing operator fatigue. Full cycle ratchet mechanism makes sure every crimp is fully completed. All tools except 1309G4 include a plastic locator piece that ensures proper positioning of the contacts for crimping.

1309G2: For crimping PP15/45 loose piece strip contacts and individual contacts. #16 - 20 AWG (1.3 - 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup>) #12 - 20 AWG (3.3 - 1.3 mm<sup>2</sup>)

1309G3: For crimping PP15/45 loose piece strip contacts from #10 - 16 AWG (5.3 - 1.3 mm<sup>2</sup>)

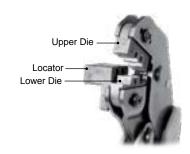
1309G6: For crimping PP15/45 loose piece strip contacts from #10 - 14 AWG (6.0 - 2.1 mm<sup>2</sup>) including high strand count superflex wires.

1309G8: Includes 1 tool frame with the appropriate dies and locators to make the 1309G2, 1309G3, and 1309G6 tools. Dies and locators are color coded for easy identification and pairing. This combination allows the entire PP15/45 contact range to be crimped with one tool kit.

1309G4: For crimping PP75, SB®50, SBE®80, SBO®60, and SBS®50-75 power contacts. No locator included, follow crimp positioning specifications in assembly instructions. Tool is also used for crimping EBC auxiliary contacts.

| Die & Locator<br>Replacement Kits |        |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|--------|--|--|--|
| Tool                              | Kit    |  |  |  |
| 1309G2                            | 1310G2 |  |  |  |
| 1309G3                            | 1310G3 |  |  |  |
| 1309G6                            | 1310G6 |  |  |  |
| 1309G8                            | 1310G8 |  |  |  |
| 1309G4                            | 1310G4 |  |  |  |





# **Open Barrel Contact**

End of locator.





**Closed Barrel Contact** 





| PM1000G1 Hand Tool |

Versatile 4 indent hand tool with built in multi-position turret locator. Adjustable indenter depth features 0.01 mm adjustment increments to define the perfect crimp depth for wire sizes 10 - 26 AWG (6 - 0.14 mm²). Full cycle ratchet mechanism makes sure every crimp is fully completed. Use to crimp PowerMod® contacts used as auxiliaries in SBS®75X and the 1x4 Auxiliary Connector as well as a wide range of other turned contacts including those for Power Drawer® and PPMX.



# | Mil-Spec Hand & Bench Tools |

Manual hand tools and pneumatic bench tools are available in this tool series. The hand and pneumatic tools both use the same turret locators designed specifically for APP® contacts. The interchangeable nature of the turret locators allow easy upgrades from prototyping to production volumes. All tools feature adjustable indenter depths to cover #12 through 26 AWG (3.3 - 0.25 mm²) capability. Full cycle mechanism makes sure every crimp is fully completed. See tooling charts at the end of each connector section for the appropriate turret locator part numbers.

TM0001: Rugged hand tool is qualified to MIL-DTL-22520/1. DMC Model AF8. Accessories shown are purchased separately.

TP0001: Pneumatic full cycle bench tool operates on clean and dry shop air pressures of 80 - 120 psi (5 - 8.3 BAR). This DMC model WA27F is compatible with optional bench mount and foot pedal control to increase operator speed and efficiency.

TA0001: Foot pedal control for TP0001

TA0002: Air regulator / filter for pneumatic tools. Keeps air clean and dry for long lasting tool performance. Dial knob adjusts air pressure going to the tool.

TA0003: Adjustable bench mount for TP0001



# | Press and Applicator Tools |

Press and Applicator tooling is available for high volume automated or semi-automated crimp termination of our reeled contacts for up to #10 AWG or 6 mm². All applicators have been designed to meet or exceed UL requirements. See connector family tooling charts at the end of each section for the specific press, air feed kit, and applicator recommended for crimping each contact.

| APP Part Number | Description   |
|-----------------|---|
| TD0101          | Applicator for PP15/45 #10-20 AWG Contacts            |
| TD0102          | Applicator for PP15/45 #10-14 AWG Super Flex Contacts |
| TE0102          | Press for Mini-Style Applicators 230V                 |
| TE0101          | Press for Mini-Style Applicators 115V                 |





6/90 B/S

# | Crimping Technical Reference |

Crimping, Soldering, and Assembly Best Practices. Instructions for proper assembly are available for each connector and should be followed. These best practices are for reference only.

# **Stripping Wire Insulation**

Problems with cable harness and connector systems often begin with improper or accidental cutting of wire strands when stripping wire insulation. Each strand is important, and all of them must be included in the contact barrel to avoid unnecessary hot spots during later operation. When removing insulation, position a sharp blade at a right angle and apply a steady controlled pressure cutting only the cable insulation and not the copper wire strands. Wires should be stripped to the lengths specified in the specific connector assembly instruction.

## **Cleaning Copper Wire**

Copper oxide, a non-conductive material accumulates on copper wires exposed to oxygen and moisture. Aged and badly tarnished copper wire needs to be thoroughly cleaned to realize the rated performance of the connector and wire. Heavy oxidation can be scraped off with a stiff wire brush that penetrates the entire bundle and cleans every strand. For light surface oxidation a 3M Scotch Bright™ pad is recommended. The wires are ready for insertion into the contact barrel when they are burnished to their original bright copper finish. Contact barrels are lined with silver or tin plating to assure consistently high conductivity which will be reduced if the barrel is crimped around aged or tarnished wire.

#### Crimping

Our connectors are designed to achieve the highest levels of durability, reliability, and performance as shown on the connector data sheets. Crimp tooling is a critical link between the designed performance of a connector and the realization of that performance by our customers.

As part of the connector design and testing process, we recommend a limited number of crimp solutions that have proven to deliver the intended connector performance in a process that is repeatable. Only these solutions tested by us are listed in the conditions of acceptability from safety agencies such as UL, CSA, and TUV.

Use of tooling solutions not tested by us can affect not only performance but also safety agency approvals. Problems attributable to use of tools not recommended include:

# **Electrical and Thermal**

- · High electrical resistance
- Failure to realize designed current and voltage carrying capability
- Overheating
- · Melting of connector housings

www.andersonpower.com

# Mechanical

- · Contacts not able to fit inside connector housings.
- Contacts not seated properly in connector housings causing: shorts, intermittent circuits, abnormally high or low mating and unmating force, & low retention force of the contact in the housing

#### **Soldering**

The alternative to crimping is to solder all cable strands within the contact barrel. When using an open flame, make sure that you are not in an area where explosive gasses are present. The right proportion of solder is essential if this procedure is employed.

Use a quality 60/40 solder (60 percent tin, 40 percent lead) in wire form with a rosin flux core. Cable strands should be separately fluxed with rosin paste, and the contact should be held in a vise with the barrel end facing up. Apply heat to the outside of the barrel while the solder flows in beside the wire strands.

### Here are some things to avoid when soldering:

- A. Don't use too much solder, to the point that it flows out of the contact barrel.
- B. Don't allow flux or solder on the outside of the contact. This will interfere with contact mounting within the installation or with the contact connection to a mating connector.
- C. Don't overheat and cause excessive solder to "wick" up into the cable and stiffen it. This could interfere with contact flexibility when connectors are mated.
- D. Don't solder when contact is in the connector housing. Solder away from the housing and then insert the contact into the housing after it has cooled.

NOTE: Underwriters Laboratories (UL) requires the use of a cable clamp for soldered connections to unsupported wires.

# | Determining If A Good Crimp Has Been Made |

- 1. Assure the correct wire size and type is used for the specific contact being crimped.
- Follow the assembly instructions for the connector. Special attention should be paid to wire preparation and stripping.
- 3. Use the correct application tooling we recommend (tool, die, & locator).
- 4. Make several crimps for testing, and record crimp dimensions in both "x" and "y" planes.
- Test the electrical resistance across a mated pair of connectors to the standard of the information provided on the data sheet.
  - a. The electrical resistance values should be similar to (or less than) what we publish for that connector in our catalogs. Please see the "Avg. Mated Contact Resistance" on the data sheet for the specific connector.
- 6. Test the pull out strength per the table to the right.
  - a. To achieve the electrical performance published in our literature the pull out values at minimum should meet the UL 486A values for the wire size being used. The first column (lower value) pull out is the minimum per UL486A. The second column is what APP tries to achieve when designing our crimp solutions. Any force within this range is acceptable.

| Wire Size<br>AWG or MCM | Lbf<br>Contact Retention<br>Force Range | kgf<br>Contact Retention<br>Force Range |
|-------------------------|---|---|
| 22                      | 8 - 12                                  | 3.6 - 5.4                               |
| 20                      | 13 - 16                                 | 5.9 - 7.3                               |
| 18                      | 20 - 30                                 | 9.1 - 13.6                              |
| 16                      | 30 - 40                                 | 13.6 - 18.1                             |
| 14                      | 50 - 60                                 | 22.7 - 27.2                             |
| 12                      | 70 - 85                                 | 31.8 - 38.6                             |
| 10                      | 80 - 125                                | 36.3 - 56.7                             |
| 8                       | 90 - 180                                | 40.8 - 81.6                             |
| 6                       | 100 - 200                               | 45.4 - 90.7                             |
| 4                       | 140 - 280                               | 63.5 - 127                              |
| 3                       | 160 - 320                               | 72.3 - 145.1                            |
| 2                       | 180 - 360                               | 81.6 - 163.3                            |
| 1                       | 200 - 400                               | 90.7 - 181.4                            |
| 1/0                     | 250 - 500                               | 113.4 - 226.8                           |
| 2/0                     | 300 - 600                               | 136.1 - 272.2                           |
| 3/0                     | 350 - 700                               | 158.8 - 317.5                           |
| 4/0                     | 450 - 775                               | 204.1 - 351.5                           |
| 250                     | 500 - 800                               | 226.8 - 362.9                           |
| 300                     | 550 - 800                               | 249.5 - 362.9                           |

7. If crimps are within electrical and mechanical specifications then the crimp dimensions are suitable to be used as a secondary inspection criteria.

# | Why Crimp Dimensions Are Not Suitable as Primary Inspection Criteria |

Crimp dimensions are not an adequate or reliable means to evaluate if a good crimp has been made. For this reason they should not be relied upon as a primary inspection method.

When you crimp a contact, the material is forced down to the size of the fully closed die. This die closure on most tools is a fixed dimension. When the die is released, the material (contact and wire) will expand back out when they are no longer restrained by the die. The amount that it expands outwards or "bounces back" is dependant on the resistance or force that the material in the contact and wire places against the crimp die. The resistance of the material to being formed by the crimp will vary with wire type and stranding, hardness of the metal (both contact and wire), as well as the temperature. It is for this reason that the crimp height is a variable and cannot be relied upon solely to determine if a crimp is good or not.

# | Crimp Dimensions as Secondary Inspection Criteria |

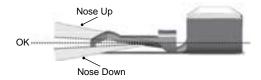
Crimp dimensions should only be used as secondary inspection criteria due to the above variables. These variables make it is impossible for us to determine what the correct crimp dimension should be without evaluation of the specific instance. Accordingly harness manufacturers are responsible for determining the appropriate crimp dimensions to be used and only as a secondary inspection method. Crimp dimensions are an acceptable means of short interval inspection for determining homogeneity within a batch provided:

- Electrical resistance and pull out strength are tested on samples from the batch to ensure the crimp dimensions are indicative of a good crimp.
- 2. The same tooling is used throughout the batch and operated in the same manner, at the same calibration level.
- 3. The same wire is used throughout the batch. (Wire can vary significantly by factors ranging from class to manufacturer).
- 4. Assembly instructions are closely followed, especially wire stripping and preparation.

# | Other Critical Crimp Dimensions |

There are other critical crimp dimensions that impact if a crimp is good or not. All contacts are designed to work with a specific crimping solution to minimize the distortion of crimping force on the critical geometries of the contact. If the incorrect crimp solution is used or the correct crimp solution is improperly used, then this will distort the intended geometries of the contact.

The geometry of the contact blade and its relative angle to the crimp barrel must be maintained after the contact is crimped. If these dimensions are not maintained the contact will not latch properly in the housing. This can impact how well the contact is secured in the housing as well as the normal force (measurement of the opposing force that pushes the contacts together) between the mating blades of two mating contacts. The normal force is directly related to the electrical properties of the connector and poor normal force can lead to higher electrical resistance, overheating, and reduced current capability. These geometries can only be assured by using the correct crimp tool, with proper die and locator.



# SECTION 5 P/N Page Reference

| P/N               | Page #   | P/N       | Page #          | P/N                 | Page #           | P/N                   | Page #          |
|-------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| 902               | 72       | 992G4-BK  | 61              | 1303G17             | 98               | 1323G2-BK             | 36, 100         |
| 906               | 76       | 992G5     | 61              | 1303G2              | 98               | 1327                  | 20, 83, 89, 95  |
| 906-BK            | 76       | 992G5-BK  | 61              | 1303G3              | 80               | 1327-BK               | 20              |
| 907               | 77, 80   | 992G6     | 61              | 1303G8              | 98               | 1327FP                | 20              |
| 907-BK            | 77       | 992G6-BK  | 61              | 1304G13             | 98               | 1327FP-BK             | 20              |
| 908               | 77, 80   | 992G7     | 61              | 1304G28             | 98               | 1327G5                | 20              |
| 908-BK            | 77       | 992G7-BK  | 61              |                     | 80               | 1327G5-BK             | 20              |
| 910               | 77, 80   | 993G1     | 97              | 1304G31             |                  | 1327G5-BR             | 20              |
| 910-BK            | 77, 60   |           |                 | 1304G32             | 43, 80           |                       |                 |
| 910-BK<br>911     |          | 993G2     | 91              | 1304G34             | 98               | 1327G5FP-BK           | 20              |
|                   | 78       | 994G1     | 97              | 1304G35             | 98               | 1327G6                | 20, 83, 89, 95  |
| 911G2             | 94       | 994G2     | 91              | 1304G36             | 98               | 1327G6-BK             | 20              |
| 912               | 76       | 995G1     | 74, 88          | 1307                | 31, 43, 62, 80   | 1327G6FP              | 20              |
| 912-BK            | 76       | 995G1-APP | 88              | 1307-BK             | 31, 62           | 1327G6FP-BK           | 20              |
| 913               | 76       | 995G2     | 78, 94          | 1309                | 103              | 1327G7                | 20              |
| 913-BK            | 76       | 995G2-APP | 94              | 1309G2              | 43, 98, 105      | 1327G7-BK             | 20              |
| 914               | 76       | 995G3     | 74, 88          | 1309G3              | 43, 105          | 1327G7FP              | 20              |
| 914-BK            | 76       | 995G3-APP | 88              | 1309G4              | 43, 80, 98, 105  | 1327G7FP-BK           | 20              |
| 916               | 77, 80   | 995G4     | 78, 94          | 1309G6              | 43, 105          | 1327G8                | 20              |
| 916-BK            | 77       | 995G4-APP | 94              | 1309G8              | 43, 98, 105      | 1327G8-BK             | 20              |
| 917               | 77, 80   | 996G1     | 78              | 1310G2              | 105              | 1327G8FP              | 20              |
| 917-BK            | 77       | 997G1     | 59, 64, 69      | 1310G3              | 105              | 1327G8FP-BK           | 20              |
| 919               | 79       | 104G17    | 58, 65          | 1310G3              | 105              | 1327G16               | 20              |
| 919G1             | 79       | 105G1     | 91              |                     |                  | 1327G16<br>1327G16-BK | 20              |
| 922G1             | 79       |           | 83              | 1310G6              | 105              |                       |                 |
|                   |          | 105G13    |                 | 1310G8              | 105              | 1327G16FP             | 20              |
| 923G1             | 75       | 105G3     | 74              | 1317G1              | 21               | 1327G16FP-BK          | 20              |
| 924G1             | 75       | 105G8     | 74, 88          | 1317G11             | 21               | 1327G17               | 20              |
| 931               | 76       | 106G6     | 79, 97          | 1317G11-BK          | 21               | 1327G17-BK            | 20              |
| 931-BK            | 76       | 106G7     | 78, 94          | 1317G12             | 21               | 1327G18               | 20              |
| 932               | 76       | 110G10    | 24              | 1317G12-BK          | 21               | 1327G18-BK            | 20              |
| 932-BK            | 76       | 110G12    | 29              | 1317G13             | 21               | 1327G21               | 20              |
| 940               | 71       | 110G16    | 28              | 1317G13-BK          | 21               | 1327G21-BK            | 20              |
| 940-BK            | 71       | 110G17    | 28              | 1317G1-BK           | 21               | 1327G22               | 20              |
| 941               | 71       | 110G18    | 35, 42          | 1317G2              | 21               | 1327G22-BK            | 20              |
| 941-BK            | 71       | 110G19    | 35, 38          | 1317G2-BK           | 21               | 1327G23               | 20              |
| 942               | 71       | 110G20    | 38, 42          | 1317G3              | 21               | 1327G23-BK            | 20              |
| 942-BK            | 71       | 110G21    | 29              | 1317G3<br>1317G3-BK | 21               | 1328G1                | 39, 43          |
| 943               | 71       | 110G34    | 72              |                     |                  | 1328G1-BK             | 39              |
| 943-BK            | 71       |           |                 | 1317G4              | 21               |                       |                 |
|                   |          | 110G50    | 25              | 1317G4-BK           | 21               | 1328G2                | 39, 43          |
| 945               | 74       | 110G51    | 25              | 1319                | 36, 43, 67, 80,  | 1328G2-BK             | 39              |
| 945G2             | 88       | 110G54    | 31, 62, 67, 100 |                     | 100, 102         | 1331                  | 21, 43, 49, 83, |
| 945G3             | 74       | 110G55    | 40, 72          | 1319-BK             | 36, 67, 100      |                       | 89, 95, 98      |
| 945G3-B           | < 74     | 110G56    | 40, 72          | 1319G4              | 36, 43, 67, 80,  | 1331-BK               | 21, 49          |
| 946G1             | 74       | 110G59-BK | 96              |                     | 100, 102         | 1332                  | 21, 43, 49, 95, |
| 946G1-Bk          | < 74     | 110G68    | 29              | 1319G4-BK           | 36, 67, 100      |                       | 98              |
| 949               | 71       | 110G73    | 77              | 1319G6              | 36, 43, 67, 80,  | 1332-BK               | 21, 49          |
| 949-BK            | 71       | 110G9     | 24, 85, 91      |                     | 100, 102         | 1335G1                | 22              |
| 969P1             | 98       | 110G9-BK  | 24, 85, 91      | 1319G6-BK           | 36, 67, 100      | 1336G1                | 22              |
| 970P1             | 98       | 115G1     | 24              | 1321                | 36               | 1337G1                | 22              |
| 981G1             | 69       | 115G1-BK  | 24              | 1321-BK             | 36               | 1339G1                | 81, 98          |
| 981G2             | 69       | 115G2     | 24              |                     |                  | 1339G1-BK             | 81              |
|                   |          |           |                 | 1321G1              | 36               |                       |                 |
| 990<br>000 BK     | 59, 65   | 115G23    | 24              | 1321G1-BK           | 36               | 1339G2                | 55              |
| 990-BK            | 59, 65   | 115G23-BK | 24              | 1321G2              | 36               | 1339G2-BK             | 55              |
| 990G1             | 59, 65   | 115G2-BK  | 24              | 1321G2-BK           | 36               | 1339G3                | 55              |
| 990G1-Bk          |          | 115G3     | 24              | 1321G3              | 36               | 1339G3-BK             | 55              |
| 990G2             | 59, 65   | 115G3-BK  | 24              | 1321G3-BK           | 36               | 1339G4                | 81, 98          |
| 990G2-Bk          | < 59, 65 | 115G4     | 24              | 1321G4              | 36               | 1339G4-BK             | 81              |
| 992               | 61       | 115G4-BK  | 24              | 1321G4-BK           | 36               | 1339G5                | 55              |
| 992-BK            | 61       | 115G7     | 24              | 1321G8              | 36               | 1339G5-BK             | 55              |
| 992G1             | 61       | 115G7-BK  | 24              | 1321G8-BK           | 36               | 1340G1                | 55              |
| 992G1-Br          |          | 115G8     | 24              | 1323G1              | 36, 43, 67, 80,  | 1340G1-BK             | 55              |
| 992G2             | 61       | 115G8-BK  | 24              | 132331              | 100, 102         | 1340G2                | 55              |
| 992G2-Bh          |          | 1303G12   | 43, 80, 98      | 1222C4 DV           |                  | 1340G2-BK             | 55              |
| 992G2-br<br>992G4 | 61       | 1303G12   | 43, 80          | 1323G1-BK           | 36, 67, 100      |                       | 55              |
|                   | 1.1      | 1000010   | 40.00           | 1323G2              | 36, 43, 100, 102 | 1340G3                | JU              |

| P/N               | Page #                                | P/N              | Page #     | P/N            | Page #           | P/N                     | Page #         |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1340G3-BK         | 55                                    | 1389G9           | 98         | 1460G23        | 24               | 261G3                   | 21, 43, 49     |
| 1341G1            | 93, 98                                | 1391G1           | 104        | 1460G23-BK     | 24               | 261G3-LPBK              | 21, 43, 49     |
| 1341G1-BK         | 93                                    | 1399G1           | 28         | 1460G2-BK      | 23               | 262G1                   | 21, 43, 49     |
| 1341G2            | 93, 98                                | 1399G10          | 28         | 1460G3         | 23               | 262G1-LPBK              | 21, 43, 49     |
| 1341G2-BK         | 93                                    | 1399G10-BK       | 28         | 1460G3-BK      | 23               | 262G2                   | 21, 43, 49     |
| 1341G3            | 93, 98                                | 1399G13          | 28         | 1460G4         | 23               | 262G2-LPBK              | 21, 43, 49     |
| 1341G3-BK         | 93                                    | 1399G13-BK       | 28         | 1460G4-BK      | 23               | 269G1                   | 21, 43         |
| 1347              | 39, 43, 72, 80                        | 1399G14          | 28         | 1461G1         | 23               | 269G1-LPBK              | 21, 43         |
| 1347-BK           | 39, 72                                | 1399G14-BK       | 28         | 1461G1-BK      | 23               | 269G2                   | 21, 43         |
| 1348              | 39, 43, 72, 80                        | 1399G17          | 28         | 1461G2         | 23               | 269G2-LPBK              | 21, 43         |
| 1348-BK           | 39, 72                                | 1399G17-BK       | 28         | 1461G2-BK      | 23               | 269G3                   | 21, 43         |
| 134G1             | 59, 65                                | 1399G1-BK        | 28         | 1461G3         | 23               | 269G3-LPBK              | 21, 43         |
| 134G2             | 74                                    | 1399G2           | 28         | 1461G3-BK      | 23               | 27-01                   | 25             |
| 134G3             | 78                                    | 1399G20          | 34         | 1462G1         | 28               | 2-7249G1                | 92             |
| 134G4             | 70                                    | 1399G20-BK       | 34         | 1462G2         | 28               | 2-7249G2                | 92             |
| 1367G1            | 43, 98                                | 1399G21          | 34         | 1462G3         | 28               |                         |                |
| 1368              | 43, 80, 98, 103,                      | 1399G21-BK       | 34         | 1463G1         | 35               | 2-7249G3                | 92<br>92       |
| 1500              | 104                                   | 1399G21-BK       | 34         |                |                  | 2-7249G4                |                |
| 1368-B            | 103, 104                              | 1399G23-BK       | 34         | 1463G2         | 35               | 2-7249G5                | 92             |
| 1368-NL           | 103, 104                              | 1399G23-BK       |            | 1464G1         | 38               | 2-7249G6                | 92             |
|                   |                                       |                  | 28         | 1464G2         | 38               | 2-7249G7                | 92             |
| 1377G1            | 21                                    | 1399G6           | 28         | 1465G1         | 42               | 2-7250G8                | 76             |
| 1377G11           | 21                                    | 1399G6-BK        | 28         | 1465G2         | 42               | 2-7251G1                | 86             |
| 1377G11-BK        | 21                                    | 1399G7           | 34         | 1466G1         | 58               | 2-7251G2                | 86             |
| 1377G12           | 21                                    | 1399G7-BK        | 34         | 1467G1         | 69               | 2-7251G3                | 86             |
| 1377G12-BK        | 21                                    | 1399G8           | 28         | 1470G1         | 24               | 2-7251G4                | 86             |
| 1377G13           | 21                                    | 1399G8-BK        | 28         | 1470G1-BK      | 24               | 2-7251G5                | 86             |
| 1377G13-BK        | 21                                    | 1399G9           | 28         | 1470G2         | 24               | 2-7251G7                | 86             |
| 1377G1-BK         | 21                                    | 1399G9-BK        | 28         | 1470G2-BK      | 24               | 2-7252G11               | 71             |
| 1377G2            | 21                                    | 111038G2         | 43         | 1470G3         | 24               | 2-8170G1                | 86             |
| 1377G2-BK         | 21                                    | 111812P16        | 100        | 1470G3-BK      | 24               | 2-8170G14               | 86             |
| 1377G3            | 21                                    | 111812P5         | 28         | 1470G4         | 24               | 2-8170G2                | 86             |
| 1377G3-BK         | 21                                    | 111812P6         | 35, 42     | 1470G4-BK      | 24               | 2-8170G3                | 86             |
| 1377G4            | 21                                    | 111812P7         | 35, 38     | 180BBS         | 40, 72           | 2-8170G4                | 86             |
| 1377G4-BK         | 21                                    | 111812P8         | 38, 42     | 180BBS-BK      | 40, 72           | 2-8170G5                | 86             |
| 1381              | 39                                    | 111961P1         | 97         | 1827G1         | 20               | 2-8170G7                | 86             |
| 1381-BK           | 39                                    | 111961P2         | 91         | 1827G1-BK      | 20               | 2-8171G1                | 92             |
| 1381G1            | 39                                    | 113715P4         | 83         | 1830G1         | 21, 43           | 2-8171G2                | 92             |
| 1381G1-BK         | 39                                    | 113716P3         | 83         | 1830G1-BK      | 21               | 2-8171G3                | 92             |
| 1381G2            | 39                                    | 113890P1         | 59, 65     | 1830G1-LPBK    | 43               | 2-8171G4                | 92             |
| 1381G2-BK         | 39                                    | 113890P2         | 74         | 1830G2         | 21, 43           | 2-8171G5                | 92             |
| 1381G3            | 39                                    | 113890P3         | 78         | 1830G2-BK      | 21               | 2-8171G6                | 92             |
| 1381G3-BK         | 39                                    | 113899P1         | 58, 64, 69 | 1830G2-LPBK    | 21, 43           | 2-8171G7                | 92             |
| 1381G4            | 39                                    | 113952P1         | 83         | 1836G1         | 22               | 2-8171G8                | 92             |
| 1381G4-BK         | 39                                    | 113953P1         | 83         | 1875G1         | 31, 43           | 2-8171G9                | 92             |
| 1382              | 39, 43, 72, 80                        | 114411P1         | 34         | 1875G1-BK      | 31               | 2-8675P1                | 96             |
| 1382-BK           | 39, 72                                | 114411P2         | 34         | 1875G2         | 31, 43           | 2-8675P2                | 90             |
| 1383              | 39, 43, 72, 80                        | 114411P3         | 34         | 1875G2-BK      | 31, 43           | 3-5074P1                | 74, 78, 88, 94 |
| 1383-BK           | 39, 72                                | 114555P1         | 29         |                |                  |                         |                |
| 1384              | 39, 43, 72, 80                        | 114555P10        | 29         | 1875G3         | 31, 43           | 3-5074P3                | 74, 78, 88, 94 |
| 1384-BK           | 39, 72                                | 114555P2         | 29         | 1875G3-BK      | 31               | 3-5074P5                | 74, 78, 88, 94 |
| 1387G1            | 43, 80, 98, 102,                      | 114555P3         |            | 20-01          | 25               | 350BBS                  | 77             |
| 1307 G T          | 103, 104                              | 114555P6         | 29<br>29   | 200G1L         | 21, 43           | 3-5798P1                | 85, 90, 96     |
| 120702            | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                  |            | 200G1L-LPBK    | 21, 43           | 3-5911P1                | 22             |
| 1387G2            | 43, 80, 98, 103,                      | 114555P7         | 29         | 200G3L         | 21, 43           | 3-5912P1                | 22             |
| 120002            | 104                                   | 114555P9         | 29         | 200G3L-LPBK    | 21, 43           | 3-5913P1                | 22             |
| 1388G3            | 43, 80, 98, 102                       | 115158G1         | 99         | 201G1H         | 21, 43           | 3-5952P1                | 22             |
| 1388G4            | 43, 80, 102                           | 115158G2         | 99         | 201G1H-LPBK    | 21, 43           | 3-5956P1                | 84, 89, 95     |
| 1388G6            | 43, 80, 98                            | 115158G4         | 99         | 2-5048         | 72               | 3-6018P1                | 100            |
|                   |                                       |                  | 07 400     | 2-5049         | 72               | 3-6034P1                | 70             |
| 1388G7            | 43, 80, 98                            | 120BBS           | 67, 100    | 2-3049         |                  | 3-0034F I               | 70             |
| 1389G21           | 43                                    | 120BBS<br>1441G1 | 29         | 26-01          | 25               | 3-6034P1-BK             | 70             |
| 1389G21<br>1389G3 |                                       |                  |            |                |                  |                         |                |
| 1389G21           | 43                                    | 1441G1           | 29         | 26-01          | 25               | 3-6034P1-BK             | 70             |
| 1389G21<br>1389G3 | 43<br>43, 80, 98                      | 1441G1<br>1442G1 | 29<br>29   | 26-01<br>261G1 | 25<br>21, 43, 49 | 3-6034P1-BK<br>3-6035P1 | 70<br>70       |

| P/N   | Page #                           | P/N                 | Page #                     | P/N                                | Page #   | P/N                         | Page #           |
|---|----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|------------------|
| 3-6037P1  | 74                               | 5918-BK             | 79, 97                     | 75LOKRED-BK                        | 30       | E6383G1                     | 86               |
| 3-6037P1-BK   | 74                               | 5919                | 38, 70, 10                 | 75LOKSMTBLU                        | 34       | E6385G1                     | 86               |
| 3-6054P1  | 65                               | 5919-BK             | 38, 70, 100                | 75LOKSMTBLU-BK                     | 34       | E6390G1                     | 86               |
| 3-6054P1-BK   | 65                               | 5920                | 38, 70, 91, 97,            | 75LOKWHT                           | 30       | E6392G1                     | 86               |
| 3-6054P2  | 65                               | 0920                | 100                        | 75LOKWHT-BK                        | 30       | H1120P42                    | 83               |
| 3-6054P2-BK   | 65                               | 5920-BK             | 38, 70, 91, 97,            | 75LOKWNGBLU                        | 34       | H1120P42                    | 69               |
| 3-6054P2-BK<br>3-6055P1                                 | 65                               | 0920-DI             | 38, 70, 91, 97,<br>100     | 75LOKWNGBLU-BK                     | 34       | H1120P55                    | 58               |
| 3-6055P1-BK   | 65                               | 5921                | 38, 70, 100                | 75LOKWNGBLU-R                      | 34       | H1120P55                    | 64               |
| 3-6055P1-BK<br>3-6055P2                                 | 65                               | 5921<br>5921-BK     | 38, 70, 100<br>38, 70, 100 | 75LOKWNGBLU-R-BK                   | 34       | H1216P7                     | 72               |
| 3-6055P2-BK   | 65                               | 5921-BK<br>5927G6   | 38, 70, 100                | ASMFP30-1X2-KR                     | 22       | H1216P7                     | 40               |
| 140G1   | 95                               | 5927G6<br>5927G6-BK | 31                         | ASMFP30-1X2-RK                     | 22       | H1216P8                     | 31. 62. 67. 100  |
| 140G1<br>140G2  |                                  |                     |                            | ASMFP30-1X2-KK                     | 22       | H1216P9                     | 77               |
| 140G2<br>140G3  | 95<br>95                         | 5952<br>5952-BK     | 31, 43, 62, 80<br>31, 62   | ASMFP30-1X3-KER<br>ASMFP30-1X3-KEW | 22       | H1216P9<br>H1507P38         | 28               |
|   |                                  |                     | 31, 62<br>31, 43, 62, 80   | ASMFP30-1X3-KEW<br>ASMFP30-2X1-KR  | 22       |                             |                  |
| 441G1   | 84, 89                           | 5953                | 31, 43, 62, 80             |                                    |          | H1835P3                     | 85, 91, 97<br>30 |
| 441G2   | 84, 89                           | 5953-BK             | 31, 62                     | ASMFP30-2X1-RK                     | 22       | P5916-BK                    | 30               |
| 141G3   | 84, 89                           | 6305G1              | 95                         | ASMFP30-2X2-KRWE                   | 22       | P5916G4-BK                  | 30               |
| 444G1   | 84, 89, 95                       | 6310G1              | 95                         | ASMFP30-2X2-WEKR                   | 22       | P5916G5-BK                  | 30               |
| 4802G3  | 85, 90, 96, 98                   | 6339                | 92                         | ASMFR45-1X2-KR                     | 22       | P5916G7-BK                  | 30               |
| 1802G3-BK   | 85, 90, 96                       | 6344                | 83, 89                     | ASMFR45-1X2-RK                     | 22       | P6810G1                     | 66               |
| 4803G3  | 85, 90, 96, 98                   | 6350                | 92                         | ASMFR45-1X3-KER                    | 22       | P6810G1-BK                  | 66               |
| 4803G3-BK   | 85, 90, 96                       | 6351                | 92                         | ASMFR45-1X3-KEW                    | 22       | P6810G3                     | 66               |
| 4827G6  | 84, 90, 96                       | 6352                | 92                         | ASMFR45-2X1-KR                     | 22       | P6810G3-BK                  | 66               |
| 4827G6-BK   | 84, 90, 96                       | 6353                | 92                         | ASMFR45-2X1-RK                     | 22       | P906                        | 76               |
| 4850G6  | 84, 90, 96                       | 6354                | 92, 98                     | ASMFR45-2X2-WEKR                   | 22       | P906-BK                     | 76               |
| 5648  | 42, 75, 91, 97                   | 6354-BK             | 92                         | ASMFV45-1X2-KR                     | 22       | P913                        | 76               |
| 5648-BK   | 42, 75, 91, 97                   | 6355                | 92, 98                     | ASMFV45-1X2-RK                     | 22       | P913-BK                     | 76               |
| 5663  | 42, 75, 91, 97                   | 6355-BK             | 92, 98                     | ASMFV45-1X3-KEW                    | 22       | P940                        | 71               |
| 5663-BK   | 42, 75, 91, 97                   | 6356                | 92, 98                     | ASMFV45-2X1-KR                     | 22       | P940-BK                     | 71               |
| 5687  | 42, 75, 91, 97                   | 6356-BK             | 92, 98                     | ASMFV45-2X1-RK                     | 22       | P949                        | 71               |
| 5687-BK   | 42, 75, 91, 97<br>42, 75, 91, 97 | 6358                | 92<br>92, 98               | ASMPP30-1X2-KR                     | 22       | P949<br>P949-BK             | 71               |
| 5687-BK<br>5690   | 42, 75, 91, 97<br>42, 75, 91, 97 | 6358<br>6358-BK     | 92, 98<br>92               | ASMPP30-1X2-KR                     | 22       | P949-BK<br>P992             | 61               |
|   |                                  |                     |                            | ASMPP30-1X2-RK<br>ASMPR45-1X2-KR   | 22       | P992<br>P992-BK             | 61<br>61         |
| 5690-BK<br>5693   | 42, 75, 91, 97                   | 6361                | 92                         | ASMPR45-1X2-KR<br>ASMPR45-1X2-RK   | 22       |                             | 61<br>61         |
| 5693<br>5603-BK   | 42, 75, 91, 97                   | 6362                | 92                         |                                    |          | P992G1                      |                  |
| 5693-BK   | 42, 75, 91, 97                   | 6394                | 92, 98                     | ASMPV45-1X2-KR                     | 22       | P992G1-BK                   | 61               |
| 5900  | 31, 43, 62, 80                   | 6380G1              | 86                         | ASMPV45-1X2-RK                     | 22       | P992G2                      | 61               |
| 5900-BK   | 31, 62                           | 6381G1              | 86                         | B00229P1                           | 79       | P992G2-BK                   | 61               |
| 5905  | 59, 65                           | 6382G1              | 86                         | B00511G2                           | 91       | PC5930S                     | 62               |
| 5905-BK   | 59, 65                           | 6383G1              | 86                         | B00511G4                           | 97       | PC5930S                     | 31               |
| 5910  | 35, 60, 65, 85                   | 6384G1              | 86                         | B01915P1                           | 62       | PC5930S-BK                  | 31, 62           |
| 5910-BK   | 35, 60, 65, 85                   | 6384G1              | 98                         | B01915P1                           | 31       | PC5930T                     | 31, 62           |
| 5912  | 35, 60, 65, 85                   | 6384G1-BK           | 86                         | B01997P1                           | 67, 100  | PC5930T-BK                  | 31, 62           |
| 5912-BK   | 35, 60, 65, 85                   | 6384G2              | 86, 98                     | B01998P1                           | 77       | PC5933S                     | 32, 63           |
| 5913  | 35, 60, 65, 85                   | 6384G2-BK           | 86                         | B02019P1                           | 70       | PC5933S-BK                  | 32, 63           |
| 5913-BK   | 35, 60, 65, 85                   | 6385G1              | 86                         | B02265G1                           | 49       | PC5933T                     | 32, 63           |
| 5915-BIC  | 31, 43, 62, 80                   | 6390G1              | 86                         | B02265G2                           | 49       | PC5933T-BK                  | 32, 63           |
| 5915-BK   | 31, 62                           | 6394-BK             | 92                         | B02265G3                           | 49       | PC59331-BK                  | 32, 63           |
| 5915-BK<br>5916   | 31, 62                           | 6394-BK<br>6396G1   |                            | B02265G3<br>B02265G4               | 49       | PC5934S<br>PC5934S-BK       | 32, 63           |
|   |                                  |                     | 85, 90, 96<br>66           | BMHSG-P                            | 25       | PC5934S-BK<br>PC5934T       | 32, 63<br>32, 63 |
| 5916-BK<br>5916G14                                      | 30<br>30                         | 6810G1<br>6810G1-BK | 66<br>66                   |                                    | 25<br>25 |                             |                  |
| 5916G14<br>5916G14-BK                                   | 30                               | 6810G1-BK           | 66                         | BMHSG-R<br>BMPP10-45P              | 25<br>25 | PC5934T-BK                  | 32, 62<br>35     |
| 5916G14-BK  | 30                               | 6810G2              | 66                         |                                    |          | PC-HSG-PP                   | 35               |
| 5916G15   | 30                               | 6810G2-BK           | 66                         | BMPP10-45R                         | 25       | PC-HSG-PP-BK                | 35<br>65         |
| 5916G15-BK  | 30                               | 6810G3              | 66                         | E6336                              | 92       | PC-HSG-SB                   | 65               |
| 5916G16   | 30                               | 6810G3-BK           | 66                         | E6339                              | 92       | PC-HSG-SB-BK                | 65               |
| 5916G16-BK  | 30                               | 75BBS               | 31, 62                     | E6349                              | 92       | PCSTAPLE-2                  | 35               |
| 5916G4  | 30                               | 75LOKBLK            | 30                         | E6350                              | 92       | PM1000G1                    | 98               |
| 5916G4-BK   | 30                               | 75LOKBLK-BK         | 30                         | E6351                              | 92       | PM1000G1                    | 102, 103, 105    |
| 5916G5  | 30                               | 75LOKBLU            | 30                         | E6352                              | 92       | PM10023G1                   | 98               |
|   | 30                               | 75LOKBLU-BK         | 30                         | E6353                              | 92       | PM1003G1                    | 60, 98           |
| 5916G5-BK   |                                  | 75LOKGRA            | 30                         | E6361                              | 92       | PM1003GX                    | 60               |
|   | 30                               | , occitor t         |                            |                                    |          |                             | 55, 84, 89, 95,  |
| 5916G6  | 30<br>30                         | 75LOKGRA-BK         | 30                         | E6362                              | 92       | PM16P12A30                  | 111 04, 09, 90,  |
| 5916G6<br>5916G6-BK                                     | 30                               | 75LOKGRA-BK         |                            | E6362<br>E6380G1                   | 92<br>86 | PM16P12A30<br>PM16P12A30-50 |                  |
| 5916G5-BK<br>5916G6<br>5916G6-BK<br>5916G7<br>5916G7-BK |                                  |                     | 30<br>30<br>30             |                                    |          |                             |                  |

| PATISP12S30 55 84, 89, 95, 101 PATISP12S30 55 84, 89, 95, 101 PATISP12S30 65 85, 84, 99, 95, 101 PATISP12S30 65 85, 84, 99, 95, 101 PATISP14S30 60 85, 84, 99, 95, 101 PATISP14S30 70 85, 85, 101 PATISP14S30 70 85, 84, 99, 95, 1 | PM16P12S30   |            |
|--|--|------------|
| PM46P1418303-05  | PM16P12S30-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBC60RED 81 PM16P1416A30 59, 95, 101 SBC60RED 81 PM16P1416A30-50 95, 101 SBC60RED 81 PM16P1416C30 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBC60RED-BK 81 PM16P1416C30 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBC60RED-BK 81 PM16P1416C30 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBC60RHT 81 PM16P1416S30 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBC60WHT-BK 81 PM16P16P16C0A30-50 95, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBC60YEL-BK 81 PM16P16C0A30-50 95, 101 SBC60YEL-BK 81 PM16P16C0A30-50 95, 101 SBC50BLK-BK 53 PM16P16C0C30 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBC50BLV-BK 53 PM16P16C0C30 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBC50BLV-BK 53 PM16P16C0C30-50 95, 101 SBC50BLV-BK 53 PM16P16C0C30-50 95, 101 SBC50BLV-BK 53 PM16P16C0C30-50 95, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBC50BLV-BK 53 PM16P1C0C4A30 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBC50BRN 53 PM16P2C0C4A30 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBC50BRN 53 PM16P2C0C4C30 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBC50BRN 53 PM16P2C0C4C30 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBC50BRN 53 PM16P2C0C4S30-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBC50BRN 53 PM16P2C0C4S30-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBC50BRN 53 PM16P2C0C4S30-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBC50BRD-BK 53 PM16S12S32 50, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBC50BRD-BK 53 PM16S12S32 50, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBC50WHT-BK 53 PM16S12CS32 50, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBC50WHT-BK 53 PM16S16C0CS32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBC50BLV-BK 54 PM16S16C0CS32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBC57GBLV-BK 54 PM16S16C0CS32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBC57GBLV-BK 54 PM16S16C0CS32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBC57GBLV-BK 54 PM16S16CDCS32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBC57GBRN-BK 54 PSBC50BLV 53 SBC57GBRN-BK 54 PSBC50BLV 53 SBC57GBRN-BK 54 PSBC50BLV 63 SBC57GBRN-BK 54 PSBC50BLV 63 SBC57GBRN-BK 54 PSBC50BLV 63 SBC57GBRN-BK 54 PSBC50BLN-BK 53 SBC57GBRN-BK 54 PSBC50BLN-BK 53 SBC57GBRN-BK 54 PSBC50BRN 53 SBC57GBRN-BK 54 PSBC50BRN-BK 53 SBC57GBRN-BK 54 PSBC50BRN-BK 54 TD0101 43, 106 PSBC57GRN-BK 54 TD0101 43, 106 PSBC57GRN-BK 54 TD0101 43, 106 PSBC57GRN-BK 54 TD0101 98, 102, 102 PSBC57GRN-BK 54 TD0101 98, 102, 102 PSBC57GRN-BK 54 TD0101 98, 102, 102 | P/N Page # |
| PMISPIASSO-50  | PM16P12S30-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBC60ORN-BK 81 PM16P1416A30 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBC60ORED 81 PM16P1416A30-50 95, 101 SBC60ORED 81 PM16P1416C30 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBC60WHT 81 PM16P1416C30 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBC60WHT 81 PM16P1416S30 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBC60WHT-BK 81 PM16P1416S30-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBC60WHE 81 PM16P1416S30-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBC60WHE 81 PM16P1620A30 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBC50BLK BK 53 PM16P1620C30 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50BLK BK 53 PM16P162OC30 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50BLK BK 53 PM16P162OC30-50 95, 101 SBS50BLW BK 53 PM16P162OC30-50 95, 101 SBS50BLW BK 53 PM16P162OC30-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50BLW BK 53 PM16P162OC30-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50BLW BK 53 PM16P162OC30-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50GRA BK 53 PM16P2O24A30 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50GRA BK 53 PM16P2O24A30-50 95, 101 SBS50GRA-BK 53 PM16P2O24A30-50 95, 101 SBS50GRA-BK 53 PM16P2O24A30-50 95, 101 SBS50GRA-BK 53 PM16P2O24S30-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50GRA-BK 53 PM16P2O24S30-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50FED 53 PM16P2O24S30-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50FED 53 PM16P2O24S30-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50FED 53 PM16P2O24S30-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50WHT-BK 53 PM16S1416S32 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50WHT 53 SBS76GBLK BK 54 PM16S1416S32 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS76GBLK BK 54 PM16S1416S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS76GBLK BK 54 PM16S162OS32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS76GBLW BK 54 PM16S162OS32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS76GBLW BK 54 PM16S2O24S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS76GBLW-BK 54 PM16 |            |
| PMH6P14164C30  | PM16P1416A30. 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 PM16P1416A30.50 95, 101 PM16P1416C30 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 PM16P1416C30 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 PM16P1416C30 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 PM16P1416S30. 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 PM16P162DA30 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 PM16P162DA30 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 PM16P162DC30 95, 101 PM16P162DC30. 50 PM16P162DC30. 50 PM16P162DC30. 50 PM16P162DC30. 50 PM16P162DC30. 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 PM16P2D24A30. 50 PM16P2D24A30. 50 PM16P2D24A30. 50 PM16P2D24C30. 50  |            |
| PMIGP1416A3-05   | PM16P1416A30-50 95, 101 SBOGORED-BK 81 PM16P1416C30 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBOGOWHT 81 PM16P1416C30-50 95, 101 SBOGOWHT 81 PM16P1416S30-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBOGOWHT-BK 81 PM16P1416S30-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBOGOWHL-BK 81 PM16P16C30A30 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBOGOWEL-BK 81 PM16P162OA30-50 95, 101 SBOGOWEL-BK 81 PM16P162OA30-50 95, 101 SBSSOBLK-BK 53 PM16P162OC30 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBSSOBLK-BK 53 PM16P162OC30-50 95, 101 SBSSOBLW-BK 53 PM16P162OS30 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBSSOBLW-BK 53 PM16P162OS30-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBSSOBRN-BK 53 PM16P2024A30 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBSSOBRN-BK 53 PM16P2024A30-50 95, 101 SBSSOGRA-BK 53 PM16P2024C30 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBSSOGRA-BK 53 PM16P2024C30 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBSSOGRA-BK 53 PM16P2024C30-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBSSOGRA-BK 53 PM16P2024C30-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBSSOGRA-BK 53 PM16P2024C30-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBSSOMED-BK 53 PM16P2024C30-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBSSOMED-BK 53 PM16S12S32 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBSSOMHT 53 PM16S12S32 50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBSSOMHT-BK 53 PM16S12S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBSSTGGBLW-BK 54 PM16S162OS32 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBSTGGBLW-BK 54 PM16S162OS32 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBSTGGBLW-BK 54 PM16S162OS32 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBSTGGBLW-BK 54 PM16S2024S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBSTGGBRW-BK 54 PSBSSOBLK 53 SBSTGWHT-BK 54 PSBSSOBLK 53 SBSTGWHT-BK 54 PSBSSOBLW 63 SBSTGWHT-BK 54 PSBSSOBLW 63 SBSTGWHT-BK 54 PSBSSOBLW-BK 53 SBSTGWHT-BK 54 PSBSSOGRA-BK 53 SBSTSWH-BK 54 PSBSSOGRA-BK 53 SBSTSWH-BK 54 PSBSSOGRA-BK 53 SBSTSWH-BK 54 PSBSSOGRA-BK 53 SBSTSWH-BK 54 PSBSSOGRA-BK 53 TA0001 99, 102 PSBSTSWLK-BK 54 TD0101 43, 106 PSBSTSSWLK-BK 54 TD0101 43, 106 PSBSTSSWLK-BK 54 TD0101 43, 106 PSBSTSSWLK-BK 54 TD0101 99, 102 PSBSTSWLK-BK 54 TD0101 99,  |            |
| PMM6P1416C30   | PM16P1416C30 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBO60WHT 81 SBO60WHT-BK 81 PM16P1416C30-50 95, 101 SBO60WHT-BK 81 PM16P1416S30 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBO60VEL 81 1 PM16P162DA30 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBO50BLK 53 PM16P162DA30-50 95, 101 SBS50BLK 53 SBS50BLK-BK 53 PM16P162DC30-50 95, 101 SBS50BLU-BK 53 PM16P162DC30-50 95, 101 SBS50BLU-BK 53 PM16P162DS30 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50BLU-BK 53 PM16P162DS30 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50BLU-BK 53 PM16P162DA30-50 95, 101 SBS50BLU-BK 53 PM16P162DA30-50 95, 101 SBS50BRN-BK 53 PM16P2D24A30 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50GRA 53 PM16P2D24C30-50 95, 101 SBS50GRA-BK 53 PM16P2D24S30 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50GRA-BK 53 PM16S12S32 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50GRA-BK 53 PM16S12S32 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50GRA-BK 53 PM16S1416S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLK-BK 54 PM16S1416S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLW-BK 54 PM16S162DS32 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLW-BK 54 PSBS50BLW-BK 53 SBS75GBN-BK 54 SBS75GB |            |
| MAIST-1416C30-50   55, 141   58.060WT-15K   81   | PM16P1416C30-50 95, 101 SB060WHT-BK 81 PM16P1416S30 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SB060VEL 81 PM16P1416S30-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SB060VEL 81 SB060VEL 81 PM16P1620A30 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50BLK 53 PM16P1620C30 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50BLK 53 PM16P1620C30-50 95, 101 SBS50BLK 53 PM16P1620C30-50 95, 101 SBS50BLU BK 53 PM16P1620C30-50 95, 101 SBS50BLU BK 53 PM16P1620S30-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50BRU BK 53 PM16P1620S30-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50BRN 53 PM16P1620S30-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50GRA 53 PM16P2024A30-50 95, 101 SBS50GRA 53 PM16P2024A30-50 95, 101 SBS50GRA-BK 53 PM16P2024C30-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50FD-BK 53 PM16P2024S30-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50FD-BK 53 PM16S1416S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50FD-BK 54 PM16S1416S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLK-BK 54 PM16S1416S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLK-BK 54 PM16S1620S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLW-BK 54 PM16S1620S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLW-BK 54 PM16S2024S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLW-BK 54 PSBS50BLW-BK 53 SBS75GBLW-BK 54 SBS75GBLW-BK 54 SBS75GBLW-BK 54 SBS50BLW-BK 53 SBS75GBLW-BK 54 SBS75GBLW-BK 54 SBS50BRN 54 SBS50BRN 54 SBS50BRN 53 SBS75GBLW-BK 54 SBS75GBLW-BK 54 SBS50BRN 54 SBS5 |            |
| PMMFP1418530   | PM16P1416S30 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 PM16P1416S30-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 PM16P1620A30 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 PM16P1620A30 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 PM16P1620C30 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 PM16P1620C30-50 95, 101 PM16P1620C30-50 95, 101 PM16P1620S30 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 PM16P1620S30 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 PM16P1620S30 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 PM16P1620S30-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 PM16P2024C30-50 95, 101 PM16P2024S30-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 PM16P2024S30-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 PM16P2024S30-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 PM16S12S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 PM16S1416S32 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 PM16S1416S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 PM16S1416S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 PM16S140S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 PM16S140S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 PM16S1620S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 PSB550BLK 53 SB575GBLU-BK 54 PM16S2024S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 PSB550BLK 53 SB575GBRN-BK 54 PSB550BLR 53 SB575GBRN-BK 54 PSB550BLR 53 SB575KBLR-BK 54 PSB550BRN-BK 53 SB575KBLR-BK 54 PSB550BRN-BK 53 SB575KBLR-BK 54 PSB550BRN-BK 53 SB575KBLR-BK 54 PSB550GRN-BK 53 TA0002 104, 105 PSB550GRN-BK 53 TA0001 105 PSB550GRN-BK 54 TE0101 43, 106 PSB575KBLR-BK 54 TE0101 43, 106  |            |
| PMISP   148530-50   55, 84, 89, 95, 101   SBS50BLK   53   PMISP   1620-30-50   95, 101   SBS50BLK   53   PMISP   1620-30-50   59, 101   SBS50BLK   53   PMISP   1620-30-50   95, 101   SBS50BLK   53   PMISP   1620-30-50   95, 101   SBS50BLK   53   PMISP   1620-30-50   95, 101   SBS50BLL   SK   53   PMISP   1620-30-50   95, 101   SBS50BL   SK   33   PMISP   1620-30-50   95, 101   SBS50BL   SK   34   89, 95, 101   SBS75BL   SK   34   89, 95, 101   SBS75BBL   SK   34   89, 95, 101   SBS75BBL   SK   34   89, 95, 101   SBS75BBL   SK   34   89, 95, 1   | PM16P1416S30-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50BLK 53 PM16P1620C30 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50BLK-BK 53 PM16P1620C30-50 95, 101 SBS50BLU-BK 53 PM16P1620C30-50 95, 101 SBS50BLU-BK 53 PM16P1620C30-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50BLU-BK 53 PM16P1620C30-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50BLU-BK 53 PM16P1620C30-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50BN 53 PM16P1620C30-50 95, 101 SBS50BN-BK 53 PM16P2024A30 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50GRA-BK 53 PM16P2024A30-50 95, 101 SBS50GRA-BK 53 PM16P2024C30-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50GRD-BK 53 PM16P2024C30-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLK-BK 54 PM16S1416S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLK-BK 54 PM16S1416S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLW-BK 54 PM16S1620C32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLU-BK 54 PM16S1620C32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLU-BK 54 PM16S10C30C3-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLW-BK 54 PM16S2024S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLW-BK 54 PSBS50BLU 53 SBS75GBN-BK 54 SBS |            |
| PMMSP18203-05  | PM16P1620A30-50 95, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50BLK 53 PM16P1620C30-50 95, 101 SBS50BLL 53 PM16P1620C30-50 95, 101 SBS50BLU 53 PM16P1620S30-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50BRN-BK 53 PM16P1620S30-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50BRN-BK 53 PM16P2024A30-50 95, 101 SBS50GRA 53 PM16P2024A30-50 95, 101 SBS50GRA 53 PM16P2024C30-50 95, 101 SBS50GRA-BK 53 PM16P2024C30-50 95, 101 SBS50GRD-BK 53 PM16P2024S30-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50FED-BK 53 PM16P2024S30-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50FED-BK 53 PM16P2024S30-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50FED-BK 53 PM16S12S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50WHT-BK 53 PM16S12S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50FED-BK 54 PM16S1416S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLK 54 PM16S1416S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLK 54 PM16S1620S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLU-BK 54 PM16S2024S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLU-BK 54 PM16S2024S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLU-BK 54 PM16S2024S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBN-BK 54 PM16S2064S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBN-BK 54 PSBS50BLK 53 SBS75GBN-BK 54 PSBS50BLK 53 SBS75GBN-BK 54 PSBS50BLK 53 SBS75GBN-BK 54 PSBS50BL 53 SBS75KBL-BK 54 PSBS50BLN 53 SBS75KBL-BK 54 PSBS50BLN 53 SBS75KBL-BK 54 PSBS50BRN-BK 53 SBS75XBLK 54 PSBS50GRN 53 SBS75XBLK 54 PSBS50GRN-BK 53 SBS75XBLK-BK 54 PSBS50GRN-BK 53 TA0002 104, 105 PSBS50GRN-BK 54 TA0001 98, 102, 100, 100, 100, 100, 100, 100, 100  |            |
| PM16P12003-05 95, 84, 99 95, 101 SBS50BLU-BK 53 PM16P12003-05 05, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50BLU-BK 53 PM16P12003-05 05, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50BLU-BK 53 PM16P12003-05 05, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50BRN-BK 53 PM16P120024-030 05, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50BRN-BK 53 PM16P20024-030 05, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50BRD-BK 54 PM16S10263-05 05, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS576BLU-BK 54 PM16S1026-05 05, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS576BLU-BK 54 PM16 | PM16P1620A30-50 95, 101 SBS50BLK-BK 53 PM16P1620C30 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50BLU 53 PM16P1620C30 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50BLU-BK 53 PM16P1620S30-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50BRN 53 PM16P2024A30 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50BRN-BK 53 PM16P2024A30-50 95, 101 SBS50BRA-BK 53 PM16P2024A30-50 95, 101 SBS50GRA-BK 53 PM16P2024A30-50 95, 101 SBS50FD-BK 53 PM16P2024A30-50 95, 101 SBS50RD-BK 53 PM16P2024S30 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50RD-BK 53 PM16P2024S30 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50WHT-BK 53 PM16P2024S30 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50WHT-BK 53 PM16S12S32 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50FD-BK 53 PM16S1416S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLK 54 PM16S1416S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLK-BK 54 PM16S1416S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLU 54 PM16S1620S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLU 54 PM16S1620S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLN-BK 54 PM16S2024S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLN-BK 54 PM16S2024S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBN-BK 54 PM16S2024S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBN-BK 54 PM16S2024S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBN-BK 54 PSBS50BLK 53 SBS75GPN-BK 54 SBS75XBLK-BK 54 SBS75XBLR-BK 54 SBS850L-DRD 59 SBS75XBLK-BK 54 SBS850L-DRD 59 SBS75XBLR-BK 54 SBS850L-DRD 59 SBS75XBLR-BK 54 SBS850L-DRD 59 SBS75XBLR-BK 54 SBS80DL-DRD 5 |            |
| PMH6P1620C30   | PM16P1620C30 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50BLU 53 PM16P1620C30-50 95, 101 SBS50BLU-BK 53 PM16P1620S30 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50BRN-BK 53 PM16P1620S30-50 95, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50GRA-BK 53 PM16P2024A30 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50GRA-BK 53 PM16P2024C30 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50GRA-BK 53 PM16P2024C30-50 95, 101 SBS50GRA-BK 53 PM16P2024C30-50 95, 101 SBS50GRA-BK 53 PM16P2024C30-50 95, 101 SBS50RD-BK 53 PM16P2024S30-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50RD-BK 53 PM16P2024S30-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50RD-BK 53 PM16P2024S30-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50RD-BK 53 PM16S12S32 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50WHT-BK 53 PM16S12S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLK 54 PM16S1416S32 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLK 54 PM16S140S32 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLU-BK 54 PM16S1620S32 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLU-BK 54 PM16S1620S32 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLU-BK 54 PM16S1620S32 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLU-BK 54 PM16S1620S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLU-BK 54 PM16S1620S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLU-BK 54 PM16S2024S32 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBRN-BK 54 PM16S2024S32 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBRN-BK 54 PM16S2064S32 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBRN-BK 54 PSBS50BLK 53 SBS75GPRIL-BK 54 PSBS50BLK 53 SBS75GPRIL-BK 54 PSBS50BLK 53 SBS75GPRIL-BK 54 PSBS50BLN 53 SBS75GPRIL-BK 54 PSBS50BLU 53 SBS75GPRIL-BK 54 PSBS50BLU 53 SBS75GRHL-BK 54 PSBS50BRN-BK 53 SBS75XBRN-BK 54 PSBS50BRN-BK 53 SBS75XBRN-BK 54 PSBS50GRA 53 SBS75XBRN-BK 54 PSBS50GRA 53 SBS75XBRN-BK 54 PSBS50GRN-BK 53 SBS75XBRN-BK 54 PSBS50GRN-BK 53 SBS75XBRN-BK 54 PSBS50GRN-BK 53 SBS75XBRN-BK 54 PSBS50GRN-BK 53 TA0001 105 PSBS55ORD-BF 53 TA0002 104, 105 PSBS55ORD-BF 53 TA0002 104, 105 PSBS75XBLK-BK 54 TD0101 43, 106 PSBS75XBLR-BK 54 TD0101 43, 106 PSBS75XBLR-BK 54 TD0101 43, 106 PSBS75XBLR-BK 54 TD0101 98, 102, 100000000000000000000000000000000   |            |
| PM16P12023-05 95, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50GRN-BK 53 PM16P12023-05-05 58, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50GRN-BK 53 PM16P2024A30-05 95, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50GRN-BK 53 PM16P2024A30-05 95, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50GRN-BK 53 PM16P2024C30-05 95, 101 SBS50GRN-BK 53 PM16P2024C30-05 95, 101 SBS50GRN-BK 53 PM16P2024C30-05 95, 101 SBS50GR-BK 53 PM16P2024C30-05 95, 101 SBS50GR-BK 53 PM16P2024S30-05 95, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50GR-BK 54 PM16S126S32-05 95, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50GR-BK 54 PM16S126S32-05 95, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50GR-BK 54 PM16S126S32-05 95, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS57GGBLK 54 PM16S120S32-05 95, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS57GGBLK 54 SBS57GGBRK 55 SBS57GGBRK 54 SBS57GGBRK  | PM16P1620C30-50 95, 101 SBS50BRU-BK 53 PM16P1620S30-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50BRN-BK 53 PM16P1620S4A30 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50GRA 53 PM16P2024A30-50 95, 101 SBS50GRA-BK 53 PM16P2024C30-50 95, 101 SBS50GRA-BK 53 PM16P2024C30-50 95, 101 SBS50GRA-BK 53 PM16P2024C30-50 95, 101 SBS50GRD-BK 53 PM16P2024C30-50 95, 101 SBS50HDL-RED 58 PM16P2024S30-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50WHT 53 PM16S12S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50WHT-BK 53 PM16S12S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLK-BK 54 PM16S1416S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLW-BK 54 PM16S140S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLW-BK 54 PM16S1620S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLW-BK 54 PM16S2024S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLW-BK 54 PSBS50BLW 53 SBS75GWHT-BK 54 SBS75XBLK-BK 54 SBS75XBLK-BK 54 SBS75XBLK-BK 54 SBS75XBLK-BK 54 SBS75XBLK-BK 54 SBS75XBRN-BK 54 SBS75XBLK-BK 54 TD0101 43, 106 PSBS50GRA-BK 53 TA0003 105 PSBS50GRA-BK 54 TD0101 43, 106 PSBS75XBLK-BK 54 TD0101 43, 106 PSBS75XBLK-BK 54 TD0101 43, 106 PSBS75XBLK-BK 54 TD0102 43, 106 PSBS75XBLK-BK 54 TD0101 43, 106 PSBS75XBLK-BK 54 TD0102 43, 106 PSBS75XBLR-BK 54 TD0102 43, 106 PSBS75XBLR-BK 54 TD0102 98, 102 PSBS75XBLR-BK 54 TD0102 98, 102 SBS575XBRD-BK 54 TD0102 98, 10 |            |
| PMIFF120S30 - 55   | PM16P1620S30 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50BRN 53 PM16P1620S30-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50BRN-BK 53 PM16P2024A30 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50GRA-BK 53 PM16P2024A30-50 95, 101 SBS50GRA-BK 53 PM16P2024A30-50 95, 101 SBS50GRA-BK 53 PM16P2024A30-50 95, 101 SBS50HDL-RED 58 PM16P2024S30 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50RED 53 PM16P2024S30 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50RED-BK 53 PM16P2024S30-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50WHT 53 PM16S12S32 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50WHT-BK 53 PM16S12S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50GBLK-BK 54 PM16S1416S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLK-BK 54 PM16S1416S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLW-BK 54 PM16S1620S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLW-BK 54 PM16S1620S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLW-BK 54 PM16S1620S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLW-BK 54 PM16S2024S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLW-BK 54 PM16S2024S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLW-BK 54 PM16S2024S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBRN 54 PSBS50BLK 53 SBS75GBN-BK 54 PSBS50BLW 53 SBS75GBN-BK 54 PSBS50BLW 53 SBS75SBLK-BK 54 PSBS50BRN 53 SBS75XBLK-BK 54 PSBS50BRN-BK 53 SBS75XBLK-BK 54 PSBS50BRN-BK 53 SBS75XBLK-BK 54 PSBS50GRA-BK 53 SBS75XBLK-BK 54 PSBS50GRA-BK 53 SBS75XBLK-BK 54 PSBS50GRN-BK 53 TA0003 105 PSBS50GRN-BK 53 TA0003 105 PSBS50GRN-BK 53 TA0001 98, 102 PSBS7XBLK 54 TE010 43, 106 PSBS75XBLK 54 TE010 43, 106 PSBS75XBLK-BK 54 TE010 43, 106 PSBS75XBLK-BK 54 TE010 98, 102 PSBS75XBLR 55 TE01 |            |
| PMI6P12024A30  | PM16P1620S30-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50BRN-BK 53 PM16P2024A30 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50GRA 53 PM16P2024C30 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50GRA-BK 53 PM16P2024C30-50 95, 101 SBS50HDL-RED 58 PM16P2024C30-50 95, 101 SBS50HDL-RED 53 PM16P2024S30 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50HDL-RED 53 PM16P2024S30-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50WHT 53 PM16P2024S30-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50WHT 53 PM16S12S32 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50WHT-BK 53 PM16S12S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50WHT-BK 53 PM16S12S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLK-BK 54 PM16S1416S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLK-BK 54 PM16S1616S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLW-BK 54 PM16S1620S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLW-BK 54 PM16S1620S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBN-BK 54 PM16S2024S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBN-BK 54 PSBS50BLK-BK 53 SBS75GWHT 54 SBS75GBN-BK 54 SBS75XBLK-BK 53 SBS75XBLK-BK 54 SBS75XBN-BK 54 SBS75XBLR-BK 54 SBS75XBN-BK 54 SBS75XBN-BK 54 SBS75XBN-BK 54 SBS75XBLR-BK 54 SBS75XBN-BK 54 SBS75XBN |            |
| PMIRP2024A30   55, 34, 89, 95, 101   SBSS0GRA   53     PMIRP2024C30   55, 34, 89, 95, 101   SBSS0GRA   53     PMIRP2024C30   55, 34, 89, 95, 101   SBSS0FED   53     PMIRP2024C30-50   55, 34, 89, 95, 101   SBSS0FED   53     PMIRP2024S30-50   55, 34, 89, 95, 101   SBSS0FED   53     PMIRP2024S30-50   55, 34, 89, 95, 101   SBSS0FED   53     PMIRS12S32-50   55, 34, 89, 95, 101   SBSS0FED   53     PMIRS12S32-50   55, 34, 89, 95, 101   SBSS0FED   53     PMIRS12S32-50   55, 34, 89, 95, 101   SBSS75GBL/EBK   54     PMIRS1416S32   55, 34, 89, 95, 101   SBSS75GBL/EBK   54     PMIRS16162S32   55, 34, 89, 95, 101   SBSS75GBL/EBK   54     PMIRS162S32-50   55, 34, 89, 95, 101   SBSS75GBL/EBK   54     PMIRS162S32-50   55, 34, 89, 95, 101   SBSS75GBRN   54     PSBSS0BL/EBK   53   SBSS75GBRN   54     PSBSS0BL/EBK   53   SBSS75GBRN   54     PSBSS0BL/EBK   53   SBSS75GBRN   54     PSBSS0BL/EBK   53   SBSS75GBRN   54     PSBSS0BL/EBK   54   SBSSOBRN   54     PSBSSOBRN   53   SBSS75GBRN   54     PSBSSOBRN   53   SBSS75GBRN   54     PSBSSOBRN   53   SBSS75GBRN   54     PSBSSOBRN   53   SBSS75GBRN   54     PSBSSOBRN   54   SBSSOBRN   54     PSBSSOBRN   56   SBSSOBRN   56     PSBSSOBRN   57   SBSSOBRN   57     PSBSSOBRN   58   SBSSTARR   54     PSBSSOBRN   59   TD0001   43, 106     PSBSSOBRN   50   TD001   43, 106     PSBSSSOBRN   54   TD002   98, 102     PSBSSTAGER   55   TD002   98, 102     PSBSSTAGER   55   TD003   98, 102     PSBSSSOBRN   56   TD003   98, 102     PSBSSOBRN   56   TD003   98     PSBSSOBRN   56   | PM16P2024A30 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50GRA 53 PM16P2024C30 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50GRA-BK 53 PM16P2024C30 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50-HDL-RED 58 PM16P2024C30 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50-HDL-RED 53 PM16P2024C30 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50RED-BK 53 PM16P2024C30 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50WHT 53 PM16P2024S30 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50WHT 53 PM16P2024S30 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50WHT 53 PM16S12S32 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50WHT 53 PM16S12S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLV 54 PM16S1416S32 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLU 54 PM16S1416S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLU 54 PM16S1620S32 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLU 54 PM16S1620S32 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLU-BK 54 PM16S2024S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBRN-BK 54 PSBS50BLU 53 SBS75GBRN-BK 54 PSBS50BLK 53 SBS75GPRBLK-BK 54 PSBS50BLK 53 SBS75GPRBLK-BK 54 PSBS50BLN-BK 53 SBS75GPRBLK-BK 54 PSBS50BLN-BK 53 SBS75GPRBLK-BK 54 PSBS50BN 53 SBS75CPRBLK-BK 54 PSBS50BN 53 SBS75CPRBLK-BK 54 PSBS50GRA 53 SBS75XPRBLK-BK 54 PSBS50GRA 53 TA0001 105 PSBS50GRN-BK 53 TA0002 104, 105 PSBS50GRD-BK 53 TA0002 104, 105 PSBS50RED 53 TA0003 105 PSBS50RED BK 53 TOD101 43, 106 PSBS75XBLK-BK 54 TE0101 43, 106 PSBS75XBLK-BK 54 TE0101 43, 106 PSBS75XBLK-BK 54 TE0101 43, 106 PSBS75XCLP1-BK 59 TL0002 98, 102 PSBS75XCLP1-BK 59 TL0001 98, 102 PSBS75XCLP2-BK 59 TL0002 98, 102 PSBS75XCLP1-BK 59 TL0001 98, 102 PSBS75XCLP2-BK 59 TL0001 98, 102 PSBS75XCLP3-BK 59 TL0001 98, 102 PSBS75XCLP3-BK 59 TL0001 98, 102 PSBS75XCLP3-BK 59 TL0001 98, 102 PSBS75XC |            |
| PMI6P2024A30-50  | PM16P2024A30-50 95, 101 SBS50GRA-BK 53 PM16P2024C30 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50RD 53 PM16P2024S30 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50RED 53 PM16P2024S30 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50RED-BK 53 PM16P2024S30-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50WHT 53 PM16S12S32 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50WHT-BK 53 PM16S12S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50WHT-BK 53 PM16S12S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLK 54 PM16S1416S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLK-BK 54 PM16S1416S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLU-BK 54 PM16S1620S32 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLU-BK 54 PM16S1620S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBRN 54 PM16S2024S32 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBRN-BK 54 PM16S2024S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBRN-BK 54 PM16S2024S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBRN-BK 54 PM16S2024S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBN-BK 54 PM16S2024S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBN-BK 54 PM16S2024S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBN-BK 54 PSBS50BLK 53 SBS75GPRBLK-BK 54 PSBS50BLK 53 SBS75GPRBLK-BK 54 PSBS50BLK 53 SBS75GPRBLK-BK 54 PSBS50BLK 53 SBS75GWHT 54 PSBS50BLW 53 SBS75GWHT-BK 54 PSBS50BLU 53 SBS75GWHT-BK 54 PSBS50BRN 53 SBS75XBLK-BK 54 PSBS50GRA 53 SBS75XBLK-BK 54 PSBS50GRA 53 SBS75XBLK-BK 54 PSBS50GRA 53 SBS75XBLK-BK 54 PSBS50GRA 53 SBS75XBRN-BK 54 PSBS50GRN 53 TA0003 105 PSBS50GRD-BK 53 TA0003 105 PSBS50RED 53 TA0003 105 PSBS50RED 53 TA0003 105 PSBS50RED 53 TA0003 105 PSBS50RED 54 TD0101 43, 106 PSBS75XCLP1-BK 59 TL0001 98, 102, SB175-LOCKOUT 75 SBS575XCLP2-BK 59 TL0001 98, 102, SB175-LOCKOUT 75 SBS50RRD 81 SBS60RRD 81 SBE80GRA 81 SBE80GRA 81 SBE80GRA 81 SBE80GRA 81 SBE80GRD 81   |            |
| PM16P2024C30   | PM16P2024C30 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50-HDL-RED 58 PM16P2024S30 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50RED 53 PM16P2024S30 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50WHT 53 PM16P2024S30-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50WHT-BK 53 PM16S12S32 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50WHT-BK 53 PM16S12S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50GBLK 54 PM16S1416S32 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLK 54 PM16S1416S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLK-BK 54 PM16S1416S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLU-BK 54 PM16S1620S32 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLU-BK 54 PM16S1620S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBRN-BK 54 PM16S2024S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBRN-BK 54 PM16S2024S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBRN-BK 54 PM16S2024S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBRN-BK 54 PSBS50BLK 53 SBS75GPRBLK-BK 54 PSBS50BLK 53 SBS75GPRBLK-BK 54 PSBS50BLK 53 SBS75GPRBLK-BK 54 PSBS50BLN 53 SBS75GPRBLK-BK 54 PSBS50BRN 53 SBS75CPRBLK-BK 54 PSBS50BRN 53 SBS75XBLK 54 PSBS50BRN 53 SBS75XBLK-BK 54 PSBS50BRN 53 SBS75XBLK-BK 54 PSBS50GRA 53 SBS75XBLK-BK 54 PSBS50GRA 53 SBS75XBLK-BK 54 PSBS50GRN 53 TA0001 105 PSBS50GRN 53 TA0001 105 PSBS50GRN 53 TA0001 105 PSBS50RED 53 TA0003 105 PSBS5ORED 53 TA0003 105 PSBS5ORED 53 TA0003 105 PSBS57XCLP1 59 TE0102 43, 106 PSBS75XCLP1 59 TE0102 43, 106 PSBS75XCLP1 59 TE0102 43, 106 PSBS75XCLP1 59 TE0102 43, 106 PSBS75XCLP2 59 TL0002 98, 102 PSBS75XCLP2 59 TL0001 98, 102 PSBS75XCLP2 69 TL0001 98, 102 PSBS75XCLP2 69 TL0001 98, 102 PSBS75XCLP2 69 TL0002 98, 102 PSBS75XCLP2 69 TL0001 98, 102 PSBS75XCLP2 69 TL0002 98, 102 PSBS75XCLP2 69 TL0002 98, 102 PSBS75XCLP2 69 TL0002 98, 102 PSBS75XCLP2 69 TL0001 98, 102 PSBS75XCLP2 69 TL0002 98, 102 PSBS75XCLP2 69 TL0002 98, 102 PSBS75XCLP3 69 TL0001 98, 102 PSBS75XCLP3 69 |            |
| PM16P2024C30-50  | PM16P2024C30-50 95, 101 SBS50RED 53 PM16P2024S30 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50RED-BK 53 PM16P2024S30-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50WHT 53 PM16S12S32 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50WHT-BK 53 PM16S12S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50WHT-BK 54 PM16S1416S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLK-BK 54 PM16S1416S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLU-BK 54 PM16S1416S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLU-BK 54 PM16S1620S32 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLU-BK 54 PM16S1620S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLU-BK 54 PM16S2024S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBRN-BK 54 PM16S2024S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBN-BK 54 PM16S2024S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBN-BK 54 PM16S2024S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBN-BK 54 PSBS50BLK 53 SBS75GBN-BK 54 PSBS50BLK 53 SBS75GBN-BK 54 PSBS50BLK-BK 53 SBS75GBN-BK 54 PSBS50BLN-BK 53 SBS75GBN-BK 54 PSBS50BLN-BK 53 SBS75GBN-BK 54 PSBS50BRN-BK 53 SBS75GBN-BK 54 PSBS50BRN-BK 53 SBS75GBN-BK 54 PSBS50BRN-BK 53 SBS75XBLK-BK 54 PSBS50BRN-BK 53 SBS75XBLK-BK 54 PSBS50GRA-BK 53 SBS75XBLN-BK 54 PSBS50GRN-BK 53 SBS75XBRN-BK 54 PSBS50GRN-BK 53 TA0002 104, 105 PSBS50GRD-BK 53 TA0002 104, 105 PSBS50GRD-BK 53 TA0002 104, 105 PSBS50GRD-BK 53 TA0002 104, 105 PSBS57XBLK-BK 54 TE0101 43, 106 PSBS75XBLK-BK 54 TE0101 98, 102, 102 PSBS75XCLP1-BK 59 TL0001 98, 102, 102 PSBS75XCL |            |
| PM16P2024S30   | PM16P2024S30 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50RED-BK 53 PM16P2024S30-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50WHT 53 PM16S12S32 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50WHT-BK 53 PM16S12S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLK 54 PM16S1416S32 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLK-BK 54 PM16S1416S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLU-BK 54 PM16S1620S32 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLU-BK 54 PM16S1620S32 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLU-BK 54 PM16S1620S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLN-BK 54 PM16S2024S32 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBRN-BK 54 PM16S2024S32 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBRN-BK 54 PM16S2024S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBRN-BK 54 PSBS50BLK 53 SBS75GPRBLK-BK 54 PSBS50BLV 53 SBS75GPHLR-BK 54 PSBS50BLU-BK 53 SBS75GPHL-BK 54 PSBS50BLU-BK 53 SBS75XBLK-BK 54 PSBS50BLU-BK 53 SBS75XBLK-BK 54 PSBS50BLV-BK 53 SBS75XBLK-BK 54 PSBS50GRA-BK 53 SBS75XBRN-BK 54 PSBS50GRA-BK 53 SBS75XBRN-BK 54 PSBS50GRN-BK 53 SBS75XBRN-BK 54 PSBS50GRN-BK 53 SBS75XBRN-BK 54 PSBS50GRN-BK 53 SBS75XBRN-BK 54 PSBS50GRN-BK 53 TA0001 105 PSBS50RED-BK 53 TA0002 104, 105 PSBS50RED-BK 53 TA0003 105 PSBS50RED-BK 54 TE0101 43, 106 PSBS75XBLK-BK 54 TE0101 43, 106 PSBS75XBLK-BK 54 TE0101 43, 106 PSBS75XCLP2 59 TL0002 98, 102 PSBS75XCLP1-BK 59 TL0001 98, 102, 102 PSBS75XCLP2-BK 59 TL0001 98, 102, 103 PSBS50-HDL-RED 69 TL0002 98, 102 PSBS75XCLP2-BK 59 TL0001 98, 102, 103 PSBS50-HDL-RED 69 TL0001 98, 102, 103 PSBS0-HDL-RED 69 TL0001 98, 102, 103 PSBS |            |
| PM16P2024S30-50  | PM16P2024S30-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50WHT 53 PM16S12S32 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50WHT 53 PM16S12S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLK 54 PM16S1416S32 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLK 54 PM16S1416S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLK 54 PM16S1620S32 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLU-BK 54 PM16S1620S32 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLU-BK 54 PM16S1620S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBRN 54 PM16S2024S32 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBRN-BK 54 PM16S2024S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBRN-BK 54 PM16S2024S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBRN-BK 54 PSBS50BLK 53 SBS75GWHT 54 PSBS50BLV 53 SBS75GWHT 54 PSBS50BLU-BK 53 SBS75GWHT 54 PSBS50BLU-BK 53 SBS75GWHT 54 PSBS50BLU-BK 53 SBS75KBRN-BK 54 PSBS50BLN-BK 53 SBS75XBRN 54 PSBS50BRN 53 SBS75XBRN 54 PSBS50GRA 53 SBS75XBRN 54 PSBS50GRA 53 SBS75XBRN 54 PSBS50GRN 53 TA0001 105 PSBS50GRN-BK 53 TA0002 104, 105 PSBS50GRN-BK 53 TA0003 105 PSBS50RED 53 TA0003 105 PSBS50RED 53 TA0003 105 PSBS57XBLK 54 TD0102 43, 106 PSBS75XBLK-BK 54 TE0101 43, 106 PSBS75XBLK-BK 54 TE0101 43, 106 PSBS75XBLK-BK 54 TE0101 98, 102, 102 PSBS75XCLP1 59 TE0102 43, 106 PSBS75XCLP1 59 TL0002 98, 102, 102 PSBS75XCLP2 59 TL0002 98, 102, 103 PSBS75XCLP3 59 TL0002 98, 102, 103 PSBS00RA 81 SBS800RA 81 S |            |
| PM16S12S32   | PM16S12S32 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS50WHT-BK 53 PM16S12S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLK 54 PM16S1416S32 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLK-BK 54 PM16S1416S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLU-BK 54 PM16S1620S32 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLU-BK 54 PM16S1620S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLU-BK 54 PM16S2024S32 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBRN-BK 54 PM16S2024S32 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBRN-BK 54 PM16S2024S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBRN-BK 54 PM16S2024S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBRN-BK 54 PSBS50BLK 53 SBS75GBRN-BK 54 PSBS50BLK-BK 53 SBS75GBRN-BK 54 PSBS50BLV 53 SBS75GBRN-BK 54 PSBS50BLV 53 SBS75GBRN-BK 54 PSBS50BLV 53 SBS75KBLK-BK 54 PSBS50BRN-BK 53 SBS75XBLK-BK 54 PSBS50BRN-BK 53 SBS75XBLK-BK 54 PSBS50GRA-BK 53 SBS75XBRN-BK 54 PSBS50GRA-BK 53 SBS75XBRN-BK 54 PSBS50GRA-BK 53 TA0001 105 PSBS50GRD 53 TA0001 105 PSBS50RED 53 TA0002 104, 105 PSBS50RED 53 TA0003 105 PSBS50RED 53 TA0002 104, 105 PSBS50RED 53 TA0003 105 PSBS575XBLK-BK 54 TE0101 43, 106 PSBS75XBLK-BK 54 TE0101 43, 106 PSBS75XBLK-BK 54 TE0101 43, 106 PSBS75XBLK-BK 54 TE0101 43, 106 PSBS75XCLP1-BK 59 TL0002 98, 102 PSBS75XCLP1-BK 59 TL0001 98, 102 PSBS75XCLP1-BK 59 TL0001 98, 102 PSBS75XCLP2-BK 59 TL0002 98, 102 PSBS75XCLP2-BK 59 TL0001 98, 102 PSBS75XCLP3-BK 54 TL001 98 PSBS75XCLP3-BK 54 TL001 98 PSBS75XCL |            |
| PM16S12S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLK 54 PM16S1416S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLK-BK 54 PM16S1416S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLL-BK 54 PM16S1620S32 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLL-BK 54 PM16S1620S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBN-BK 54 PM16S2024S32 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBN-BK 54 PM16S2024S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBN-BK 54 PS8550BLV 53 SBS75GPBLR-BC 59 PS8550BLV 53 SBS75GWHT 54 PSBS50BLU-BK 53 SBS75GWHT 54 PSBS50BLU-BK 53 SBS75KBLK-BK 54 PSBS50BN-BK 53 SBS75KBLK-BK 54 PSBS50GRN-BK 53 SBS75KBLK-BK 54 PSBS50GRN-BK 53 SBS75KBLK-BK 54 PSBS50GRN-BK 53 SBS75KBRN-BK 54 PSBS50GRN-BK 53 SBS75KPRL-BK 54 PSBS50GRN-BK 53 TA0001 105 PSBS50GRN-BK 53 TA0003 105 PSBS50GRN-BK 53 TA0003 105 PSBS50GRN-BK 54 TD0102 43, 106 PSBS57KBLK-BK 54 TE0101 43, 106 PSBS75KBLF-BK 54 TE0102 43, 106 PSBS75KBLF-BK 54 TE0101 43, 106 PSBS75KBLF-BK 54 TE0102 43, 106 PSBS75KBLF-BK 59 TL0002 98, 102 PSBS75KBLF-BK 59 TL0002 98, 102 PSBS75KBLF-BK 59 TL0002 98, 102 PSBS75KBLC-BC 69 | PM16S12S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLK 54 PM16S1416S32 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLK 54 PM16S1416S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLU-BK PM16S1620S32 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLU-BK PM16S1620S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLU-BK PM16S162024S32 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLU-BK PM16S2024S32 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBRN-BK PM16S2024S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBRN-BK PM16S2024S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBRN-BK PM16S2024S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBRN-BK PSBS50BLK 53 SBS75GWHT-BK PSBS50BLU 53 SBS75GWHT-BK PSBS50BLU-BK 53 SBS75GWHT-BK PSBS50BLU-BK 53 SBS75XBLK 54 PSBS50BLN-BK 53 SBS75XBLK 54 PSBS50BRN 53 SBS75XBLK 54 PSBS50GRA 53 SBS75XBRN-BK PSBS50GRA 53 SBS75XBRN-BK PSBS50GRA 53 SBS75XBRN-BK PSBS50GRN 53 TA0001 105 PSBS50GRN-BK 53 TA0001 105 PSBS50GRN-BK 53 TA0002 104, 105 PSBS50GRN-BK 53 TA0003 105 PSBS50GRD-BK 53 TA0003 105 PSBS575XBLK-BK 54 TE0101 43, 106 PSBS75XBLK-BK 54 TE0101 43, 106 PSBS75XBLR-BK 54 TE0101 43, 106 PSBS75XBLR-BK 54 TE0101 43, 106 PSBS75XBLR-BK 54 TE0101 43, 106 PSBS75XCLP1 59 TE0102 43, 106 PSBS75XCLP1 59 TE0102 43, 106 PSBS75XCLP1 59 TE0102 98, 102 PSBS75XCLP2 59 TL0001 98, 102, PSBS75XCLP2-BK 59 TL0005 98 PSBS75XGRN-BK 54 TE0101 98, 102, PSBS75XGRN-BK 54 TE0101 98, 102, PSBS75XGRN-BK 54 TE0101 98, 102, PSBS75XGLP2-BK 59 TL0005 98 PSBS75XGRN-BK 54 TM0001 98, 102, PSBS75XGLP-BK 59 TL0005 98 PSBS75XGRN-BK 54 TM0001 98, 102, PSBS75XGLP-BB 69 TL0005 98 PSBS75XGRN-BK 54 TM0001 98, 102, PSBS |            |
| PM16S1416S32 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLK-BK 54 PM16S1416S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLU 54 PM16S1620S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLU-BK 54 PM16S1620S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLU-BK 54 PM16S2024S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLU-BK 54 PM16S2024S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLN-BK 54 PM16S20S4S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLN-BC 59 PSBS50BLK BK 53 SBS75GM-BLK-BK 54 SBS5GGR-B-BK 53 SBS75GM-BLK-BK 54 SBS75GM-BLK-BK 54 SBS5GGR-B-BK 53 TA0002 104, 105 SBS5GGR-B-BK 54 TE0101 43, 106 SBS575GLP-BK 54 TE0101 43, 106 SBS575GLP-BK 54 TE0102 43, 106 SBS575GLP-BK 59 TL0002 98, 102 SBS575GLP-BK 54 TL0005 98 SBS575GM-BK 54 TL0 | PM16S1416S32 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLK-BK 54 PM16S1416S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLU 54 PM16S1620S32 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLU-BK 54 PM16S1620S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBRN 54 PM16S2024S32 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBRN-BK 54 PM16S2024S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBRN-BK 54 PM16S2024S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBRN-BK 54 PM16S2024S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GPRN-BK 54 PSBS50BLK 53 SBS75GPRBLK-BK 54 PSBS50BLK 53 SBS75GPRBLK-BK 54 PSBS50BLU-BK 53 SBS75GWHT 54 PSBS50BLU-BK 53 SBS75GWHT-BK 54 PSBS50BLU-BK 53 SBS75XBLK-BK 54 PSBS50BRN-BK 53 SBS75XBLK-BK 54 PSBS50GRA 53 SBS75XBLK-BK 54 PSBS50GRA 53 SBS75XBRN-BK 54 PSBS50GRA-BK 53 SBS75XPBLK-BK 54 PSBS50GRN-BK 53 TA0001 105 PSBS50GRN-BK 53 TA0001 105 PSBS50GRD-BK 53 TA0002 104, 105 PSBS50RED-BK 53 TA0002 104, 105 PSBS50RED-BK 53 TA0002 104, 105 PSBS57XBLK-BK 54 TE0101 43, 106 PSBS75XBLK-BK 54 TE0101 43, 106 PSBS75XBLK-BK 54 TE0101 43, 106 PSBS75XCLP1-BK 59 TE0102 43, 106 PSBS75XCLP1-BK 59 TE0102 43, 106 PSBS75XCLP2-BK 59 TL0001 98, 102, 102 PSBS75XCLP2-BK 59 TL0001 98, 102, 103 PSBS75XGRN-BK 54 TM0001 98, 102, 103 PSBS00-HDL-RED 64 PSBS75XGRN-BK 54 TM0001 98, 102, 103 PSBS00-HDL-RED 64 PSBS00-HDL-RED 69 TP0001 98, 102, 103 PSBS00-HDL-RED 64 PSBS00-HDL-RED 69 TP0001 98, 102, 103 PSBS00-HDL-RED 64 PSBS00- |            |
| PM16S1416S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLU 54 PM16S1620S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLU-BK 54 PM16S1620S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBN-BK 54 PM16S2024S32 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBN-BK 54 PM16S2024S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBN-BK 54 PM16S2024S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBN-BK 54 PSBS50BLK 53 SBS75GPN-BK 54 PSBS50BLK 53 SBS75GPN-BK 54 PSBS50BLV-BK 53 SBS75GWHT-BK 54 PSBS50BLU-BK 53 SBS75GWHT-BK 54 PSBS50BN-BK 53 SBS75KBLK-BK 54 PSBS50BRN-BK 53 SBS75KBLK-BK 54 PSBS50GRA 53 SBS75KBN-BK 54 PSBS50GRA 53 SBS75KBN-BK 54 PSBS50GRN 53 TA0001 105 PSBS50GRN BS TA0002 104, 105 PSBS50GRN-BK 53 TA0002 104, 105 PSBS50GRD-BK 53 TA0002 104, 105 PSBS50RED-BK 53 TA0003 105 PSBS50RED-BK 54 TE0101 43, 106 PSBS75KBLK-BK 54 TE0101 43, 106 PSBS75KBLK-BK 54 TE0101 43, 106 PSBS75KBLR-BK 54 TE0101 43, 106 PSBS75KCLP-B 59 TL0001 98, 102 PSBS75KCLP-B 69 TP0001 98, 102, 103, 105 PSBS0GRA 81 SBEBOORN-BK 81   | PM16S1416S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLU 54 PM16S1620S32 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLU-BK 54 PM16S1620S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBRN 54 PM16S2024S32 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBRN-BK 54 PM16S2024S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBRN-BK 54 PM16S2024S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBRN-BK 54 PM16S2024S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBRN-BK 54 PSBS50BLK 53 SBS75GPRBLK-BK 54 PSBS50BLK-BK 53 SBS75GWHT 54 PSBS50BLU-BK 53 SBS75GWHT-BK 54 PSBS50BLU-BK 53 SBS75GWHT-BK 54 PSBS50BRN-BK 53 SBS75XBLK 54 PSBS50GRA-BK 53 SBS75XBRN-BK 54 PSBS50GRA-BK 53 SBS75XBRN-BK 54 PSBS50GRA-BK 53 SBS75XPRBLK-BK 54 PSBS50GRN-BK 53 TA0001 105 PSBS50GRN-BK 53 TA0002 104, 105 PSBS50RED-BK 53 TA0003 105 PSBS50RED-BK 54 TD0102 43, 106 PSBS75XBLK-BK 54 TE0101 43, 106 PSBS75XBLK-BK 54 TE0101 43, 106 PSBS75XBLK-BK 54 TE0101 38, 102 PSBS75XCLP1 59 TE0102 43, 106 PSBS75XCLP1 59 TE0102 43, 106 PSBS75XCLP2-BK 59 TL0002 98, 102 PSBS75XCLP2-BK 59 TL0002 98, 102 PSBS75XCLP2-BK 59 TL0005 98 PSBS75XCLP2-BK 59 TL0001 98, 102, 38 PSB275XGRN-BK 54 TM0001 98, 102, 38 PSB20-HDL-RED 69 TP0001 98, 102, 38 PSB20-HDL-RED 83 PSB20-HDL-RED 84 PSB20-HDL |            |
| PM16S1620S32 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBLU-BK 54 PM16S20S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBRN 54 PM16S20S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBRN 54 PM16S20S4S32 56, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBRN 54 PM16S20S4S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBRN-BK 54 PSBS50BLK 53 SBS75GWHT 54 PSBS50BLK 53 SBS75GWHT 54 PSBS50BLU-BK 53 SBS75GWHT 54 PSBS50BLU-BK 53 SBS75GWHT 54 PSBS50BRN 53 SBS75GWHT-BK 54 PSBS50BRN 53 SBS75KBLK-BK 54 PSBS50BRN-BK 53 SBS75KBLK-BK 54 PSBS50BRN-BK 53 SBS75KBRN 54 PSBS50GRA-BK 53 SBS75KBRN 54 PSBS50GRA-BK 53 SBS75KBRN 54 PSBS50GRN-BK 53 SBS75KBRN-BK 54 PSBS50GRN-BK 53 TA0001 105 PSBS50GRN-BK 53 TA0002 104, 105 PSBS50RD-BK 53 TA0002 104, 105 PSBS50RD-BK 53 TA0003 105 PSBS50RD-BK 54 TD0101 43, 106 PSBS75KBLK-BK 54 TD0102 43, 106 PSBS75KBLK-BK 54 TD0102 43, 106 PSBS75KCLP1-BK 59 TL0001 98, 102 PSBS75KCLP1-BK 59 TL0001 98, 102 PSBS75KCLP1-BK 59 TL0001 98, 102 PSBS75KCLP2-BK 59 TL0001 98, 102 PSBS75KGLP3-BK 59 TL0001 98, 102 PSBS75KGRN-BK 54 TM001 98, 102 PSBS75KGRN-BK 59 TL0001 98, 102 PSBS75KGRN-BK 59 TL0001 98, 102 PSBS75KGRN-BK 54 TM001 98, 102, 103, 105 PSBS75KGRN-BK 54 TM001 98, 102 PSBS75KGRN-BK 54 TM001 98, 102, 103, 105 PSBS75KGR | PM16S1620S32 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 PM16S1620S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 PM16S2024S32 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 PM16S2024S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 PSBS50BLK PSBS50BLK PSBS50BLK PSBS50BLK PSBS50BLU PSBS50BLU PSBS50BLU PSBS50BLU PSBS50BLU PSBS50BLU PSBS50BRN PSBS50BLU PSBS50BRN PSBS50BR |            |
| PM16S1620S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBRN 54 PM16S2024S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GBRN-BK 54 PM16S2024S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GPRN-BK 54 PSBS50BLK 53 SBS75GPRLK-BK 54 PSBS50BLU 53 SBS75GPRLK-BK 54 PSBS50BLU BK 53 SBS75GWHT-BK 54 PSBS50BLU-BK 53 SBS75GWHT-BK 54 PSBS50BLN-BK 53 SBS75KWL-BK 54 PSBS50BRN-BK 53 SBS75KWL-BK 54 PSBS50GRN-BK 53 SBS75KWL-BK 54 PSBS50GRN-BK 53 SBS75KWL-BK 54 PSBS50GRN-BK 53 SBS75KWL-BK 54 PSBS50GRN-BK 53 SBS75KWRN-BK 54 PSBS50GRN-BK 53 SBS75KWRN-BK 54 PSBS50GRN-BK 53 TA0002 104, 105 PSBS50GRN-BK 53 TA0002 104, 105 PSBS50GRD-BK 53 TA0003 105 PSBS50RED 53 TA0003 105 PSBS50RED 53 TA0003 105 PSBS50RED 53 TA0003 105 PSBS57KWL-BK 54 TD0101 43, 106 PSBS75KWL-BK 54 TD0102 43, 106 PSBS75KWL-BK 54 TE0101 43, 106 PSBS75KULP 59 TE0102 43, 106 PSBS75KULP 59 TE0102 43, 106 PSBS75KULP 59 TE0102 43, 106 PSBS75KULP 59 TL0001 98, 102 PSBS75KULP 64 TL0001 98, 102 PSBS75KULP 64 TL0001 98, 102 PSBS75KULP 64 TL0001 98, 102 PSBS75KULP 65 TL0001 98, 102 PSBS75KULP 66 TL0001 T | PM16S1620S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 PM16S2024S32 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 PM16S2024S32 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 PSBS50BLK 53 PSBS50BLK 53 PSBS50BLK 53 PSBS50BLU 53 SBS75GPRBLK-BK 54 PSBS50BLU-BK 53 PSBS50BLU-BK 53 PSBS50BLN 53 SBS75XBLK 54 PSBS50BRN-BK 53 PSBS50BRN-BK 53 PSBS50BRN-BK 53 PSBS50BRN-BK 53 PSBS50BRN-BK 53 PSBS50GRA 53 PSBS50GRA 53 PSBS50GRA-BK 53 PSBS50GRN-BK 53 TA0001 105 PSBS50RED 53 TA0003 105 PSBS50RED 53 TA0003 105 PSBS50RED-BK 53 TD0101 43, 106 PSBS75XBLK PSBS75XCLP1 PSBS75XCLP1 PSBS75XCLP1 PSBS75XCLP1-BK 59 TE0102 43, 106 PSBS75XCLP1-BK 59 TL0001 98, 102, 102 PSBS75XCLP2-BK 59 PSBS75XCLP3-BK 54 PS |            |
| PM16S2024S32   | PM16S2024S32 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 PM16S2024S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 PSBS50BLK 53 PSBS50BLK 53 PSBS50BLK-BK 53 PSBS50BLU 53 PSBS50BLU 53 PSBS50BRN-BK 54 PSBS50BRN-BK 53 PSBS50GRA 53 PSBS50GRA 53 PSBS50GRA-BK 53 PSBS50GRN 53 PSBS50GRN 53 PSBS50GRN-BK 53 PSBS50GRN-BK 53 PSBS50CRN-BK 53 PSBS50CRN-BK 53 PSBS50CRN-BK 53 PSBS50CRN-BK 53 PSBS50CRN-BK 53 PSBS50CRN-BK 53 PSBS50CRD-BK 53 PSBS50CRD-BK 53 PSBS50CRD-BK 53 PSBS50RED-BK 53 PSBS50RED-BK 53 PSBS50RED-BK 53 PSBS50RED-BK 54 PSBS75XBLK-BK 54 PSBS75XBLK-BK 54 PSBS75XBLK-BK 54 PSBS75XBLK-BK 54 PSBS75XCLP1-BK 59 PSBS75XCLP1-BK 59 PSBS75XCLP2 59 PSBS75XCLP2 59 PSBS75XCLP2 59 PSBS75XCLP2-BK 59 PSBS75XCLP |            |
| PM16S2024S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GHDLRED 59 PSBS50BLK 53 SBS75GPRBLK-BK 54 PSBS50BLU 53 SBS75GWHT 54 PSBS50BLU 53 SBS75GWHT 54 PSBS50BLU-BK 53 SBS75SWLK 54 PSBS50BLU-BK 53 SBS75SWLK 54 PSBS50BRN 53 SBS75SWLB 54 PSBS50GRA-BK 53 SBS75XBRN 54 PSBS50GRA-BK 53 SBS75XPRBLK-BK 54 PSBS50GRN-BK 53 SBS75XPRBLK-BK 54 PSBS50GRN-BK 53 SBS75XPRBLK-BK 54 PSBS50GRN-BK 53 SBS75XPRBLK-BK 54 PSBS50GRN-BK 53 TA0001 105 PSBS50GRN-BK 53 TA0002 104, 105 PSBS50GRD-BK 53 TA0002 104, 105 PSBS50GRD-BK 53 TA0003 106 PSBS57XPRL 54 TD0102 43, 106 PSBS75XBLK 54 TD0102 43, 106 PSBS75XBLK-BK 54 TE0101 43, 106 PSBS75XCLP1-BK 59 TL0001 98, 102 PSBS75XCLP1-BK 59 TL0001 98, 102 PSBS75XCLP2-BK 59 TL0005 98 PSBS75XCLP2-BK 59 TL0005 98 PSBS75XCLP2-BK 59 TL0001 98, 102 PSBS75XCLP2-BK 59 TL0001 98, 102 PSBS75XCLP2-BK 59 TL0001 98, 102 PSBS75XCLP2-BK 59 TL0005 98 PSBS75XCLP2-BK 59 TL0001 98, 102, 103, 105 PSBS75XCLP2-BK 59 TL0002 98, 102 PSBS75XCLP2-BK 59 TL0005 98 PSBS75XCLP2-BK 59 TL0005 98 PSBS75XCLP2-BK 59 TL0005 98 PSBS75XCLP2-BK 59 TL0005 98 PSBS75XCLP2-BK 59 TL0006 98, 102, 103, 105 PSBS75XCLP2-BK 59 TL006 98, 102, 103, 105 PSBS75XCLP2-BK 59 TL006 98, 102  | PM16S2024S32-50 55, 84, 89, 95, 101 SBS75GHDLRED 59 PSBS50BLK 53 SBS75GPRBLK-BK 54 PSBS50BLU 53 SBS75GWHT 54 PSBS50BLU 53 SBS75GWHT-BK 54 PSBS50BLU-BK 53 SBS75XBLK 54 PSBS50BRN 53 SBS75XBLK 54 PSBS50BRN 53 SBS75XBLK-BK 54 PSBS50GRA 53 SBS75XBRN 54 PSBS50GRA-BK 53 SBS75XBRN-BK 54 PSBS50GRN 53 TA0001 105 PSBS50GRN 53 TA0001 105 PSBS50GRN 53 TA0002 104, 105 PSBS50RED 53 TA0003 105 PSBS50RED 53 TA0003 105 PSBS50RED-BK 53 TD0101 43, 106 PSBS75XBLK-BK 54 TE0101 43, 106 PSBS75XBLK-BK 54 TE0101 43, 106 PSBS75XBLK-BK 54 TE0101 43, 106 PSBS75XCLP1 59 TE0102 43, 106 PSBS75XCLP1 59 TE0102 43, 106 PSBS75XCLP1-BK 59 TL0001 98, 102 PSBS75XCLP2 59 TL0002 98, 102 PSBS75XCLP2-BK 59 TL0005 98 PSBS75XCLP2-BK 59 TL0005 98 PSBS75XCLP2-BK 59 TL0005 98 PSBS75XCLP2-BK 59 TL0005 98 PSBS75XCLP2-BK 59 TL0001 98, 102, 102, 103, 103, 103, 103, 103, 103, 103, 103   |            |
| PSBS50BLK 53 SBS75GPRBLK-BK 54 PSBS50BLK-BK 53 SBS75GWHT 54 PSBS50BLU-BK 53 SBS75GWHT-BK 54 PSBS50BLU-BK 53 SBS75KBLK 54 PSBS50BRN-BK 53 SBS75XBLK 54 PSBS50BRN-BK 53 SBS75XBLK-BK 54 PSBS50GRA 53 SBS75XBRN-BK 54 PSBS50GRA-BK 53 SBS75XBRN-BK 54 PSBS50GRA-BK 53 SBS75XBRN-BK 54 PSBS50GRN-BK 53 TA0001 105 PSBS50GRN-BK 53 TA0002 104, 105 PSBS50GRD-BK 53 TA0003 105 PSBS50RED-BK 53 TA0003 105 PSBS50RED-BK 53 TA0003 105 PSBS50RED-BK 53 TA0003 105 PSBS57XBLK-BK 54 TD0102 43, 106 PSBS75XBLK-BK 54 TE0101 43, 106 PSBS75XBLK-BK 54 TE0101 43, 106 PSBS75XCLP1-BK 59 TL0001 98, 102 PSBS75XCLP1-BK 59 TL0001 98, 102 PSBS75XCLP2-BK 59 TL0001 98, 102 PSBS75XCLP3-BK 54 TM0001 98, 102 PSBS75XCLP3-BK 59 TL0005 98 BSB104-DL-RED 69 TP0001 98, 102, 103, 105 BSB304-DCKOUT 75 BSB304-DCK | PSBS50BLK         53         SBS75GPRBLK-BK         54           PSBS50BLU         53         SBS75GWHT         54           PSBS50BLU         53         SBS75GWHT-BK         54           PSBS50BRN         53         SBS75XBLK         54           PSBS50BRN-BK         53         SBS75XBLK-BK         54           PSBS50GRA         53         SBS75XBRN-BK         54           PSBS50GRA-BK         53         SBS75XPRBLK-BK         54           PSBS50GRA-BK         53         SBS75XPRBLK-BK         54           PSBS50GRN-BK         53         TA0001         105           PSBS50GRN-BK         53         TA0002         104, 105           PSBS50RED         53         TA0003         105           PSBS50RED-BK         53         TD0101         43, 106           PSBS75XBLK         54         TD0102         43, 106           PSBS75XBLK-BK         54         TE0101         43, 106           PSBS75XCLP1         59         TE0102         43, 106           PSBS75XCLP2-BK         59         TL0001         98, 102           PSB575XCLP2-BK         59         TL0002         98, 102           PSB575XCLP2-BK   |            |
| PSBS50BL-BK 53 SBS75GWHT 54 PSBS50BLU 53 SBS75GWHT-BK 54 PSBS50BLU 53 SBS75KBLK 54 PSBS50BN 53 SBS75XBLK 54 PSBS50BN 53 SBS75XBLK-BK 54 PSBS50BN 53 SBS75XBN 54 PSBS50GRA 53 SBS75XBN 54 PSBS50GRA 53 SBS75XBN-BK 54 PSBS50GRA-BK 53 SBS75XBN-BK 54 PSBS50GRA-BK 53 TA0001 105 PSBS50GRN 53 TA0001 105 PSBS50GRD 53 TA0003 105 PSBS50GRD 53 TA0003 105 PSBS50RED 53 TA0003 105 PSBS50RED 64 TA0004 TA006 TA0 | PSBS50BLK-BK 53 PSBS50BLU 53 PSBS50BLU 53 PSBS50BLU-BK 53 PSBS50BRN 53 PSBS50BRN 53 PSBS50BRN 53 PSBS50BRN 54 PSBS50BRN 53 PSBS50BRN 54 PSBS50BRN 55 PSBS50BRD 55 PSBS575XBLK 54 PSBS50BRD 54 PSBS575XBLK 54 PSBS575XBLK 54 PSBS75XBLK 54 PSBS75XCLP1 59 PSBS75XCLP1 59 PSBS75XCLP1 59 PSBS75XCLP2 59 PSBS75XCLP2 59 PSBS75XCLP2 59 PSBS75XCLP2 59 PSBS75XCLP2-BK 59 PSBS75XCLP2- |            |
| PSBS50BLU-BK 53 SBS75XBLK 54 PSBS50BRN 53 SBS75XBLK-BK 54 PSBS50BRN-BK 53 SBS75XBLK-BK 54 PSBS50GRA 53 SBS75XBRN-BK 54 PSBS50GRA-BK 53 SBS75XPRBLK-BK 54 PSBS50GRN-BK 53 TA0001 105 PSBS50GRN-BK 53 TA0002 104, 105 PSBS50RD-BK 53 TA0003 105 PSBS50RD-BK 53 TD0101 43, 106 PSBS50RD-BK 54 TD0102 43, 106 PSBS75XBLK 54 TD0102 43, 106 PSBS75XBLK-BK 54 TE0101 43, 106 PSBS75XBLK-BK 54 TE0101 43, 106 PSBS75XCLP1-BK 59 TE0102 43, 106 PSBS75XCLP1-BK 59 TL0001 98, 102 PSBS75XCLP2-BK 59 TL0002 98, 102 PSBS75XCLP2-BK 59 TL0005 98 PSBS75XCLP2-BK 59 TL0005 98 SB120-HDL-RED 69 TP0001 98, 102, 103, 105 SB120-HDL-RED 69 TP0001 98, 102, 103, 105 SB120-HDL-RED 69 TP0001 98, 102, 103, 105 SB120-HDL-RED 64 SBE80GRA-BK 81 SBE80GRA-BK 81 SBE80ORN-BK 81   | PSBS50BLU-BK 53 PSBS50BRN 53 PSBS50BRN 53 PSBS50BRN-BK 53 PSBS50GRA 53 PSBS50GRA 53 PSBS50GRA-BK 53 PSBS50GRN-BK 53 PSBS50GRN-BK 53 PSBS50GRN-BK 53 PSBS50GRD-BK 53 PSBS50RED 53 PSBS50RED 53 PSBS50RED-BK 54 PSBS75XBLK-BK 54 PSBS75XBLK-BK 54 PSBS75XBLK-BK 54 PSBS75XBLK-BK 54 PSBS75XBLK-BK 54 PSBS75XBLK-BK 54 PSBS75XCLP1 59 PSBS75XCLP1 59 PSBS75XCLP1-BK 59 PSBS75XCLP2-BK 59 PSBS75XCLP2-BK 59 PSBS75XGRN-BK 54 PSBS7 |            |
| PSBS50BLU-BK         53         SBS75XBLK         54           PSBS50BRN         53         SBS75XBLK-BK         54           PSBS50GRA         53         SBS75XBRN         54           PSBS50GRA         53         SBS75XBRN-BK         54           PSBS50GRA-BK         53         SBS75XPRBLK-BK         54           PSBS50GRN-BK         53         TA0001         105           PSBS50GRN-BK         53         TA0002         104, 105           PSBS50RED         53         TA0003         105           PSBS50RED, BK         53         TD0101         43, 106           PSBS75XBLK         54         TD0102         43, 106           PSBS75XBLK-BK         54         TD0102         43, 106           PSBS75XCLP1         59         TE0102         43, 106           PSBS75XCLP1-BK         59         TL0001         98, 102           PSBS75XCLP2-BK         59         TL0005         98           PSBS75XCRP-BK         54         TM0001         98, 102, 103, 105           SB175-LOCKOUT         75         SB30-LOCKOUT         79           SB50-HDL-RED         64         SB50-HDL-RED         64           SBE80GRA-BK   | PSBS50BLU-BK 53 SBS75XBLK 54 PSBS50BRN 53 SBS75XBLK-BK 54 PSBS50BRN-BK 53 SBS75XBRN 54 PSBS50GRA 53 SBS75XBRN-BK 54 PSBS50GRA-BK 53 SBS75XPRBLK-BK 54 PSBS50GRN 53 TA0001 105 PSBS50GRD 53 TA0002 104, 105 PSBS50RED 53 TA0003 105 PSBS50RED-BK 53 TD0101 43, 106 PSBS75XBLK 54 TD0102 43, 106 PSBS75XBLK-BK 54 TE0101 43, 106 PSBS75XBLK-BK 54 TE0101 43, 106 PSBS75XCLP1 59 TE0102 43, 106 PSBS75XCLP1 59 TE0102 43, 106 PSBS75XCLP1-BK 59 TL0001 98, 102 PSBS75XCLP2-BK 59 TL0002 98, 102 PSBS75XCLP2-BK 59 TL0005 98 PSBS75XGRN-BK 54 TM0001 98, 102, 38120-HDL-RED 69 TP0001 98, 102, 38175-LOCKOUT 75 SB350-LOCKOUT 75 SB350-LOCKOUT 75 SB350-LOCKOUT 79 SB50-HDL-RED 64 SBE80GRA 81 SBE80GRA 81 SBE80GRN 81 SBE80ORN 81 SBE80ORN-BK 81 SBE80RED 81 SBE80RED 81 SBE80RED-BK 81   |            |
| PSBS50BRN-BK         53         SBS75XBRN         54           PSBS50GRA         53         SBS75XBRN-BK         54           PSBS50GRN-BK         53         SBS75XPRBLK-BK         54           PSBS50GRN         53         TA0001         105           PSBS50RED         53         TA0003         105           PSBS50RED-BK         53         TD0101         43, 106           PSBS75XBLK         54         TD0102         43, 106           PSBS75XBLK-BK         54         TE0101         43, 106           PSBS75XCLP1         59         TE0102         43, 106           PSBS75XCLP2-BK         59         TL0001         98, 102           PSBS75XCLP2-BK         59         TL0002         98, 102           PSBS75XCRN-BK         54         TM0001         98, 102, 103, 105           PSB75XCLP2-BK         59         TL0005         98           PSB575XCRN-BK         54         TM0001         98, 102, 103, 105           SB176-LOCKOUT         75         SB350-LOCKOUT         79           SB50HDL-RED         64         SB500-RD         81           SB680GRA         81         SB680ORN-BK         81           SB680ORN-BK   | PSBS50BRN-BK 53 SBS75XBRN 54 PSBS50GRA 53 SBS75XBRN-BK 54 PSBS50GRA-BK 53 SBS75XPRBLK-BK 54 PSBS50GRN 53 TA0001 105 PSBS50GRN-BK 53 TA0002 104, 105 PSBS50RED 53 TA0003 105 PSBS50RED-BK 53 TD0101 43, 106 PSBS75XBLK 54 TD0102 43, 106 PSBS75XBLK-BK 54 TE0101 43, 106 PSBS75XBLK-BK 54 TE0101 43, 106 PSBS75XCLP1 59 TE0102 43, 106 PSBS75XCLP1 59 TE0102 43, 106 PSBS75XCLP2 59 TL0001 98, 102 PSBS75XCLP2 59 TL0002 98, 102 PSBS75XCLP2-BK 59 TL0005 98 PSBS75XGRN-BK 54 TM0001 98, 102, 100 PSB175-LOCKOUT 75 PSB30-LOCKOUT 75 PSB30-LOCKOUT 79 PSB50-HDL-RED 64 PSB80GRA 81 PSB80GRA 81 PSB80GRA-BK 81 PSB80GRD 81 PSB80GRD 81 PSB80RED 81 PSB80RED-BK 81  |            |
| PSBS50GRA 53 SBS75XBRN-BK 54 PSBS50GRA-BK 53 SBS75XPRBLK-BK 54 PSBS50GRN 53 TA0001 105 PSBS50GRN-BK 53 TA0002 104, 105 PSBS50GRD 53 TA0003 105 PSBS50RED 53 TA0003 105 PSBS50RED-BK 53 TD0101 43, 106 PSBS75XBLK 54 TD0102 43, 106 PSBS75XBLK-BK 54 TE0101 43, 106 PSBS75XCLP1 59 TE0102 43, 106 PSBS75XCLP1-BK 59 TL0001 98, 102 PSBS75XCLP1-BK 59 TL0001 98, 102 PSBS75XCLP2-BK 59 TL0002 98, 102 PSBS75XCLP2-BK 59 TL0001 98, 102 PSBS75XCLP2-BK 59 TL0001 98, 102 PSBS75XCLP2-BK 59 TL0005 98 PSBS75XCHP2-BK 59 TL0005 98 PSBS75XGRN-BK 54 TM0001 98, 102, 103, 105 SB175-LOCKOUT 75 SB350-LOCKOUT 75 SB350-LOCKOUT 79 SB50-HDL-RED 64 SBE80CLPRED 83 SBE80GRA 81 SBE80GRA 81 SBE80GRA 81 SBE80GRN-BK 81 SBE80ORN 81 SBE80ORN 81 SBE80ORN 81 SBE80ORN-BK 81 SBE80ORD 81  | PSBS50GRA 53 PSBS50GRA-BK 53 PSBS50GRA-BK 53 PSBS50GRN 53 TA0001 105 PSBS50GRN-BK 53 TA0002 104, 105 PSBS50RED 53 TA0003 105 PSBS50RED-BK 53 TD0101 43, 106 PSBS75XBLK 54 TD0102 43, 106 PSBS75XBLK-BK 54 TE0101 43, 106 PSBS75XCLP1 59 TE0102 43, 106 PSBS75XCLP1 59 TE0102 43, 106 PSBS75XCLP1-BK 59 TL0001 98, 102 PSBS75XCLP2 59 TL0002 98, 102 PSBS75XCLP2-BK 59 TL0005 98 PSBS75XGRN-BK 54 TM0001 98, 102, 381 PSB175-LOCKOUT 75 PSB30-LOCKOUT 75 PSB30-LOCKOUT 79 PSB0-HDL-RED 64 PSB80GRA 81 PSB80GRA-BK 81 PSB80GRN-BK 81 PSB80ORN-BK 81 PSB80ORN-BK 81 PSB80RED 81 PSB80RED-BK 81  |            |
| PSBS50GRA-BK 53 SBS75XPRBLK-BK 54 PSBS50GRN 53 TA0001 105 PSBS50GRN-BK 53 TA0002 104, 105 PSBS50RED 53 TA0003 105 PSBS50RED 53 TA0003 105 PSBS50RED-BK 53 TD0101 43, 106 PSBS75XBLK 54 TD0102 43, 106 PSBS75XBLK-BK 54 TE0101 43, 106 PSBS75XCLP1 59 TE0102 43, 106 PSBS75XCLP1 59 TE0102 43, 106 PSBS75XCLP1-BK 59 TL0001 98, 102 PSBS75XCLP2-BK 59 TL0001 98, 102 PSBS75XCLP2-BK 59 TL0005 98 PSBS75XCLP2-BK 59 TL0005 98 PSBS75XGRN-BK 54 TM0001 98, 102, 103, 105 SB120-HDL-RED 69 TP0001 98, 102, 103, 105 SB175-LOCKOUT 75 SB350-LOCKOUT 79 SB50-HDL-RED 64 SBE80CLPRED 83 SBE80GRA 81 SBE80GRA 81 SBE80GRA-BK 81 SBE80ORN-BK 81  | PSBS50GRA-BK 53 SBS75XPRBLK-BK 54 PSBS50GRN 53 TA0001 105 PSBS50GRN-BK 53 TA0002 104, 105 PSBS50RED 53 TA0003 105 PSBS50RED-BK 53 TD0101 43, 106 PSBS75XBLK 54 TD0102 43, 106 PSBS75XBLK-BK 54 TE0101 43, 106 PSBS75XCLP1 59 TE0102 43, 106 PSBS75XCLP1 59 TE0102 43, 106 PSBS75XCLP1-BK 59 TL0001 98, 102 PSBS75XCLP2 59 TL0002 98, 102 PSBS75XCLP2 59 TL0005 98 PSBS75XGRN-BK 54 TM0001 98, 102, 38175-LOCKOUT 75 SB350-LOCKOUT 75 SB350-LOCKOUT 79 SB50-HDL-RED 64 SBE80GRA 81 SBE80GRA 81 SBE80GRA 81 SBE80GRN 81 SBE80ORN-BK 81 SBE80RED 81 SBE80RED 81 SBE80RED-BK 81  |            |
| PSBS50GRN 53 TA0001 105 PSBS50GRN-BK 53 TA0002 104, 105 PSBS50RED 53 TA0003 105 PSBS50RED 53 TD0101 43, 106 PSBS75XBLK 54 TD0102 43, 106 PSBS75XBLK-BK 54 TE0101 43, 106 PSBS75XCLP1 59 TE0102 43, 106 PSBS75XCLP1-BK 59 TL0001 98, 102 PSBS75XCLP2-BK 59 TL0001 98, 102 PSBS75XCLP2-BK 59 TL0005 98 PSBS75XCLP2-BK 54 TM0001 98, 102 PSBS75XCLP3-BK 55 TL0005 98 PSBS75XCLP3-BK 54 TM0001 98, 102 PSBS75XCLP3-BK 55 TL0005 98 PSBS75XGRN-BK 54 TM0001 98, 102, 103, 105 SB120-HDL-RED 69 TP0001 98, 102, 103, 105 SB175-LOCKOUT 75 SB350-LOCKOUT 75 SB350-LOCKOUT 79 SB50-HDL-RED 64 SBE80GRA 81 SBE80GRA 81 SBE80GRA 81 SBE80GRN-BK 81 SBE80ORN 81 SBE80ORN-BK 81 SBE80ORN-BK 81 SBE80ORN-BK 81 SBE80ORN-BK 81 SBE80ORN-BK 81  | PSBS50GRN 53 TA0001 105 PSBS50GRN-BK 53 TA0002 104, 105 PSBS50RED 53 TA0003 105 PSBS50RED-BK 53 TD0101 43, 106 PSBS75XBLK 54 TD0102 43, 106 PSBS75XBLK-BK 54 TE0101 43, 106 PSBS75XCLP1 59 TE0102 43, 106 PSBS75XCLP1 59 TE0102 43, 106 PSBS75XCLP1-BK 59 TL0001 98, 102 PSBS75XCLP2 59 TL0002 98, 102 PSBS75XCLP2 59 TL0005 98 PSBS75XCLP2-BK 59 TL0005 98 PSBS75XGRN-BK 54 TM0001 98, 102, 38120-HDL-RED 69 TP0001 98, 102, 38175-LOCKOUT 75 SB350-LOCKOUT 75 SB350-LOCKOUT 79 SB50-HDL-RED 64 SBE80GRA 81 SBE80GRA 81 SBE80GRA 81 SBE80GRN-BK 81 SBE80ORN 81 SBE80ORN-BK 81 SBE80RED 81 SBE80RED 81 SBE80RED-BK 81  |            |
| PSBS50GRN-BK 53 TA0002 104, 105 PSBS50RED 53 TA0003 105 PSBS50RED-BK 53 TD0101 43, 106 PSBS75XBLK 54 TD0102 43, 106 PSBS75XBLK-BK 54 TE0101 43, 106 PSBS75XCLP1 59 TE0102 43, 106 PSBS75XCLP1 59 TE0102 43, 106 PSBS75XCLP1-BK 59 TL0001 98, 102 PSBS75XCLP2 59 TL0002 98, 102 PSBS75XCLP2-BK 59 TL0005 98 PSBS75XCLP2-BK 59 TL0005 98 PSBS75XGRN-BK 54 TM0001 98, 102, 103, 105 SB120-HDL-RED 69 TP0001 98, 102, 103, 105 SB175-LOCKOUT 75 SB350-LOCKOUT 79 SB50-HDL-RED 64 SBE80GRA 81 SBE80GRA 81 SBE80GRA 81 SBE80GRA-BK 81 SBE80ORN 81 SBE80ORN 81 SBE80ORN-BK 81 SBE80ORN-BK 81 SBE80ORN-BK 81 SBE80ORN-BK 81 SBE80ORN-BK 81 SBE80ORN-BK 81  | PSBS50GRN-BK 53 TA0002 104, 105 PSBS50RED 53 TA0003 105 PSBS50RED-BK 53 TD0101 43, 106 PSBS75XBLK 54 TD0102 43, 106 PSBS75XBLK-BK 54 TE0101 43, 106 PSBS75XCLP1 59 TE0102 43, 106 PSBS75XCLP1 59 TE0102 43, 106 PSBS75XCLP1-BK 59 TL0001 98, 102 PSBS75XCLP2 59 TL0002 98, 102 PSBS75XCLP2 59 TL0005 98 PSBS75XCLP2-BK 59 TL0005 98 PSBS75XGRN-BK 54 TM0001 98, 102, 38120-HDL-RED 69 TP0001 98, 102, 38175-LOCKOUT 75 SB350-LOCKOUT 75 SB350-LOCKOUT 79 SB50-HDL-RED 64 SBE80GRA 81 SBE80GRA 81 SBE80GRA 81 SBE80GRA 81 SBE80GRN-BK 81 SBE80ORN-BK 81 SBE80RED 81 SBE80RED 81 SBE80RED-BK 81  |            |
| PSBS50RED 53 TA0003 105 PSBS50RED_BK 53 TD0101 43, 106 PSBS75XBLK 54 TD0102 43, 106 PSBS75XBLK-BK 54 TE0101 43, 106 PSBS75XCLP1 59 TE0102 43, 106 PSBS75XCLP1-BK 59 TL0001 98, 102 PSBS75XCLP2 59 TL0002 98, 102 PSBS75XCLP2-BK 59 TL0005 98 PSBS75XCLP2-BK 59 TL0005 98 PSBS75XGRN-BK 54 TM0001 98, 102, 103, 105 SB175-LOCKOUT 75 SB350-LOCKOUT 75 SB350-LOCKOUT 79 SB50-HDL-RED 64 SBE80GRA 81 SBE80GRA 81 SBE80GRA-BK 81 SBE80GRN-BK 81 SBE80ORN 81 SBE80ORN 81 SBE80ORN-BK 81 SBE80ORN-BK 81 SBE80ORN-BK 81 SBE80ORN-BK 81 SBE80ORN-BK 81   | PSBS50RED 53 TA0003 105 PSBS50RED-BK 53 TD0101 43, 106 PSBS75XBLK 54 TD0102 43, 106 PSBS75XBLK-BK 54 TE0101 43, 106 PSBS75XCLP1 59 TE0102 43, 106 PSBS75XCLP1 59 TE0102 43, 106 PSBS75XCLP1-BK 59 TL0001 98, 102 PSBS75XCLP2 59 TL0002 98, 102 PSBS75XCLP2-BK 59 TL0005 98 PSBS75XCLP2-BK 59 TL0005 98 PSBS75XGRN-BK 54 TM0001 98, 102, SB120-HDL-RED 69 TP0001 98, 102, SB175-LOCKOUT 75 SB350-LOCKOUT 75 SB350-LOCKOUT 79 SB50-HDL-RED 64 SBE80CLPRED 83 SBE80GRA 81 SBE80GRA 81 SBE80GRA-BK 81 SBE80ORN 81 SBE80ORN-BK 81 SBE80RED 81 SBE80RED-BK 81  |            |
| PSBS50RED-BK 53 TD0101 43, 106 PSBS75XBLK 54 TD0102 43, 106 PSBS75XBLK-BK 54 TE0101 43, 106 PSBS75XCLP1 59 TE0102 43, 106 PSBS75XCLP1-BK 59 TL0001 98, 102 PSBS75XCLP2 59 TL0002 98, 102 PSBS75XCLP2-BK 59 TL0005 98 PSBS75XCLP2-BK 59 TL0005 98 PSBS75XGRN-BK 54 TM0001 98, 102, 103, 105 SB120-HDL-RED 69 TP0001 98, 102, 103, 105 SB175-LOCKOUT 75 SB350-LOCKOUT 79 SB50-HDL-RED 64 SBE80CLPRED 83 SBE80GRA 81 SBE80GRA 81 SBE80GRA-BK 81 SBE80ORN 81 SBE80ORN 81 SBE80ORN-BK 81   | PSBS50RED-BK 53 TD0101 43, 106 PSBS75XBLK 54 TD0102 43, 106 PSBS75XBLK-BK 54 TE0101 43, 106 PSBS75XCLP1 59 TE0102 43, 106 PSBS75XCLP1-BK 59 TL0001 98, 102 PSBS75XCLP2 59 TL0002 98, 102 PSBS75XCLP2-BK 59 TL0005 98 PSBS75XCLP2-BK 59 TL0005 98 PSBS75XGRN-BK 54 TM0001 98, 102, 38120-HDL-RED 69 TP0001 98, 102, 38175-LOCKOUT 75 SB350-LOCKOUT 75 SB350-LOCKOUT 79 SB50-HDL-RED 64 SBE80CLPRED 83 SBE80GRA 81 SBE80GRA-BK 81 SBE80GRN 81 SBE80ORN 81 SBE80ORN-BK 81 SBE80RED 81 SBE80RED-BK 81  |            |
| PSBS75XBLK 54 TD0102 43, 106 PSBS75XBLK-BK 54 TE0101 43, 106 PSBS75XCLP1 59 TE0102 43, 106 PSBS75XCLP1-BK 59 TL0001 98, 102 PSBS75XCLP2 59 TL0002 98, 102 PSBS75XCLP2-BK 59 TL0005 98 PSBS75XCLP2-BK 59 TL0005 98 PSBS75XGN-BK 54 TM0001 98, 102, 103, 105 SB120-HDL-RED 69 TP0001 98, 102, 103, 105 SB175-LOCKOUT 75 SB350-LOCKOUT 79 SB50-HDL-RED 64 SBE80CLPRED 83 SBE80GRA 81 SBE80GRA 81 SBE80GRA 81 SBE80GRN-BK 81 SBE80ORN 81 SBE80ORN 81 SBE80ORN-BK 81  | PSBS75XBLK 54 TD0102 43, 106 PSBS75XBLK-BK 54 TE0101 43, 106 PSBS75XCLP1 59 TE0102 43, 106 PSBS75XCLP1-BK 59 TL0001 98, 102 PSBS75XCLP2 59 TL0002 98, 102 PSBS75XCLP2-BK 59 TL0005 98 PSBS75XGRN-BK 54 TM0001 98, 102, SB120-HDL-RED 69 TP0001 98, 102, SB175-LOCKOUT 75 SB350-LOCKOUT 79 SB50-HDL-RED 64 SBE80CLPRED 83 SBE80GRA 81 SBE80GRA-BK 81 SBE80GRN 81 SBE80ORN-BK 81 SBE80RED 81 SBE80RED 81 SBE80RED-BK 81  |            |
| PSBS75XBLK-BK 54 TE0101 43, 106 PSBS75XCLP1 59 TE0102 43, 106 PSBS75XCLP1-BK 59 TL0001 98, 102 PSBS75XCLP2 59 TL0002 98, 102 PSBS75XCLP2-BK 59 TL0005 98 PSBS75XGRN-BK 54 TM0001 98, 102, 103, 105 SB120-HDL-RED 69 TP0001 98, 102, 103, 105 SB150-LOCKOUT 75 SB350-LOCKOUT 79 SB50-HDL-RED 64 SBE80CLPRED 83 SBE80GRA 81 SBE80GRA-BK 81 SBE80GRN 81 SBE80RN 81 SBE80RN 81 SBE80RN 81 SBE80RN 81 SBE80RED 81   | PSBS75XBLK-BK 54 TE0101 43, 106 PSBS75XCLP1 59 TE0102 43, 106 PSBS75XCLP1-BK 59 TL0001 98, 102 PSBS75XCLP2 59 TL0002 98, 102 PSBS75XCLP2-BK 59 TL0005 98 PSBS75XGRN-BK 54 TM0001 98, 102, SB120-HDL-RED 69 TP0001 98, 102, SB175-LOCKOUT 75 SB350-LOCKOUT 79 SB50-HDL-RED 64 SBE80CLPRED 83 SBE80GRA 81 SBE80GRA-BK 81 SBE80GRN 81 SBE80ORN 81 SBE80ORN-BK 81 SBE80RED 81 SBE80RED-BK 81   |            |
| PSBS75XCLP1 59 TE0102 43, 106 PSBS75XCLP1-BK 59 TL0001 98, 102 PSBS75XCLP2 59 TL0002 98, 102 PSBS75XCLP2-BK 59 TL0005 98 PSBS75XGRN-BK 54 TM0001 98, 102, 103, 105 SB120-HDL-RED 69 TP0001 98, 102, 103, 105 SB150-LOCKOUT 75 SB350-LOCKOUT 79 SB50-HDL-RED 64 SBE80CLPRED 83 SBE80GRA 81 SBE80GRA 81 SBE80GRA 81 SBE80GRN 81 SBE80ORN 81 SBE80ORN-BK 81 SBE80ORN-BK 81 SBE80ORN-BK 81 SBE80ED 81  | PSBS75XCLP1 59 TE0102 43, 106 PSBS75XCLP1-BK 59 TL0001 98, 102 PSBS75XCLP2 59 TL0002 98, 102 PSBS75XCLP2-BK 59 TL0005 98 PSBS75XGRN-BK 54 TM0001 98, 102, SB120-HDL-RED 69 TP0001 98, 102, SB175-LOCKOUT 75 SB350-LOCKOUT 79 SB50-HDL-RED 64 SBE80CLPRED 83 SBE80GRA 81 SBE80GRA-BK 81 SBE80GRN 81 SBE80ORN 81 SBE80ORN-BK 81 SBE80RED 81 SBE80RED 81 SBE80RED-BK 81   |            |
| PSBS75XCLP1-BK 59 TL0001 98, 102 PSBS75XCLP2 59 TL0002 98, 102 PSBS75XCLP2-BK 59 TL0005 98 PSBS75XGRN-BK 54 TM0001 98, 102, 103, 105 SB120-HDL-RED 69 TP0001 98, 102, 103, 105 SB175-LOCKOUT 75 SB350-LOCKOUT 79 SB50-HDL-RED 64 SBE80CLPRED 83 SBE80GRA 81 SBE80GRA-BK 81 SBE80GRN 81 SBE80ORN 81 SBE80ORN-BK 81 SBE80ORD-BK 81 SBE80ORD-BK 81 SBE80ORD-BK 81   | PSBS75XCLP1-BK 59 TL0001 98, 102 PSBS75XCLP2 59 TL0002 98, 102 PSBS75XCLP2-BK 59 TL0005 98 PSBS75XGRN-BK 54 TM0001 98, 102, SB120-HDL-RED 69 TP0001 98, 102, SB175-LOCKOUT 75 SB350-LOCKOUT 79 SB50-HDL-RED 64 SBE80CLPRED 83 SBE80GRA 81 SBE80GRA-BK 81 SBE80HDLRED 83 SBE80GRN 81 SBE80ORN 81 SBE80ORN-BK 81 SBE80RED 81 SBE80RED 81 SBE80RED-BK 81  |            |
| PSBS75XCLP2 59 TL0002 98, 102 PSBS75XCLP2-BK 59 TL0005 98 PSBS75XGRN-BK 54 TM0001 98, 102, 103, 105 SB120-HDL-RED 69 TP0001 98, 102, 103, 105 SB175-LOCKOUT 75 SB350-LOCKOUT 79 SB50-HDL-RED 64 SBE80CLPRED 83 SBE80GRA 81 SBE80GRA-BK 81 SBE80HDLRED 83 SBE80ORN 81 SBE80ORN-BK 81 SBE80ORN-BK 81 SBE80RED 81   | PSBS75XCLP2 59 TL0002 98, 102 PSBS75XCLP2-BK 59 TL0005 98 PSBS75XGRN-BK 54 TM0001 98, 102, SB120-HDL-RED 69 TP0001 98, 102, SB175-LOCKOUT 75 SB350-LOCKOUT 79 SB50-HDL-RED 64 SBE80CLPRED 83 SBE80GRA 81 SBE80GRA-BK 81 SBE80HDLRED 83 SBE80ORN 81 SBE80ORN-BK 81 SBE80RED 81 SBE80RED 81 SBE80RED-BK 81   |            |
| PSBS75XCLP2-BK 59 TL0005 98 PSBS75XGRN-BK 54 TM0001 98, 102, 103, 105 SB120-HDL-RED 69 TP0001 98, 102, 103, 105 SB175-LOCKOUT 75 SB350-LOCKOUT 79 SB50-HDL-RED 64 SBE80CLPRED 83 SBE80GRA 81 SBE80GRA-BK 81 SBE80HDLRED 83 SBE80ORN 81 SBE80ORN-BK 81 SBE80ORN-BK 81 SBE80RED 81   | PSBS75XCLP2-BK 59 TL0005 98 PSBS75XGRN-BK 54 TM0001 98, 102, 102, 102, 102, 102, 102, 102, 102   |            |
| PSBS75XGRN-BK 54 TM0001 98, 102, 103, 105 SB120-HDL-RED 69 TP0001 98, 102, 103, 105 SB175-LOCKOUT 75 SB350-LOCKOUT 79 SB50-HDL-RED 64 SBE80CLPRED 83 SBE80GRA 81 SBE80GRA-BK 81 SBE80HDLRED 83 SBE80HDLRED 83 SBE80ORN 81 SBE80ORN-BK 81 SBE80ORN-BK 81 SBE80RED 81  | PSBS75XGRN-BK 54 TM0001 98, 102, SB120-HDL-RED 69 TP0001 98, 102, SB175-LOCKOUT 75 SB350-LOCKOUT 79 SB50-HDL-RED 64 SBE80CLPRED 83 SBE80GRA 81 SBE80GRA-BK 81 SBE80HDLRED 83 SBE80ORN 81 SBE80ORN 81 SBE80ORN-BK 81 SBE80RED 81 SBE80RED-BK 81   |            |
| SB120-HDL-RED 69 TP0001 98, 102, 103, 105  SB175-LOCKOUT 75  SB350-LOCKOUT 79  SB50-HDL-RED 64  SBE80CLPRED 83  SBE80GRA 81  SBE80GRA-BK 81  SBE80HDLRED 83  SBE80HDLRED 83  SBE80ORN 81  SBE80ORN-BK 81  SBE80ORN-BK 81  SBE80ORD-BK 81   | SB120-HDL-RED 69 TP0001 98, 102, 32, 33, 33, 34, 35, 36, 36, 36, 36, 36, 36, 36, 36, 36, 36  |            |
| SB175-LOCKOUT       75         SB350-LOCKOUT       79         SB50-HDL-RED       64         SBE80CLPRED       83         SBE80GRA       81         SBE80GRA-BK       81         SBE80HDLRED       83         SBE80ORN       81         SBE80ORN-BK       81         SBE80RED       81  | SB175-LOCKOUT       75         SB350-LOCKOUT       79         SB50-HDL-RED       64         SBE80CLPRED       83         SBE80GRA       81         SBE80GRA-BK       81         SBE80HDLRED       83         SBE80ORN       81         SBE80ORN-BK       81         SBE80RED       81         SBE80RED-BK       81   | 103, 105   |
| SB350-LOCKOUT 79 SB50-HDL-RED 64 SBE80CLPRED 83 SBE80GRA 81 SBE80GRA-BK 81 SBE80HDLRED 83 SBE80ORN 81 SBE80ORN 81 SBE80ORN-BK 81 SBE80ORN-BK 81  | SB350-LOCKOUT 79 SB50-HDL-RED 64 SBE80CLPRED 83 SBE80GRA 81 SBE80GRA-BK 81 SBE80HDLRED 83 SBE80ORN 81 SBE80ORN-BK 81 SBE80RED 81 SBE80RED 81 SBE80RED-BK 81  | 103, 105   |
| SB50-HDL-RED     64       SBE80CLPRED     83       SBE80GRA     81       SBE80GRA-BK     81       SBE80HDLRED     83       SBE80ORN     81       SBE80ORN-BK     81       SBE80RED     81  | SB50-HDL-RED     64       SBE80CLPRED     83       SBE80GRA     81       SBE80GRA-BK     81       SBE80HDLRED     83       SBE80ORN     81       SBE80ORN-BK     81       SBE80RED     81       SBE80RED-BK     81   |            |
| SBE80CLPRED       83         SBE80GRA       81         SBE80GRA-BK       81         SBE80HDLRED       83         SBE80ORN       81         SBE80ORN-BK       81         SBE80RED       81  | SBE80CLPRED       83         SBE80GRA       81         SBE80GRA-BK       81         SBE80HDLRED       83         SBE80ORN       81         SBE80ORN-BK       81         SBE80RED       81         SBE80RED-BK       81   |            |
| SBE80GRA       81         SBE80GRA-BK       81         SBE80HDLRED       83         SBE80ORN       81         SBE80ORN-BK       81         SBE80RED       81   | SBE80GRA       81         SBE80GRA-BK       81         SBE80HDLRED       83         SBE80ORN       81         SBE80ORN-BK       81         SBE80RED       81         SBE80RED-BK       81  |            |
| SBE80GRA-BK       81         SBE80HDLRED       83         SBE80ORN       81         SBE80ORN-BK       81         SBE80RED       81   | SBE80GRA-BK       81         SBE80HDLRED       83         SBE80ORN       81         SBE80ORN-BK       81         SBE80RED       81         SBE80RED-BK       81  |            |
| SBE80HDLRED         83           SBE80ORN         81           SBE80ORN-BK         81           SBE80RED         81  | SBE80HDLRED         83           SBE80ORN         81           SBE80ORN-BK         81           SBE80RED         81           SBE80RED-BK         81   |            |
| SBE80ORN         81           SBE80ORN-BK         81           SBE80RED         81   | SBE80ORN         81           SBE80ORN-BK         81           SBE80RED         81           SBE80RED-BK         81  |            |
| SBE80ORN-BK         81           SBE80RED         81   | SBE80ORN-BK         81           SBE80RED         81           SBE80RED-BK         81  |            |
| SBE80RED 81  | SBE80RED 81<br>SBE80RED-BK 81  |            |
|  | SBE80RED-BK 81   |            |
| SBE80RED-BK 81   |  |            |
|  | SBE80YEL 81  |            |
|  |  |            |
| SBE80YEL-BK 81   |  |            |
| SBO60CLPRED 83   |  |            |
|  | SBO60HDLRED 83   |            |

# **Environmentally Sealed SPEC Pak® Connectors**

# Featuring Powerpole® Connector Technology



- Environmentally Sealed, IP68, Shells
- UV and Chemical Resistant Ruggedized Shells



- 15 to 310 Amps per Contact
- Utilizes Powerpole® 15 180 Connectors





- Latching and Locking Features
- Customer Configurable

# Additional APP® Products

## Saf-D-Grid®



- Touch Safe Plug and Receptacle
- High Voltage AC and DC
- Integral Latch
- IEC320 C14 Drop In Replacement

## PowerMod®HP



- Touch Safe Female Side
- Hot Pluggable, Low Resistance
- · Latching, Panel Mount and Busbar

# **Euro Battery Connector / DIN Style**



- Euro Battery Connector (EBC), Fully Compatible with DIN 43589-1 Connectors
- "A" Series DIN Style Connector For American Wire Gauge (AWG)

# **HEADQUARTERS**

Anderson Power Products® 13 Pratts Junction Road Sterling, MA 01564-2305 USA T: 978-422-3600 F: 978-422-0128

#### **EUROPE**

Anderson Power Products® Ltd. Unit 3 Europa Court Europa Boulevard Westbrook, Warrington Cheshire, WA5 7TN United Kingdom T: +44 (0) 1925 428390 F: +44 (0) 1925 520203

#### ASIA / PACIFIC

IDEAL Anderson Asia Pacific Ltd. Unit 922-928, Topsail Plaza 11 On Sum Street Shatin N.T., Hong Kong T: +(852) 2636 0836 F: +(852) 2635 9036

#### CHINA

IDEAL Anderson Technologies (Shenzhen) Ltd. Block A8, Tantou Western Industrial Park Songgang, Baoan District Shenzhen, PR. China 518105 T: +(86) 755 2768 2118/3393 2388 F: +(86) 755 2768 2218

#### TAIWAN

IDEAL Anderson Asia Pacific Ltd. Taiwan Branch, 4F.-2, No.116 Dadun 20th St., Situn District Taichung City 407, Taiwan (R.O.C.) T: +(886) 4 2310 6451 F: +(886) 4 2310 6460



**Your Best Connection** 

